L.
B.M.
Eb.
27c
o.
B

Price £15

Meyrick Types of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) London

Publication No. 679

Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick

Entomology
Lepidoptera

BY

J. F. Gates Clarke

Smithsonian Institution
formerly with the
Entomology Research Branch,
Insect Identification and
Parasite Introduction Section,
U.S. Department of Agriculture

VOLUME VII

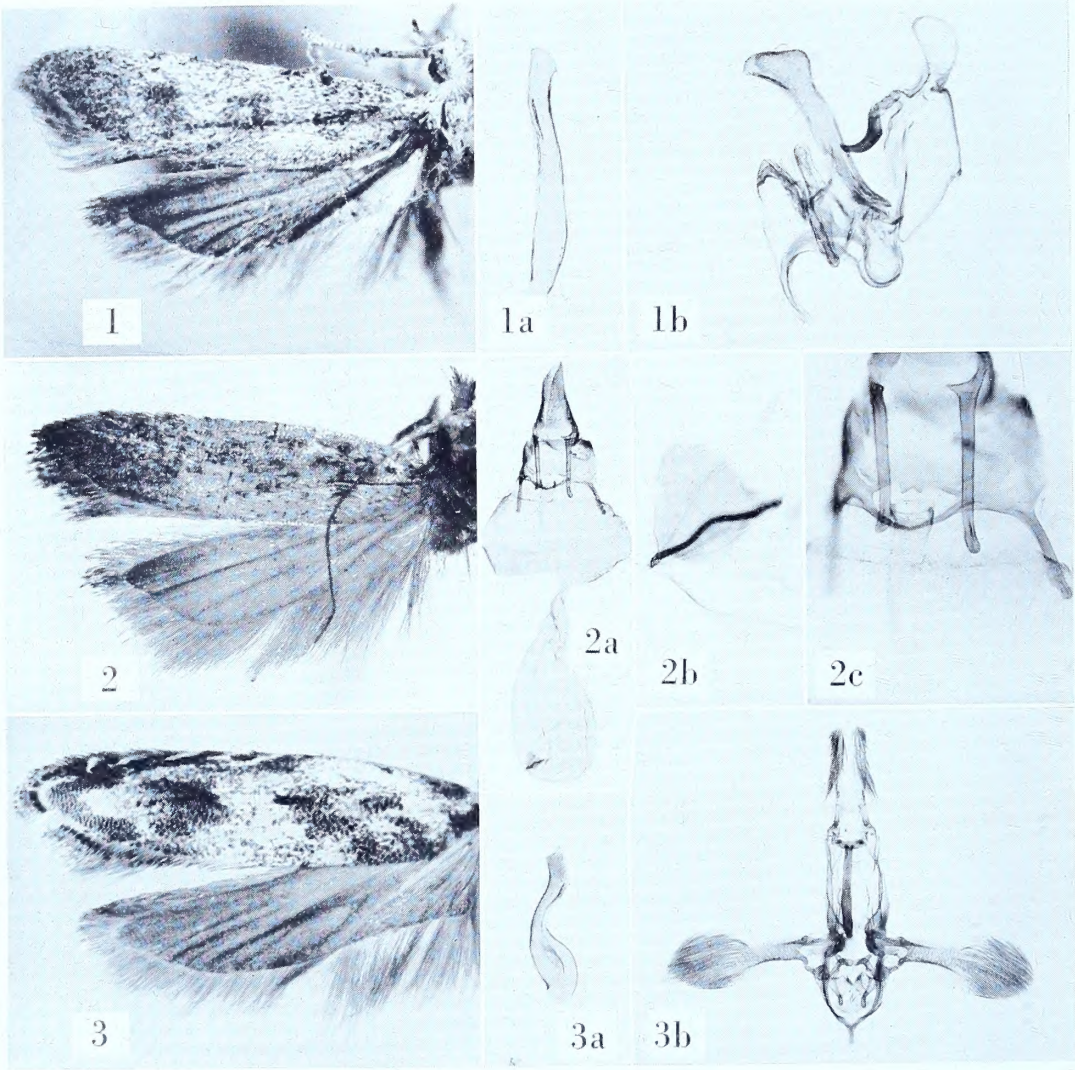
GELECHIIDAE (D–Z)

TRUSTEES OF
THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)
LONDON: 1969

© Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History) 1969

PRINTED AND BOUND IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
STAPLES PRINTERS LIMITED AT THEIR KETTERING, NORTHANTS, ESTABLISHMENT
BLOCKS MADE BY SIVITER SMITH & CO., LTD., BIRMINGHAM

FAMILY GELECHIIDAE (D-Z)



DACTYLETHRA

DACTYLETHRA Meyrick

Dactylethra globulata Meyrick

Plate 1, Figures 1–1b

Dactylethra globulata Meyrick, 1910, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 461.

"♂. 11–12 mm. . . . Puttalam, Ceylon, in September and October (*Pole*); two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 12 mm., " Puttalam, Ceylon. Pole. .10.04." Slide No. 8552.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dactylethra incondita (Meyrick)

Plate 1, Figures 2–2c

Nothris incondita Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 170.

"♂♀. 14–18 mm. . . . Madulsima, Ceylon (*Vaughan*); in May and August, four specimens. Nearly allied to the South African *siccifolii*. . . ."

Lectotype: ♀, 15 mm., " Madulsima, Ceylon. V. .5.08." Slide No. 8553. One (♂) of the original specimens is missing."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Dactylethra tegulifera Meyrick

Plate 1, Figures 3–3b

Dactylethra tegulifera Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 201.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . S. Ussuri, Narva, July (*N. Kardakoff*); Japan, Hasimoto, Kii, June (*S. Issiki*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: ♂, " Narva, S. Ussuri. K. 13.7.21." Slide No. 8554.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

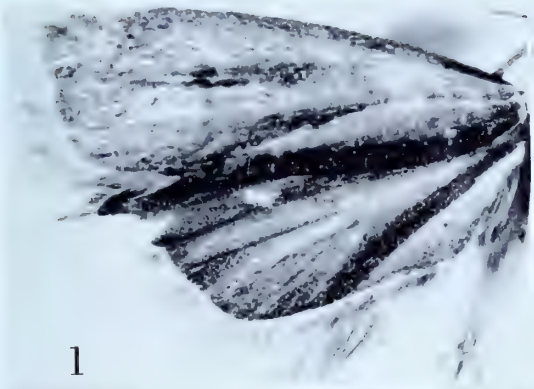
DEIMNESTRA Meyrick

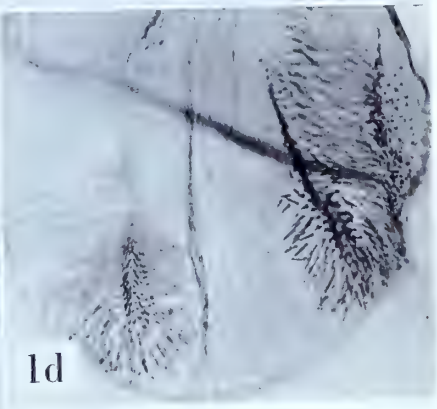
Deimnestra Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 150.
(*Typus generis: Hypelictis thyrsicola* Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 171 [by original designation]).

Deimnestra thyrsicola (Meyrick)

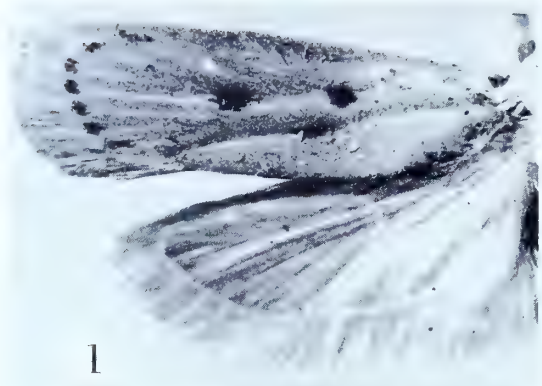
Plate 2, Figures 1–1e

Hypelictis thyrsicola Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 171.
" ♀. 16–17 mm. . . . Khasis; in August and November, two specimens."
Lectotype: ♀, 16 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .8.1906." Slide No. 8601.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of bursa copulatrix; 1e, oblique view of labial palpus.

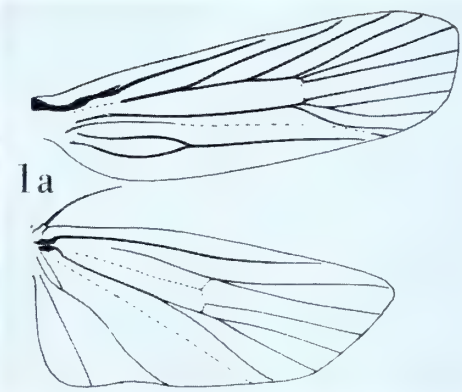




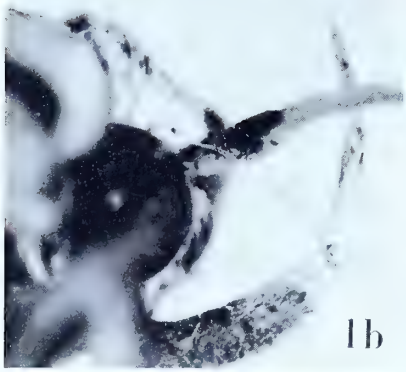
DEIMNESTRA



1



1a



1b

1c

1d

DEMIOPHILA

DEMIOPHILA Meyrick

Demiophila Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 152.
(*Typus generis: Demiophila psaphara* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Demiophila psaphara Meyrick

Plate 3, Figures 1–1d

Demiophila psaphara Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 152.

" ♂♀. 17–21 mm. . . . Eight specimens, Puttalam, Ceylon, in February and from July to September (*Pole*).

Lectotype: ♂, 21 mm., dated ".7.04." Slide No. 9035.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia (uncus, gnathos and tegumen oblique) with aedeagus removed.

DEROXENA Meyrick

Deroxena Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 153.

(*Typus generis: Depressaria venosulella* Moeschler, 1862, Wien. Ent. Monat., 6 : 142, pl. 1, fig. 15 [by original designation]).

Deroxena venosulella (Moeschler)

Plate 4, Figures 1–1d

Depressaria venosulella Moeschler, 1862, Wien. Ent. Monat., 6 : 142, pl. 1, fig. 15.

The characters for this genus are figured from a specimen in the British Museum.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Deroxena conioleuca Meyrick

Plate 4, Figures 2–2b

Deroxena conioleuca Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 291.

" ♂♀. 14–16 mm. . . . Uralsk, Uralsk, May (*Bartel*); 4 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Uralsk, As. Russia. B. 4.5.07." Slide No. 9176.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

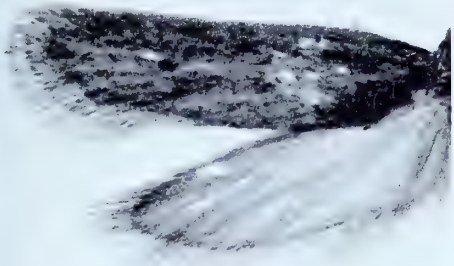
1

1a

1b

1c

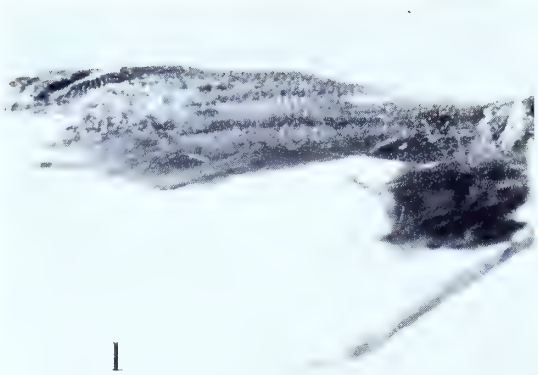
1d


2

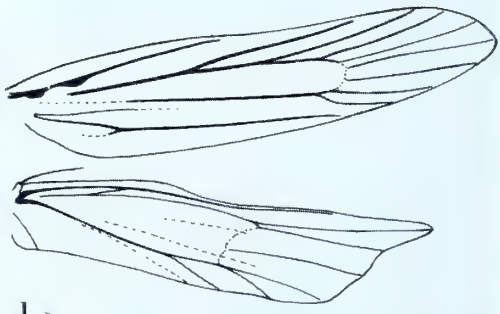
2a

2b

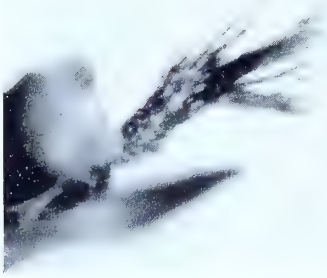
DEROXENA



1



1a



1b

1c

1d

DESMOPHYLAX

DESMOPHYLAX Meyrick

Desmophylax Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 588.
(*Typus generis: Desmophylax barymochla* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Desmophylax barymochla Meyrick

Plate 5, Figures 1–1d

Desmophylax barymochla Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 588.

" ♂♀. 9 mm. . . . Madras, Nilambur, Amarampalam Range, bred April from larvae feeding on leaves of *Helicteres isora* (*Sterculiaceae*) (*C.F.C. Beeson*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: ♂, " Nilambur, Madras CB. bred. .4.33." Slide No. 8556. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

DICHOMERIS Hübner

Dichomeris acritopa Meyrick

Plate 6, Figure 1

Dichomeris acritopa Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 72.

" ♀. 22 mm. . . . 1 ex., Tienmushan, V. Perhaps nearest *excoriata* Meyr. from Assam."

Type: The specimen referred to above, without abdomen, erroneously recorded as a female, " Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,000′ .5.22."

Figure 1, left wings.

Dichomeris acrolychna Meyrick

Plate 6, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris acrolychna Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 112.

" ♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, June, July; nine specimens. . . ."

Lectotype: A male dated " 7–19 " and measuring 11 mm. Slide No. 6058.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris adelocentra Meyrick

Plate 6, Figures 3–3c

Dichomeris adelocentra Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 305.

" ♀. 12 mm. . . . Java, Buitenzorg, bred in March from larva on *Bridelia tomentosa* (*Euphorbiaceae*) (*Dr. Roepke*); one specimen. Type in British Museum."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Java, Btzg. e.l. 3.19. W. Roepke." Slide No. 9118.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, detail of ductus bursae and part of bursa copulatrix.

Dichomeris aequata Meyrick

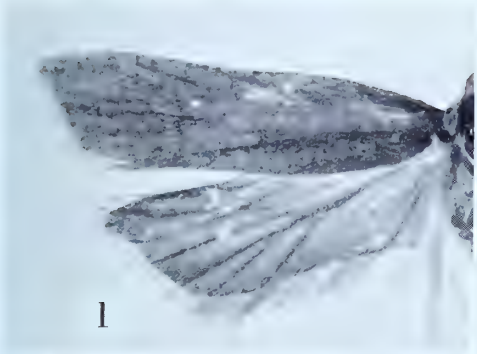
Plate 6, Figures 4–4b

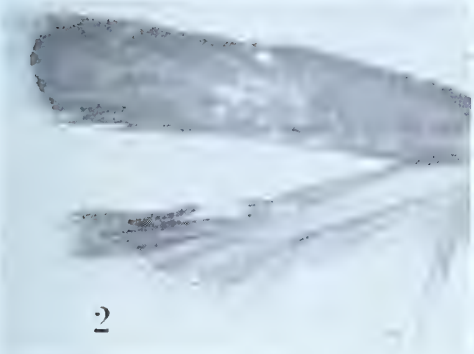
Dichomeris aequata Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 282.

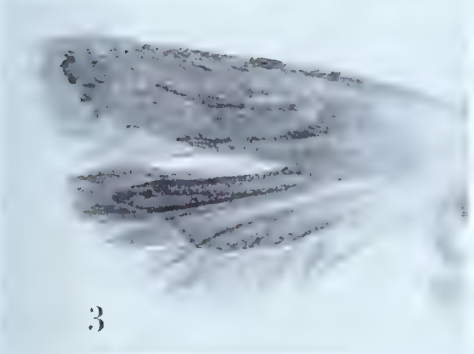
" ♂♀.13–16 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); four specimens."

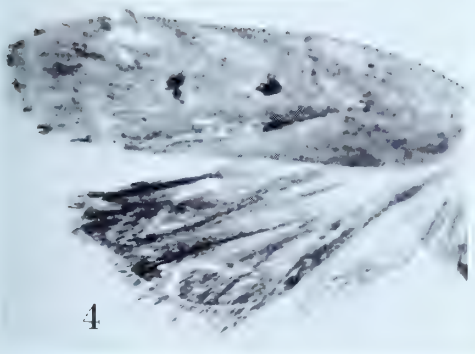
Lectotype: The male measuring 14 mm., and dated " 2.13." Slide No. 6071.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.


1


2


3


4

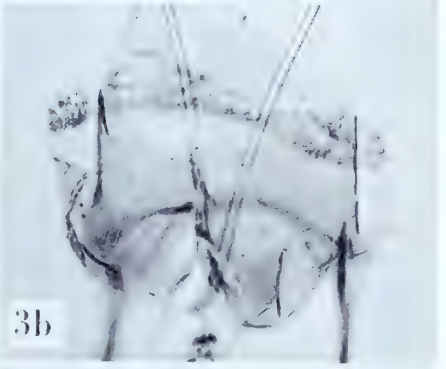
2a

3a

1a

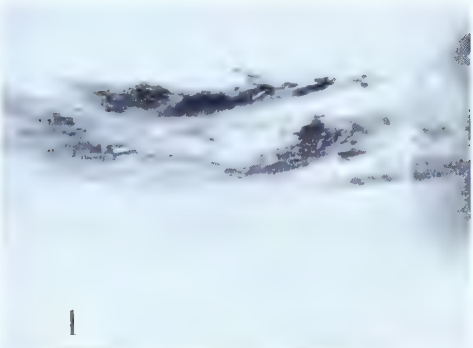
3c

2b


3b

1b

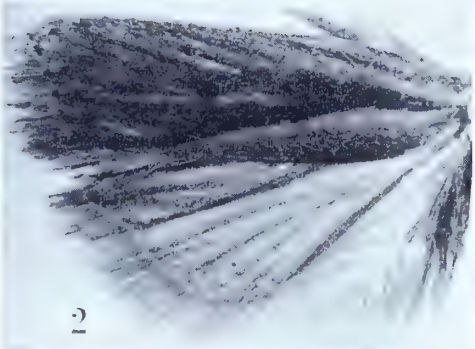
DICHOMERIS



1

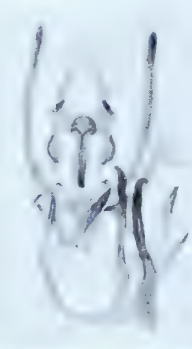
1a

1b

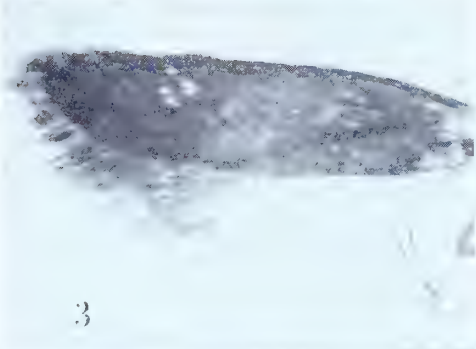


2

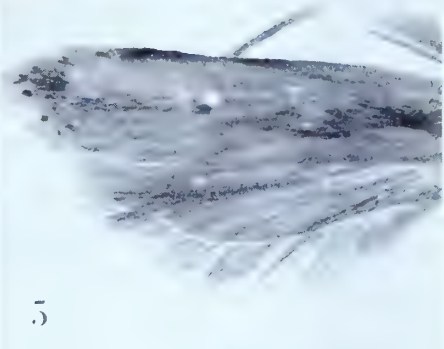
2a



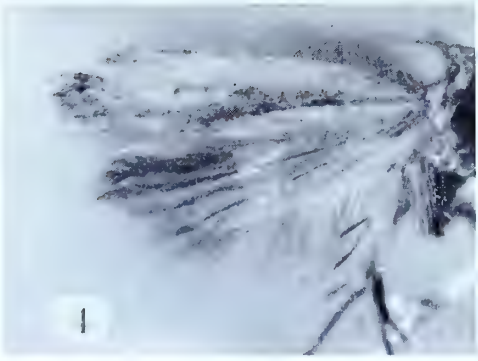
2b



3



5



4

4a

4b

DICHOMERIS

Dichomeris allantopa Meyrick

Plate 7, Figures 1–1b

Dichomeris allantopa Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 512.

" ♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . . Madras, Amarampalam R., Nilambur, bred April, May from larvae defoliating *Dalbergia sissoides* (*Leguminosae*) (*C. F. C. Beeson*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: ♂, 8 mm., " Nilambur, Madras CB. bred .4.33." Slide No. 8591. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris ampliata Meyrick

Plate 7, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris ampliata Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 175.

" ♂♀. 22–23 mm. . . . Eppawela and Puttalam, Ceylon. (*Green*, *Pole*); Khasis; from July to October, five specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 23 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906." Slide No. 8585.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris antisticha Meyrick

Plate 7, Figure 3

Dichomeris antisticha Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 285.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Costa Rica, Vulkan Irazu, 4,000 feet; 1 ex."

Type: (?). The specimen in the Meyrick collection is labelled, " La Trinidad, Costa Rica, 4,000′. 20," and is a female. The sex does not rule out the specimen as type, since Meyrick frequently mistook the sex of his specimens, and though the specimen in his collection is labelled La Trinidad, I am inclined to believe it is the actual type. The size is correct and the description tallies with the moth. The specimen is without abdomen.

Figure 3, left wings.

Dichomeris asodes Meyrick

Plate 7, Figures 4–4b

Dichomeris asodes Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89 : 54.

" Male, female, 8–9 mm. . . . Java: Telawa, 3 ex., bred July from larvae feeding on leaves of " sogok tsenteng " (*Dr. Kalshoven*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 9 mm., " Telawa, Java. K. bred. .7.36." Slide No. 8576.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[*continued on p. 19.*

Dichomeris brachygrapha Meyrick

Plate 8, Figures 1–1c

Dichomeris brachygrapha Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 305.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, April; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .4.1907." Slide No. 8577.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of harpes and vinculum; 1c, lateral aspect of uncus, gnathos and tegumen.

Dichomeris brachymetra Meyrick

Plate 9, Figure 1

Dichomeris brachymetra Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 620.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, July (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".7–14," without abdomen.

Figure 1, left wings.

Dichomeris brachyptila Meyrick

Plate 8, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris brachyptila Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 584.

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Upper Burma, Myitkyina, in September (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male, dated ".9.14." Slide No. 8588.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ductus bursae.

Dichomeris ceponoma Meyrick

Plate 8, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris ceponoma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 151.

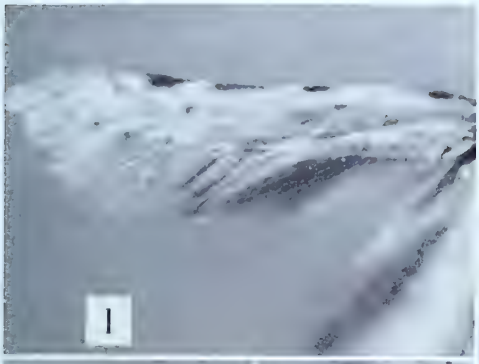
Cymotricha tetraschema Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 67, (New synonymy).

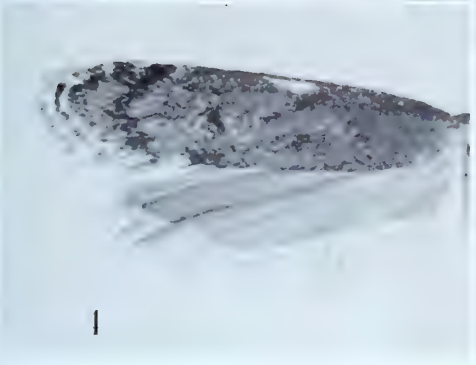
" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, December (*Newcome*); one specimen."

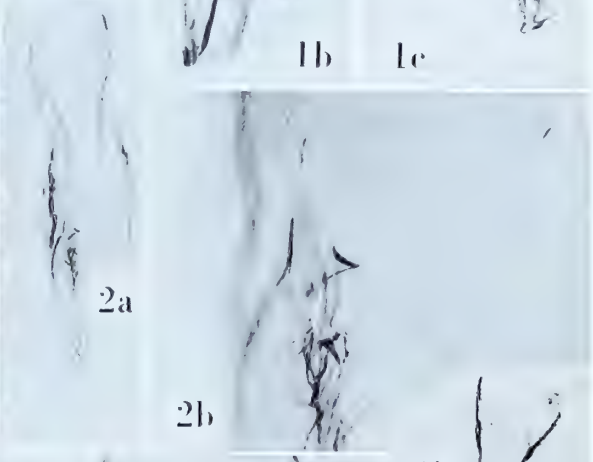
Type: The specimen indicated above, erroneously recorded as a male, " Dibidi, No. Coorg. LN. .12.12." Slide No. 8561.

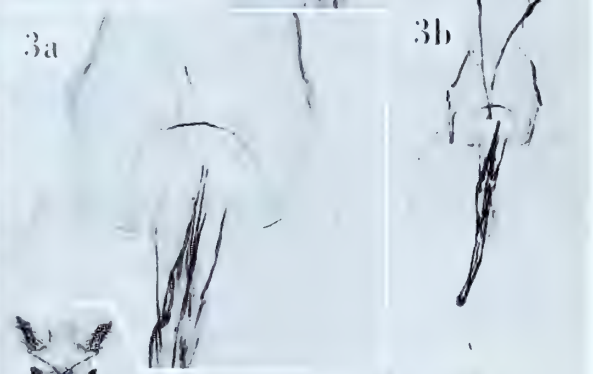
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, detail of ostium; 3b, ventral view of female genitalia.

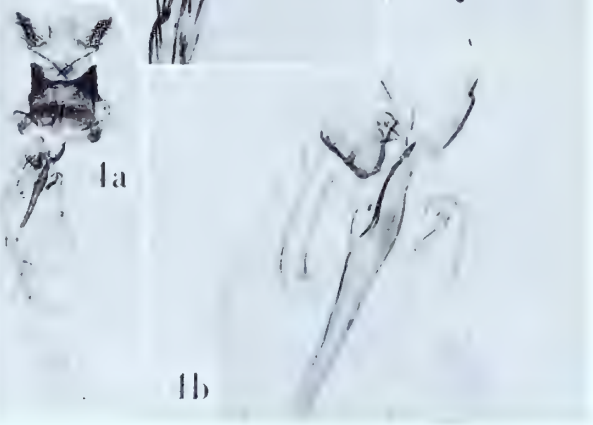
[*continued on p. 20*



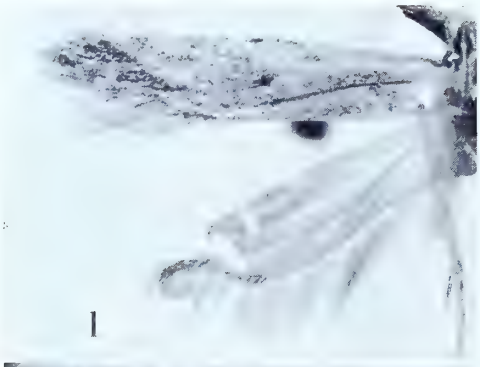


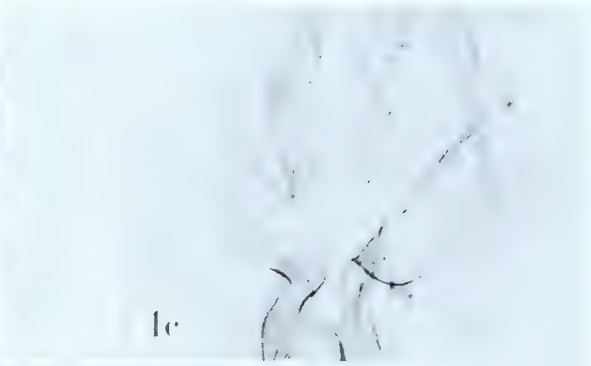


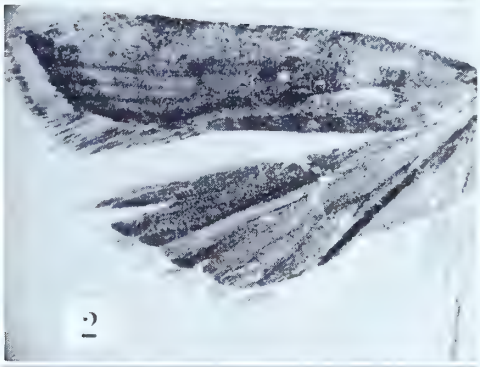


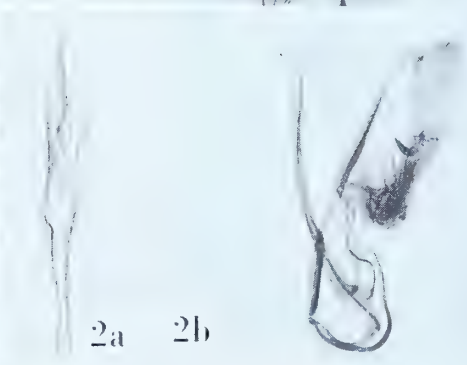


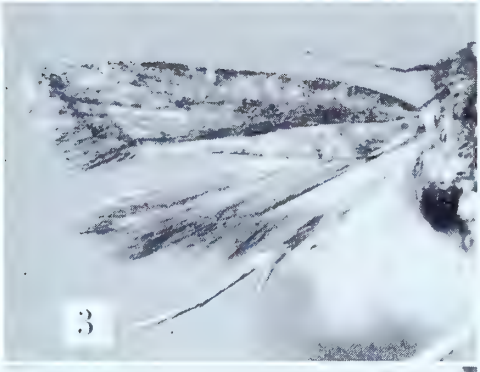
DICHOMERIS


1


1c

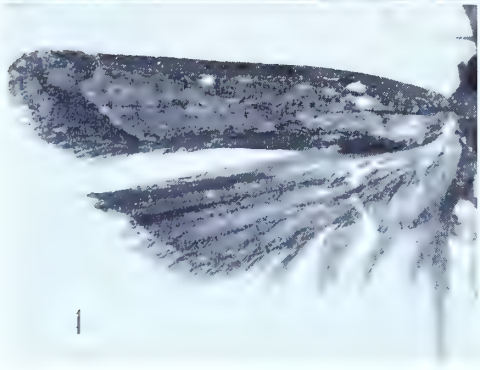

2


2a 2b

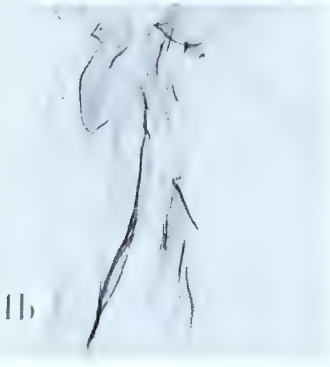

3

3a

3b


1

1a


1b

DICHOMERIS

Dichomeris clarescens Meyrick

Plate 9, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris clarescens Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 174.

" ♂. 22 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*de Mowbray*); in October, one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".10.04." Slide No. 8565.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris crepitatrix Meyrick

Plate 9, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris crepitatrix Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 173.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); in December, one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Dibidi, N. Coorg. LN. .12.07." Slide No. 8581.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris dolichaula Meyrick

Plate 9, Figures 4–4c

Dichomeris dolichaula Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 67.

" ♀. 20 mm. . . . Cameroons, Johann-Albrechts Höhe Station (*Conradt*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Afric. Occid. Johann-Albrechts Höhe Station – Kamerun. L. Conradt, 1896." Slide No. 9116. A small white label bears the inscription " M992."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of bursa copulatrix; 4c, detail of ostium.

Continued from p. 15.

Dichomeris baccata Meyrick

Plate 7, Figure 5

Dichomeris baccata Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 621.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, January (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".1.20," without abdomen.

Figure 5, left wings.

Dichomeris eridantis (Meyrick)

Plate 10, Figures 1–1b

Ypsolophus eridantis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 981.

" ♂♀. 17–20 mm. . . . Seven specimens, Pusa, Bengal, in April and May (*Maxwell-Lefroy*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 20 mm., " Pusa, Bengal. HML. bred 21.4.05." Slide No. 8587.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris eucomopa Meyrick

Plate 10, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris eucomopa Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89 : 54.

" Male. 13 mm., Java: Telawa, 1 ex., bred from larva feeding in pod of *Bauhinia* (*Dr. Kalshoven*)."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".1.36." Slide No. 8575.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris excoriata Meyrick

Plate 10, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris excoriata Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 174.

" ♂. 22 mm. . . . Khasis; in November, one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906." Slide No. 8567.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 16.

Dichomeris chalcophaea Meyrick

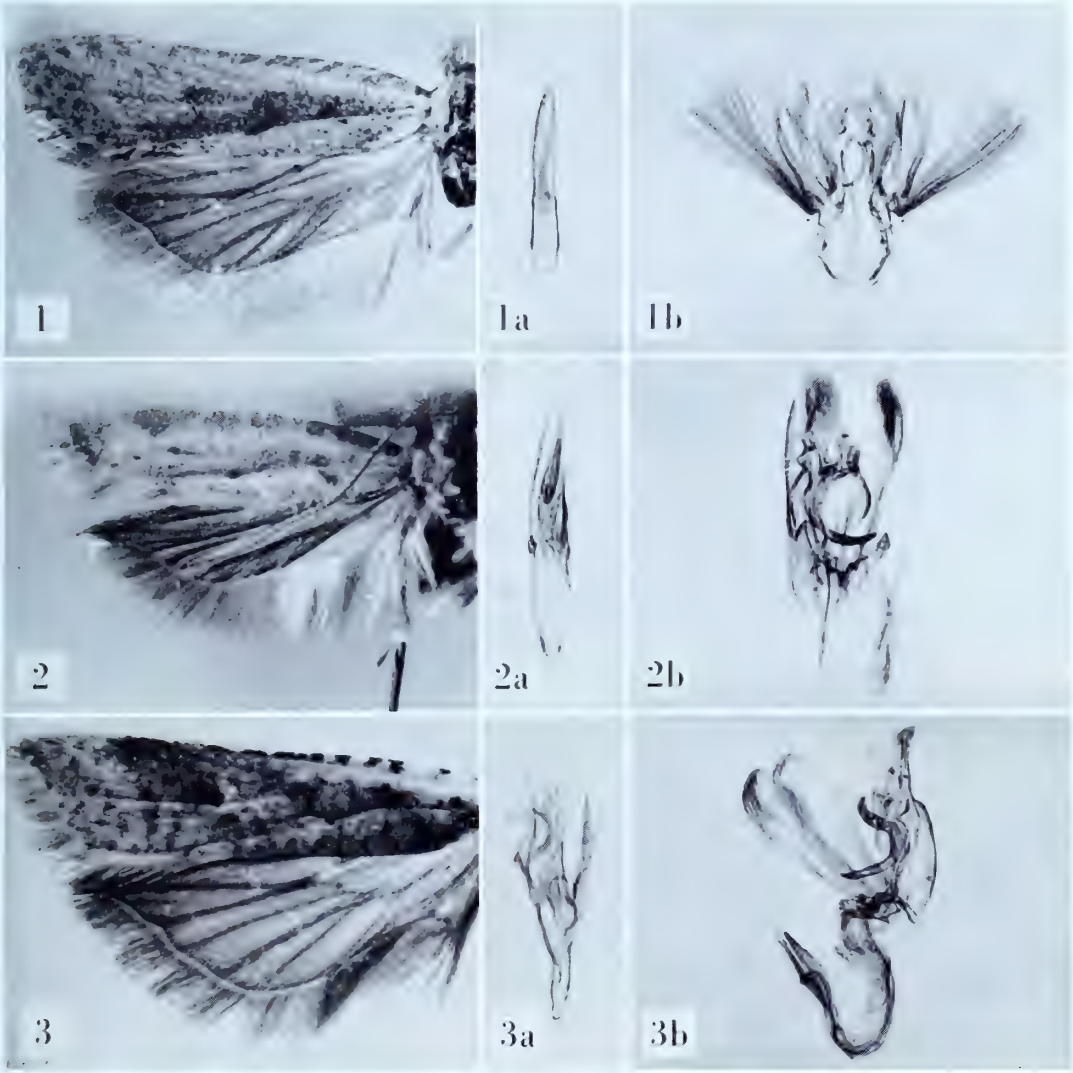
Plate 8, Figures 4–4b

Dichomeris chalcophaea Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 434.

" ♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, October, March (*Dodd*); 2 ex. Type Wals. Coll. (19492)."

Type: (?) The female marked type in the British Museum is labelled, " Toowong, Queensland, 6.X.1896 Dodd. 19148." Slide No. 9117. It appears that the difference in numbers is attributable to error but I see no reason for not considering this specimen the actual type.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ductus bursae.

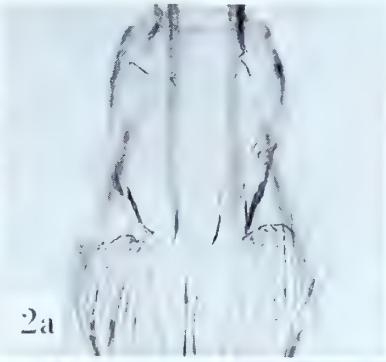


DICHOMERIS

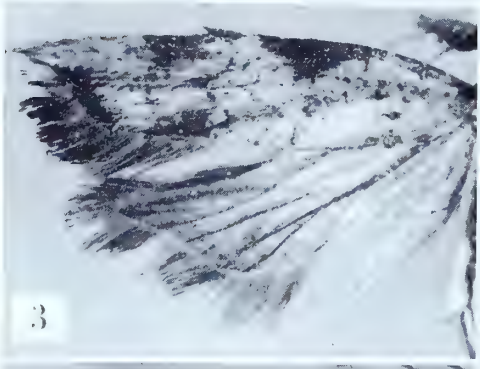
1

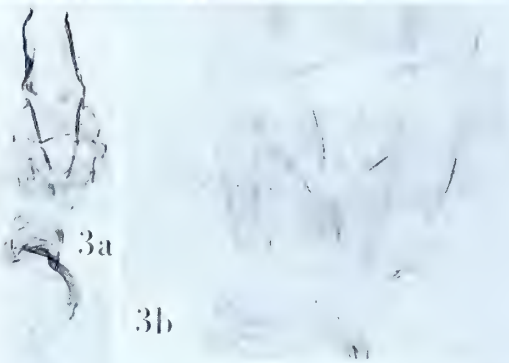
1a 1b

2

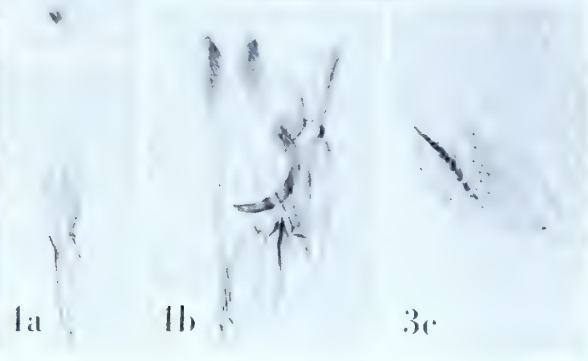

2a

2b


3


3a 3b

4


4a 4b 4c

DICHOMERIS

Dichomeris famulata Meyrick

Plate 11, Figures 1–1b, 2–2b

Dichomeris famulata Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 284.
Dichomeris granivora Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 201.

[famulata]

" ♂. 13–14 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December (*Parish*); two specimens."

Lectotype: One of the above males both of which bear identical data and are dated ".12.12." Slide No. 6053.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[granivora]

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Trinidad, bred from larva in young maize-cob (*D. Farrell*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Allied to *famulata*."

Type: The above indicated specimen " Trinidad, W.I., F. W. Urich." Slide No. 6136.

Figure 2, fore wings; 2a, detail of ostium; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia.

Dichomeris ferrata Meyrick

Plate 11, Figures 3–3c

Dichomeris ferrata Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 174.

" ♂♀. 15–17 mm. . . . Khasis; in October, three specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 17 mm., Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 8566. The male dated ".10.1906," is without abdomen.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

Dichomeris ferruginosa Meyrick

Plate 11, Figures 4–4b

Dichomeris ferruginosa Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 22 : 173.

" ♂. 15–16 mm. . . . Khasis; in July and August, five specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906." Slide No. 8579.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris fida Meyrick

Plate 12, Figures 1–1b

Dichomeris fida Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 620.

" ♀. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".7.19." Slide No. 6045.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Dichomeris heteracma Meyrick

Plate 12, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris heteracma Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 622.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December; Peru, Iquitos, March to May (*Parish*); 14 ex. Exceptional in the short terminal joint in ♂, but otherwise a characteristic *Dichomeris.*"

Lectotype: A male, " Teffé, Brazil, Parish. .12.19." Slide No. 6068.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris horiodes Meyrick

Plate 12, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris horiodes Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 620.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".10.19." Slide No. 6051.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris horoglypta Meyrick

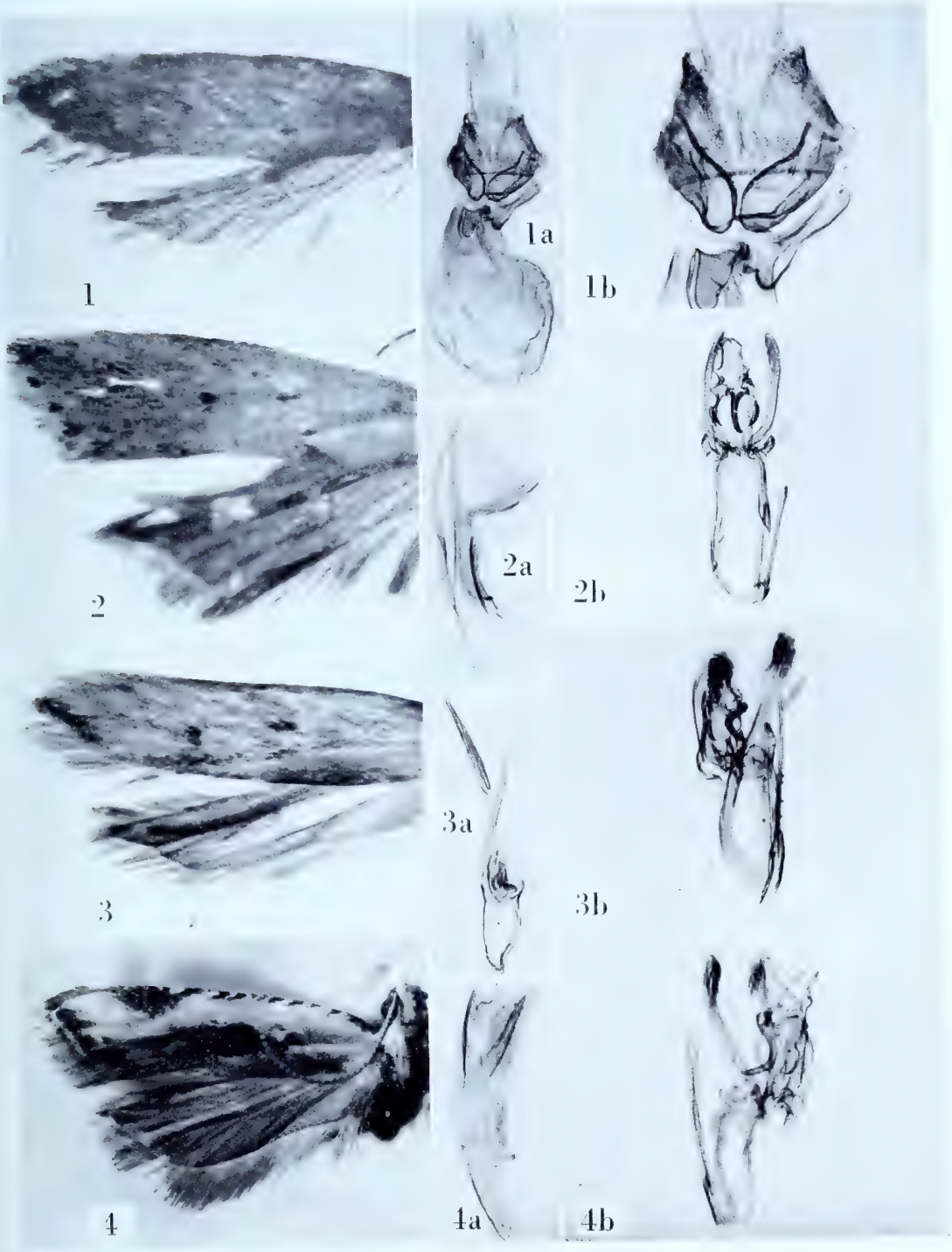
Plate 12, Figures 4–4b

Dichomeris horoglypta Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 202.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Japan, Kii, Hasimoto, June (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Allied to *ferrata.*"

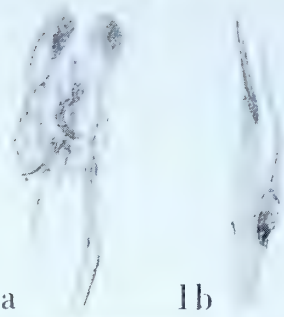
Type: The above indicated male, " Hasimoto, Japan. SI. 20.6.20." Slide No. 8564.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



DICHOMERIS

1

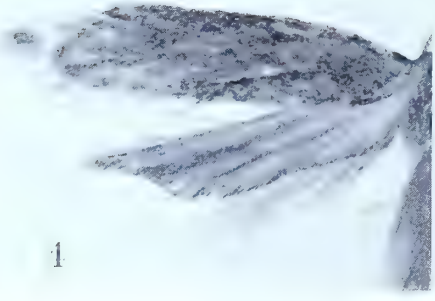

1a 1b

2

2a

2b

3


4

4a

4b

DICHOMERIS

Dichomeris ianthes (Meyrick)

Plate 13, Figures 1–1b

Hypsolophus ianthes Meyrick, 1887, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1887 : 273.
Ypsolophus ochrophanes Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 981.

[ianthes]

" ♀. 12 mm. . . . St. Denis, Reunion; one specimen in April."

Type: Lost.

[ochrophanes]

" ♂♀. 11–13 mm. . . . Seven specimens, Ambulangoda and Puttalam, Ceylon; Pusa, Bengal; from August to November (*Pole, Maxwell-Lefroy*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., " Ambulangoda, Ceylon. JP. .8.05." Slide No. 8586. Since Meyrick's type of *ianthes* is lost we must accept his synonymy.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1b, aedeagus.

Dichomeris imbricata Meyrick

Plate 13, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris imbricata Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 175.

" ♂♀. 19–20 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); in May, August, and November, three specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 19 mm., " Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. 13.5.07." Slide No. 8584. The abdomen of the male is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Dichomeris indiserta Meyrick

Plate 13, Figure 3

Dichomeris indiserta Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 285.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, bred November from larva boring in seeds of rambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum*) (Corbett, Gater); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male, without abdomen and otherwise damaged, so marked in the British Museum, " Malay Pen. Kuala Lumpur. 23.xi.1923. G. H. Corbett and B. A. R. Gater." A second label reads " Larvae boring seeds of Rambutan. *Nephelium lappaceum.*"

Figure 3, left wings.

Dichomeris ingloria Meyrick

Plate 13, Figures 4–4b

Dichomeris ingloria Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 621.

" ♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, August (Parish); 7 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm. Slide No. 6059. All specimens bear identical data and are dated ".8.14."

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris instans Meyrick

Plate 14, Figures 1–1b

Dichomeris instans Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 619.

" ♂. 10–11 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, May; Brazil, Teffé, December (*Parish*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: A male, " Iquitos, Peru, Parish. .5.20." Slide No. 6054.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris intensa Meyrick

Plate 14, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris intensa Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 173.

" ♂♀. 11–14 mm. . . . Maskeliya and Puttalam, Ceylon (*Pole*); Cuddapah, 4,000 feet (*Campbell*); N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); in March, May, November, and December, five specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., " Cuddapah, India WHC. 4000′ .08." Slide No. 8580.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris leptosaris Meyrick

Plate 14, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris leptosaris Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 202.

" ♂. 16 mm. . . . Japan, Hokkaido, Zyohzankei, August (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above, erroneously recorded as a male, dated " 18.8.17." Slide No. 8562.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Dichomeris litoxyla Meyrick

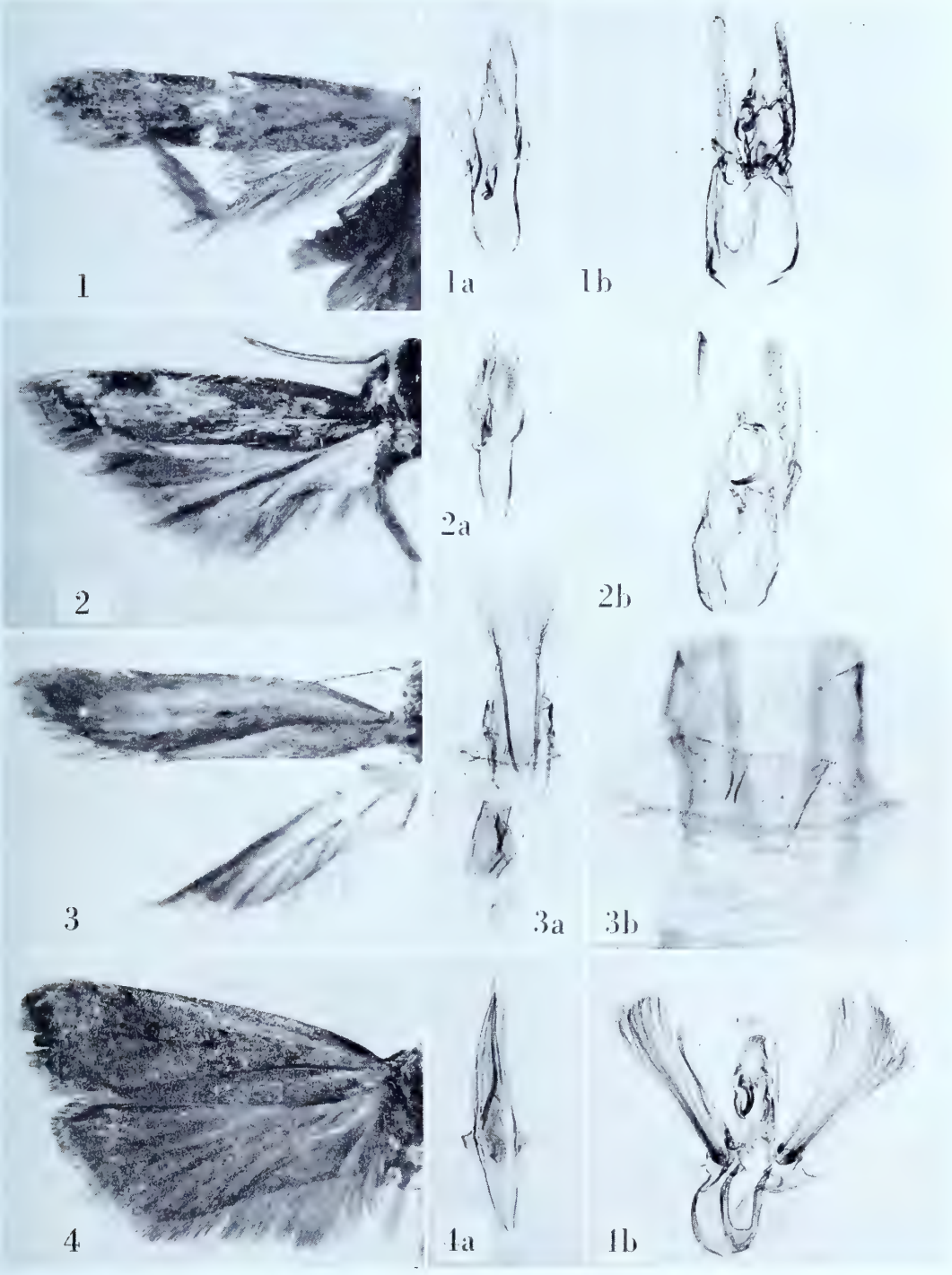
Plate 14, Figures 4–4b

Dichomeris litoxyla Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 123.

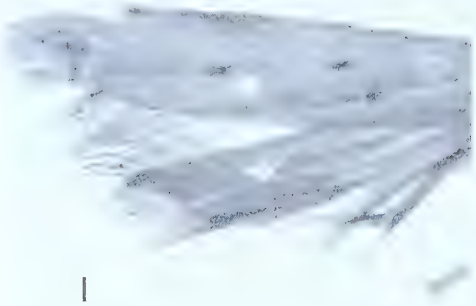
" ♂. 21–22 (!) mm. . . . Russia, Yadovdevka (*N. Filipjev*); 1 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Yakovdevka, Russia. NF. .35." Slide No. 9114.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



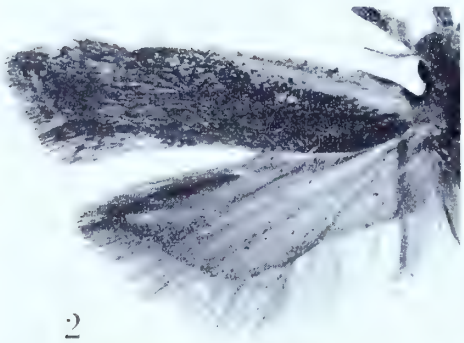
DICHOMERIS



1

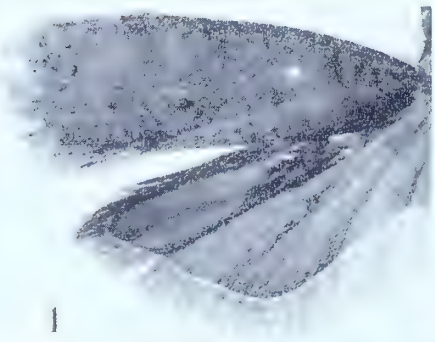
1a

1b



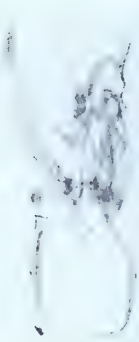
2

3

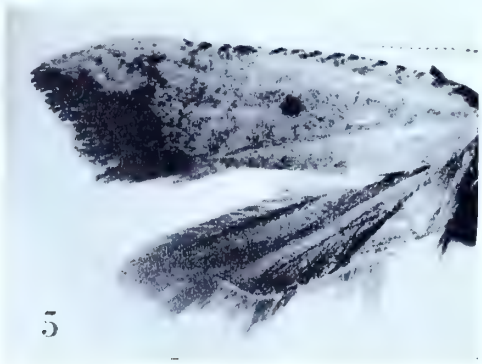


1

1a



1b



5

DICHOMERIS

Dichomeris lucrifuga Meyrick

Plate 15, Figures 1–1b

Dichomeris lucrifuga Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 620.

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above and dated ".7.19." Slide No. 6047.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris lutivittata Meyrick

Plate 15, Figure 2

Dichomeris lutivittata Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 434.

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane (*Dodd*); 1 ex., Wals. Coll. (7992)."

Type: The female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, " Toowong, Queensland. 1896 Dodd. 7992."

Figure 2, left wings.

Dichomeris melanortha Meyrick

Plate 15, Figure 3

Dichomeris melanortha Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 511.

" ♀. 12 mm. . . . Bombay, Poona, November (*Maxwell*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female, " Poona, Bombay. RM. 9.11.21," without abdomen.

Figure 3, left wings.

Dichomeris mesoctenis Meyrick

Plate 15, Figures 4–4b

Dichomeris mesoctenis Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 434.

" ♂. 16 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, bred March from *Alchornea ilicifolia* (*Euphorbiaceae*) (*Dodd*); 1 ex., Wals. Coll. (19916)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Toowong, Queensland. ♁*Alchornia ilicifolia* ex. 19.III.1897. Dodd. 19916." Slide No. 9115. (Glued abdomen but presumably the original).

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris mesoglena Meyrick

Plate 15, Figure 5

Dichomeris mesoglena Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 619.

" ♀. 19 mm. . . . Coorg, Pollibetta, October, "prey of an Asilid fly " (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above, without abdomen, " Pollibetta, Coorg. TBF. .10.15." A second label bears the inscription, " prey of an Asilid fly."

Figure 5, left wings.

Dichomeris metrodes Meyrick

Plate 16, Figures 1–1b

Dichomeris metrodes Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 172.

" ♂. 10–12 mm. . . . Hambantota, Ceylon (*Fletcher*); Bombay (*Fletcher*); in March and October, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 10 mm., " Hambantota, Ceylon. TBF. 29.3.08." Slide No. 8573. The Hambantota specimen was erroneously recorded as a male; the second specimen, a male, lacks the abdomen.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Dichomeris metuens Meyrick

Plate 16, Figures 2–2c

Dichomeris metuens Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 201.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Java, bred August (*L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above, erroneously recorded as a male, " Seneng, Java. K. .8.31." Slide No. 8568.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, detail of part of bursa copulatrix and ductus bursae.

Dichomeris neatodes Meyrick

Plate 16, Figure 3

Dichomeris neatodes Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 35.

" ♂. 20 mm. . . . Cyprus, Platres, 5,000–6,500 feet, September (*Hayward*); 1 ex. Perhaps allied to *juniperella*."

Type: The male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, " Platres, Cyprus. KJH. 5000–6500′ .9.20."

Figure 3, left wings.

Dichomeris nephanthes (Meyrick) new combination

Plate 16, Figure 4

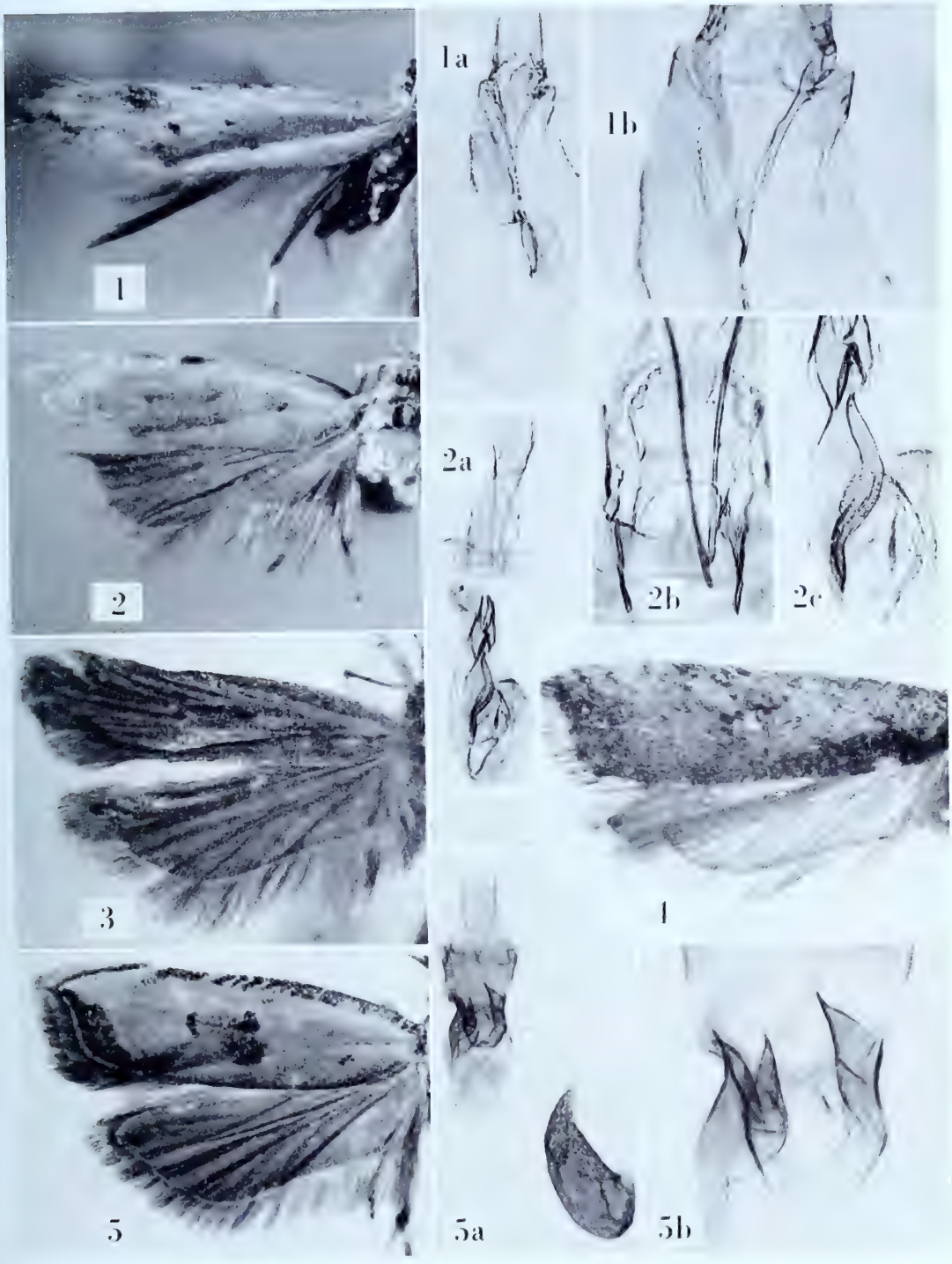
Nothris nephanthes Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 497.

" ♂. 18 mm., Ontario, Muskoka, July (*Parish*); 1 ex."

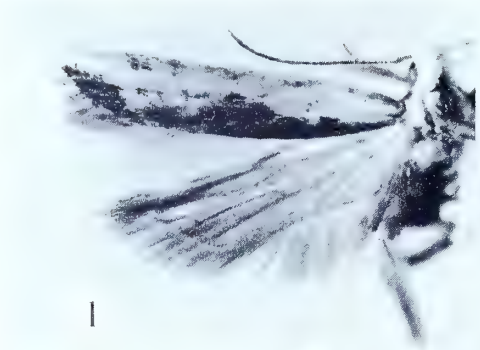
Type: The above indicated specimen with " P. .7.21 " at the bottom of the pin-label. The type is without abdomen.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed).

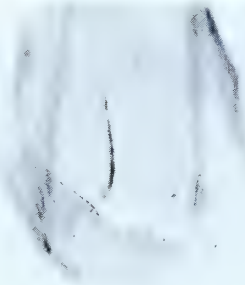
[*continued on p. 43*



DICHOMERIS


1

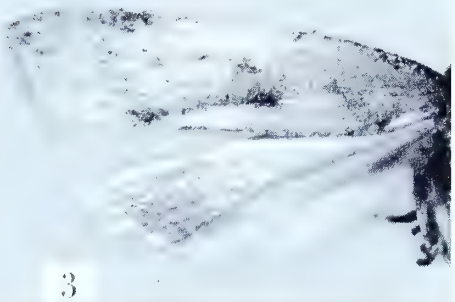
1a


1b

2

2a

2b


3

3a

3b

1

1a

1b

DICHOMERIS

Dichomeris ochthophora Meyrick

Plate 17, Figures 1–1b

Dichomeris ochthophora Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 46.

" ♂♀. 13 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku, bred May from larvae feeding in rolled or spun leaves of *Photina taiwanensis* (*Rosaceae*). Allied to *quercicola* and *sciodora*."

Lectotype: ♀, " Taihoku, Formosa. SI. bred .5.35." Slide No. 8592. Meyrick does not state the number of specimens contained in the type series, but there are three specimens, all females, in his collection which satisfy all details recorded except sex.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Dichomeris ostracodes Meyrick

Plate 17, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris ostracodes Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 583.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Upper Burma, Lashio, 3,000 feet, in August (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".8.15." Slide No. 8589.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris paranthes Meyrick

Plate 17, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris paranthes Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 47.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . China, Taishan, 5,000 feet, May; 1 ex. Nearest the Indian *imbricata* Meyr."

Type: The above indicated male, " Taishan, China. H. 5,000′ .5.34." Slide No. 8569.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris petalodes Meyrick

Plate 17, Figures 4–4b

Dichomeris petalodes Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 512.

" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Madras, Amarampalam R., Nilambur, bred April from larvae defoliating *Bridelia retusa* (*Euphorbiaceae*) (*C. F. C. Beeson*); 5 ex."

Lectotype: ♂, 10 mm., " Nilambur, Madras CB. bred .4.33." Slide No. 8590. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris physocoma Meyrick

Plate 18, Figures 1–1b

Dichomeris physocoma Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 286.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Sierra Leone, Mabang, at light, September (*Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Mabang, Sierra Leone, near light. 22.IX.24. E. Hargreaves." Slide No. 9112. A small, white label reads, " M 1320."

Figure 1, dorsal view, showing forewings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris prensans Meyrick

Plate 18, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris prensans Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 111.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, Parintins, Manaos; Peru, Iquitos; British Guiana, Bartica; July to March, twenty-six specimens. Very similar to *zomias*, but smaller and darker, . . ."

Lectotype: A male, " Pará, Brazil, Parish. 7–19." Slide No. 6057. Six of the original specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris ptychosema Meyrick

Plate 18, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris ptychosema Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 175.

" ♂♀. 14–17 mm. . . . Khasis; in November, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906." Slide No. 8583.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris resignata Meyrick

Plate 18, Figure 4–4b

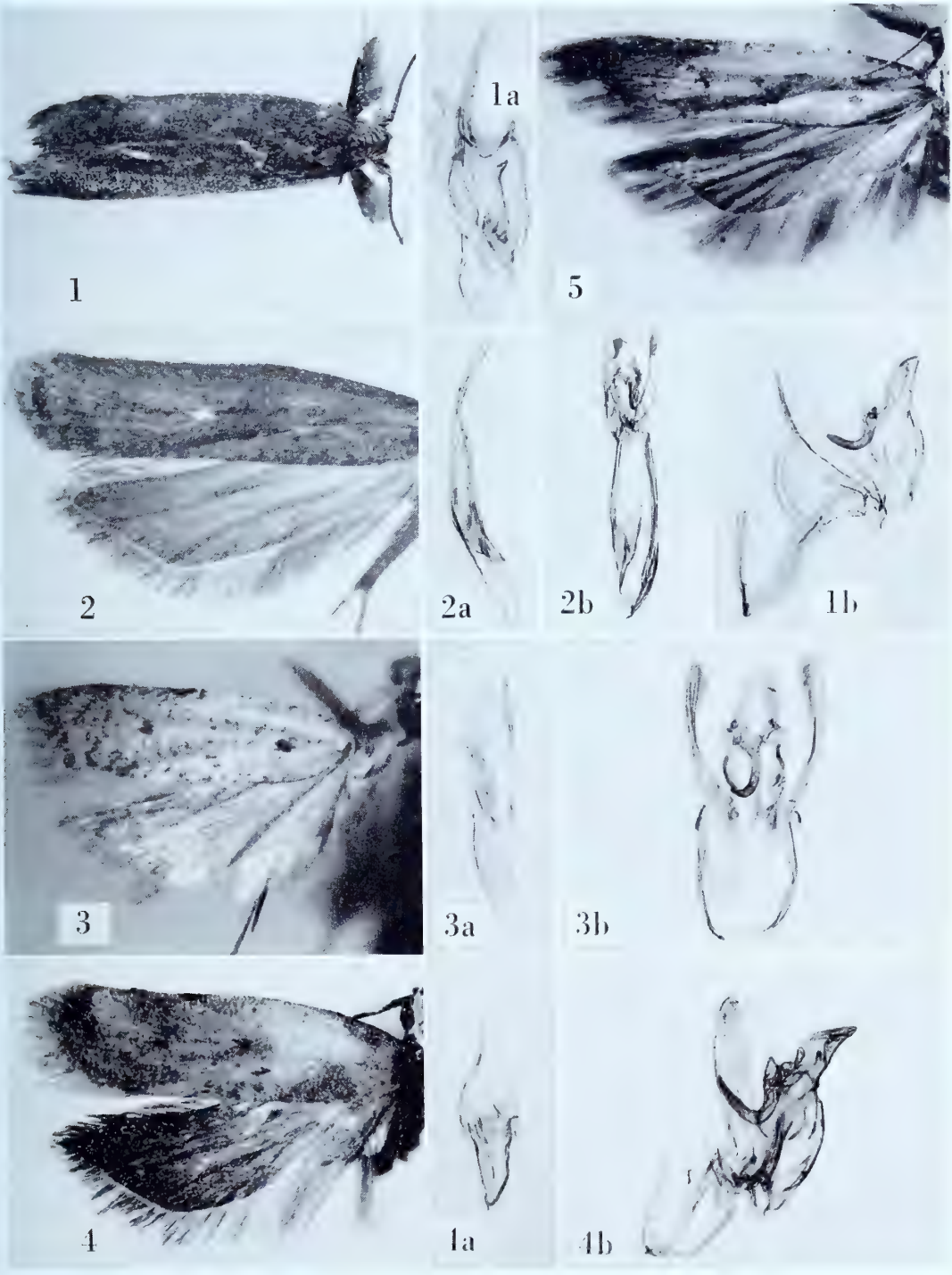
Dichomeris resignata Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 510.

" ♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . New Hebrides, Espiritú Santo, August (*Buxton*); 4 ex. (type Brit. Mus.)."

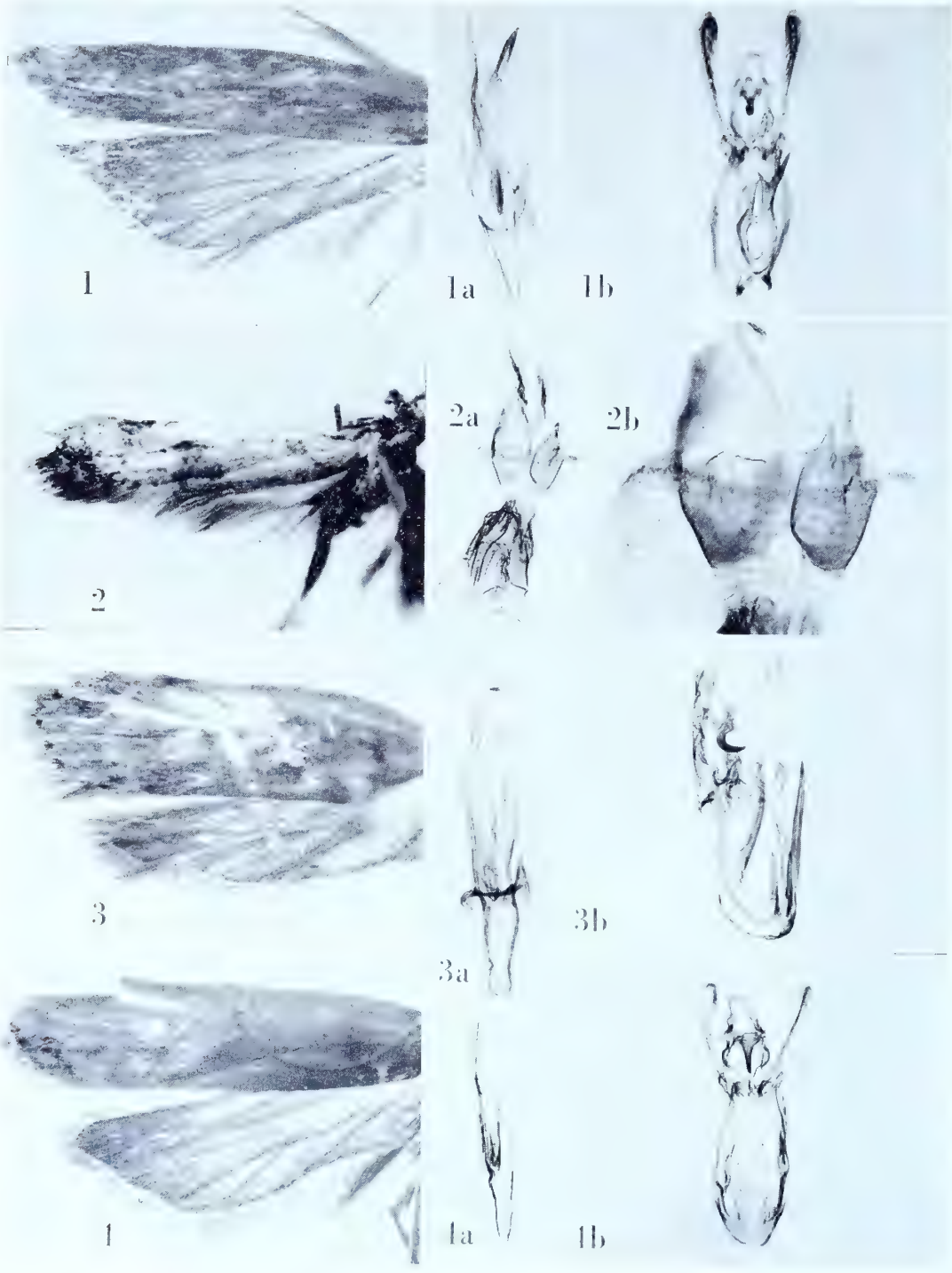
Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " New Hebrides, Espiritú Santo, Big Bay. 1.VIII.1925. P. A. Buxton." Slide No. 9113.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[*continued on p. 39.*



DICHOMERIS



DICHOMERIS

Dichomeris saturata Meyrick

Plate 19, Figures 1–1b

Dichomeris saturata Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 621.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, September (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated ".9–19." Slide No. 6046.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris sciodora Meyrick

Plate 19, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris sciodora Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 504.

" ♀. 13 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, October ; 1 ex. Very like *praevacua* . . ."

Type: The female denoted above, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 8563.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Dichomeris squalens Meyrick

Plate 19, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris squalens Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 282.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm., British Guiana, Bartica, in January and February (*Parish*); seven specimens."

Lectotype: A male dated ".1.13." Slide No. 6070.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, dorsal view of aedeagus; 3b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris stratigera Meyrick

Plate 19, Figures 4–4b

Dichomeris stratigera Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 111.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, in October; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".10–19." Slide No. 6052.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 36.

Dichomeris quercicola Meyrick

Plate 18, Figure 5

Dichomeris quercicola Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 433.

" ♀. 17 mm. . . . Punjab, Kangra, August, bred from *Quercus* (*Beeson*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female, without abdomen, dated ".8.17."

Figure 5, left wings.

Dichomeris summata Meyrick

Plate 20, Figures 1–1c

Dichomeris summata Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 172.

" ♂♀. 12–16 mm. . . . Khasis, in June, July, and October, seven specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 14 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906." Slide No. 8578.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Dichomeris tactica Meyrick

Plate 20, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris tactica Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 152.

" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, June (*Parish*); eight specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm. Slide No. 6061. All specimens bear identical data, dated ".6–14." One of the original specimens is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Dichomeris thermodryas Meyrick

Plate 20, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris thermodryas Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 621.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, March (*Parish*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: A female. Slide No. 6055. All specimens bear identical data and are dated ".3.20." The single male is without abdomen.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, detail of posterior portion of ductus bursae; 3b, ventral view of female genitalia.

Dichomeris zomias Meyrick

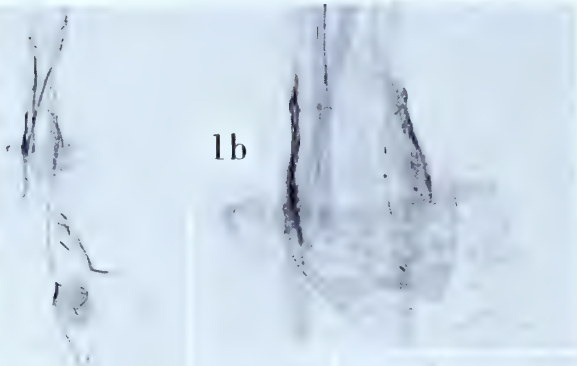
Plate 20, Figures 4–4b

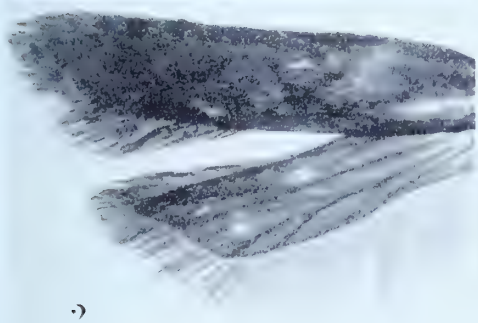
Dichomeris zomias Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 283.

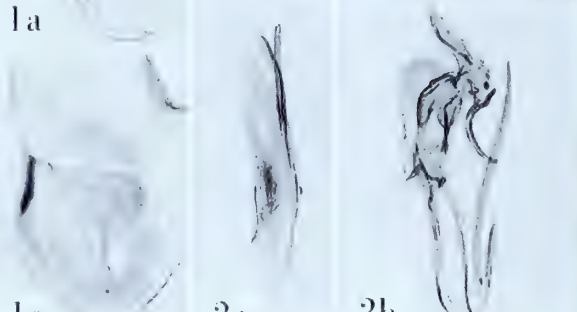
" ♂♀. 13–15 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (*Parish*); twelve specimens."

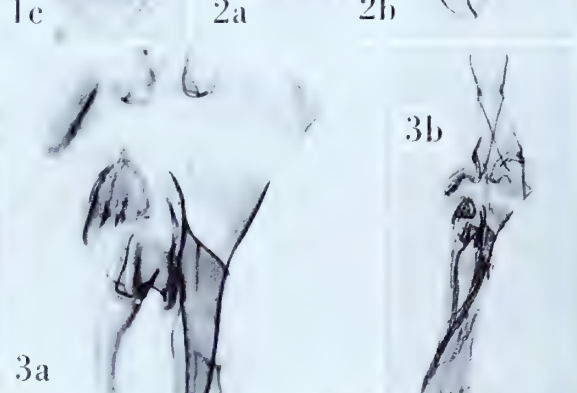
Lectotype: A male, " Bartica, Brit. Guiana. Parish. .12.12." Slide No. 6056. Three specimens are missing.

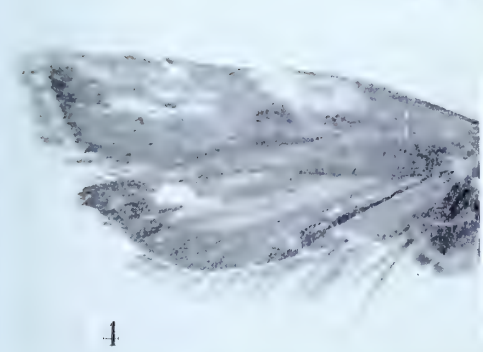
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

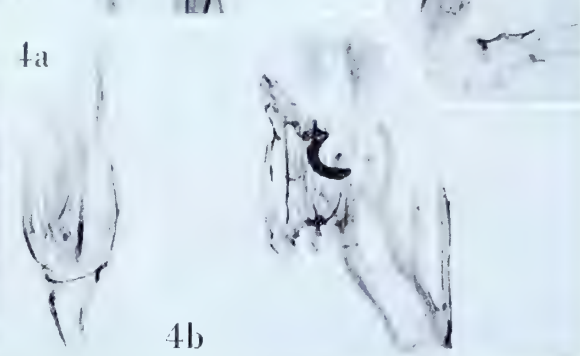




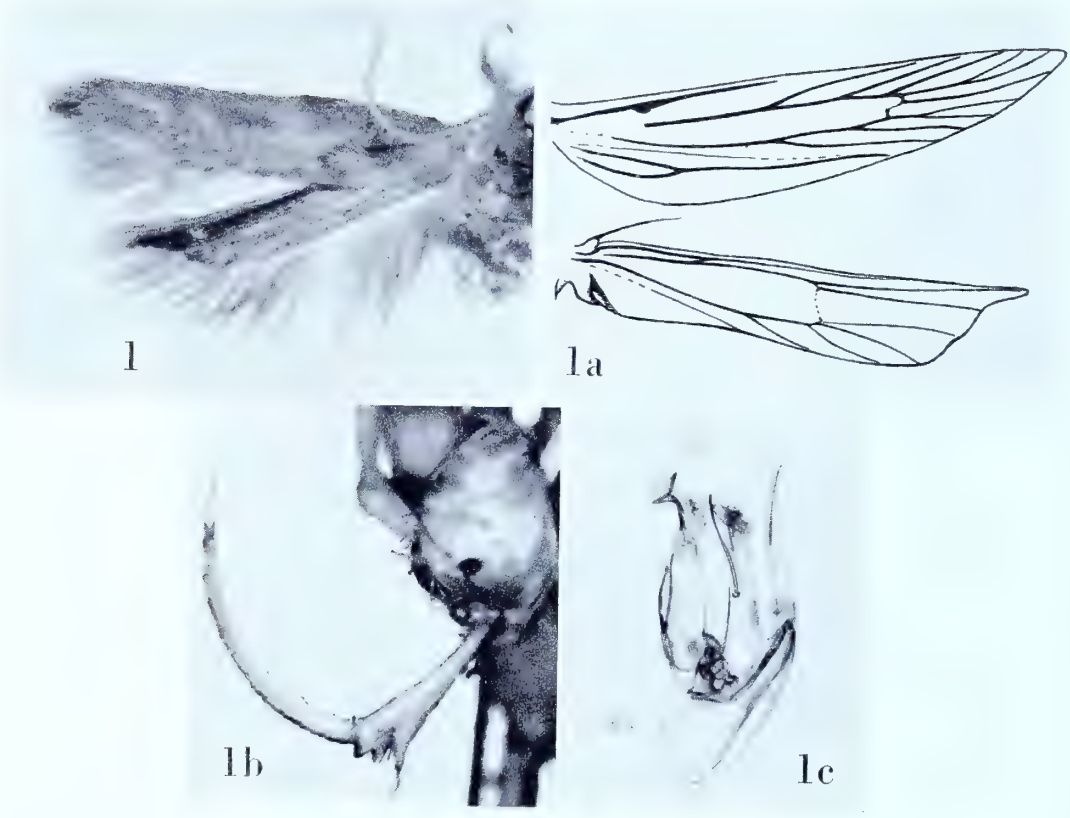








DICHOMERIS



DISSOPTILA

DISSOPTILA Meyrick

Dissoptila Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 234.

Typus generis: Dissoptila mutabilis Meyrick, l.c. 235 (by original designation).

Dissoptila mutabilis Meyrick

Plate 21, Figures 1–1c

Dissoptila mutabilis Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 235.

" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, in February and March (*Parish*); twenty-eight specimens."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Bartica, Brit. Guiana. Parish .2.12." Slide No. 5766. Thirteen of the original series remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Continued from p. 32.

Dichomeris oceanis Meyrick

Plate 16, Figures 5–5b

Dichomeris oceanis Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 306.

" ♂♀. 18–20 mm. . . . Japan, bred in Hawaiian Is. from plants imported from Japan (*R. C. L. Perkins*); two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 20 mm., "Japan. RCLP. bred/19." Slide No. 8570. The abdomen of the male is missing.

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, ventral view of female genitalia; 5b, detail of bursa copulatrix.

Dichomeris ochrophanes (Meyrick)

See *Dichomeris ianthes* (*Meyrick*)

Dissoptila asphaltitis Meyrick

Plate 22, Figures 1–1a

Dissoptila asphaltitis Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 234.

" ♀. 9 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".2.13," erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 5767.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Dissoptila crocodora Meyrick

Plate 22, Figures 2–2a

Dissoptila crocodora Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 65.

" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Brazil, R. Trombetas, Teffé; Peru, Iquitos; September to March; six specimens."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Iquitos, Peru, Parish. .3.20." Slide No. 5769. The entire series is in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*. (Note long seta from outer dorsal edge of harpe).

Dissoptila disrupta Meyrick

Plate 22, Figures 3–3a

Dissoptila disrupta Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 235.

" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February, (*Parish*); ten specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 5770. The eight remaining specimens bear identical data and are dated ".2.13."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Dissoptila prozona Meyrick

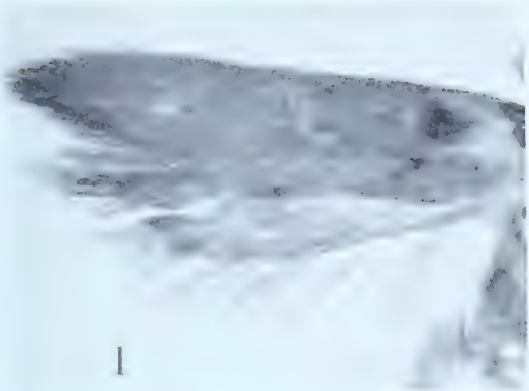
Plate 22, Figures 4–4a

Dissoptila prozona Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 235.

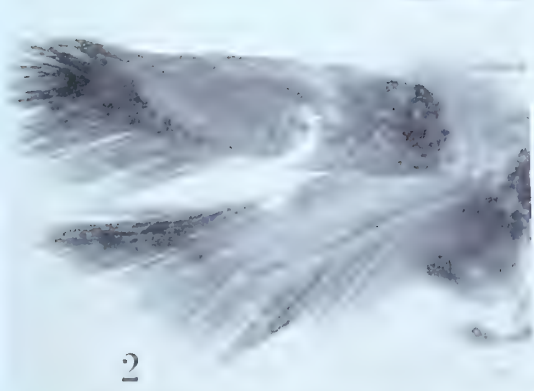
" ♂. 7 mm., British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above, dated ".2.13." Slide No. 5768.

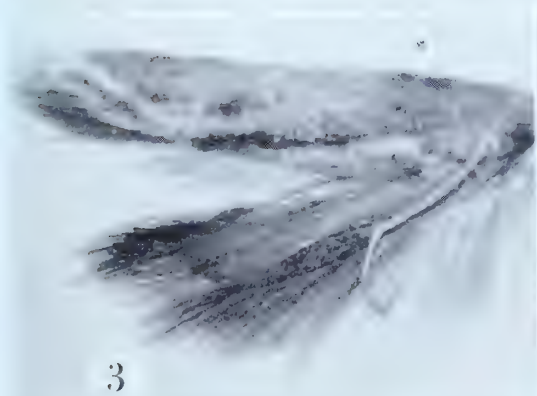
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.


1

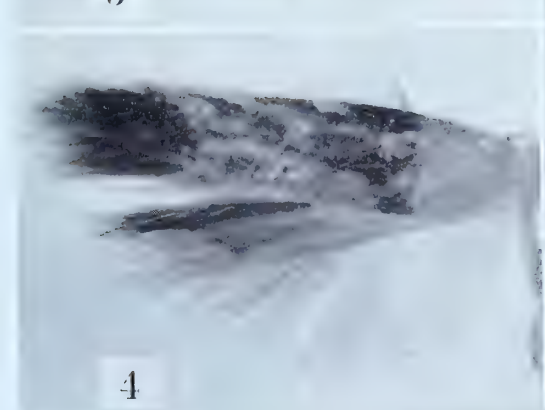
1a


2

2a

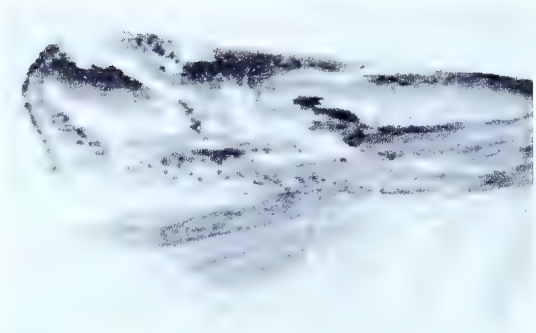

3

3a

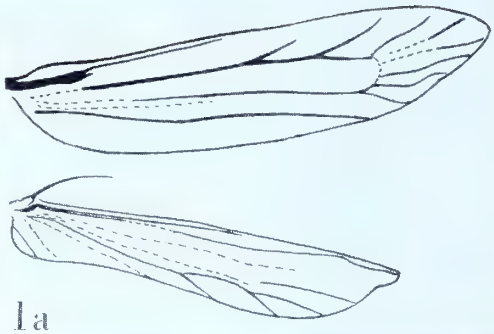

4

4a

DISSOPTILA



1



1a

1b

1c

1d

ELASIPRORA

ELASIPRORA Meyrick

Elasiprora Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 230.
(*Typus generis: Elasiprora rostrifera* Meyrick, l.c. 231 [by monotypy]).

Elasiprora rostrifera Meyrick

Plate 23, Figures 1–1d

Elasiprora rostrifera Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 231.

" ♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to April (*Parish*); twelve specimens."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Bartica, Brit. Guiana. Parish. .2.13." Slide No. 5733.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe on edge).

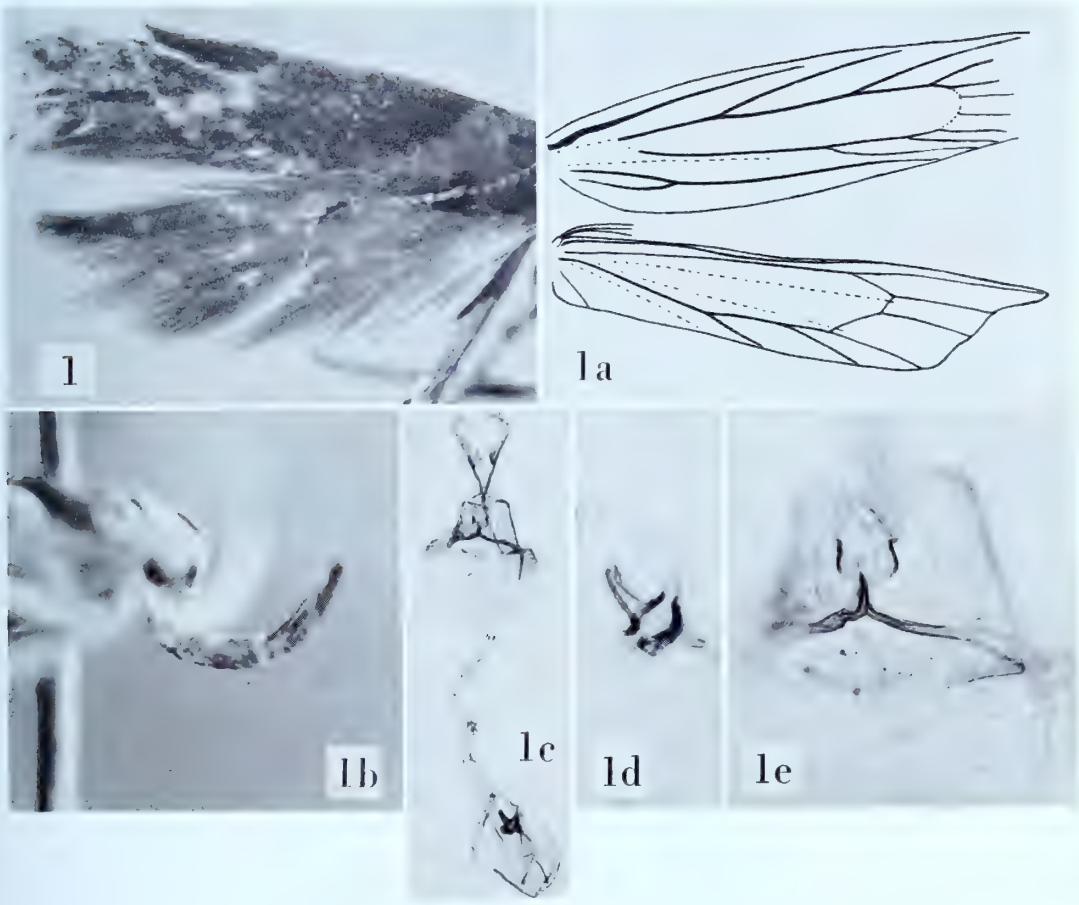
EMPEDAULA Meyrick

Empedaula Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 148.
(*Typus generis: Empedaula insipiens* Meyrick, l.c. 149 [by monotypy]).

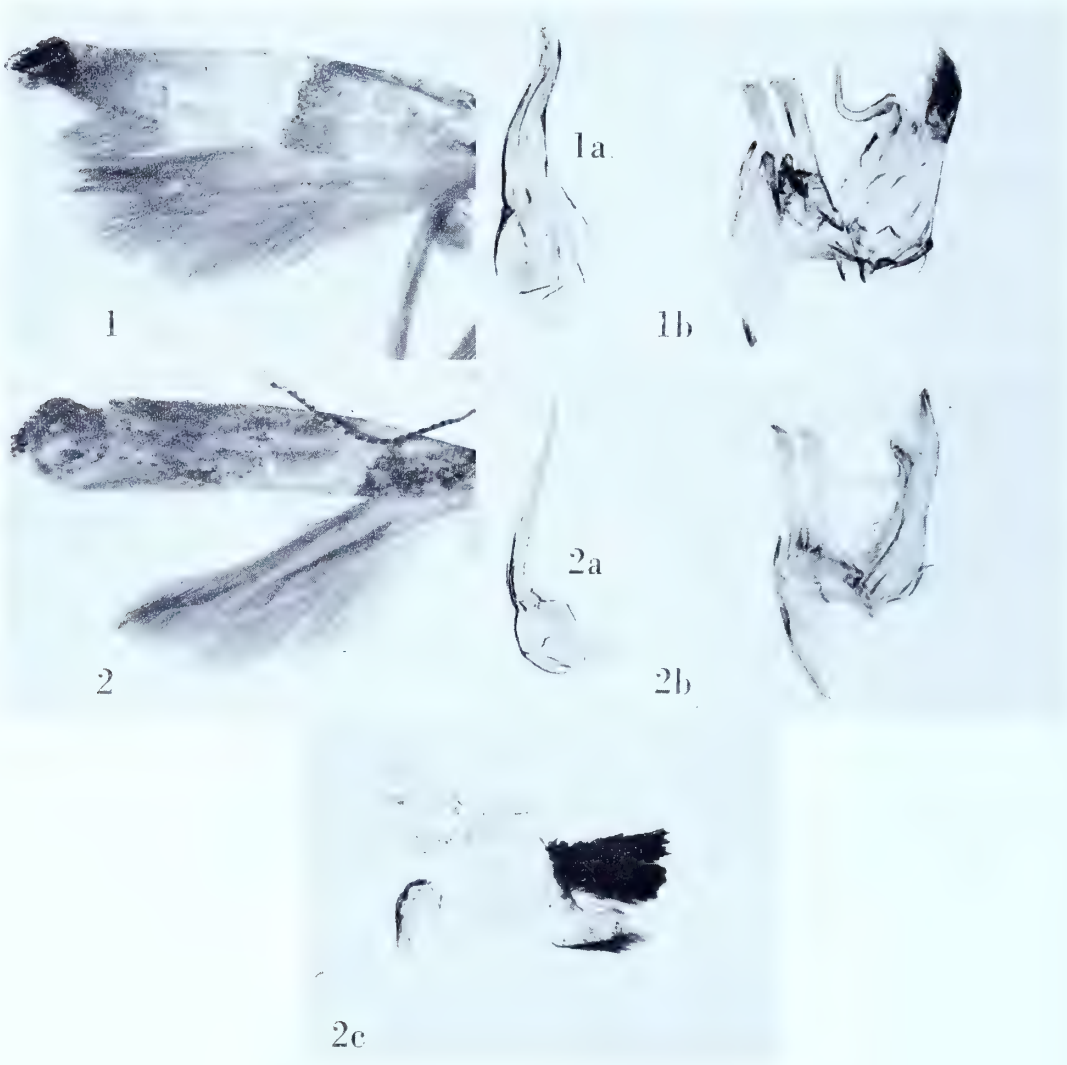
Empedaula insipiens Meyrick

Plate 24, Figures 1–1e

Empedaula insipiens Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 149.
" ♀. 12 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, March (*Fletcher*); one specimen."
Type: The above indicated female dated, " 10.3.16." Slide No. 8244.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings (apex of forewing missing); 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signum; 1e, detail of ostium.



EMPEDAULA



EMPEDAULA

Empedaula phanerozona Meyrick

Plate 25, Figures 1–1b

Empedaula phanerozona Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 65.

" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, R. Trombetas, in September; two specimens. I also refer here *rhodocosma* Meyr., allied to the above, the palpi being similar but less accentuated . . ."

Lectotype: The male specimen from, " R. Trombetas, Brazil, Parish, 9–19." Slide No. 5729. Both specimens are males, one erroneously recorded as a female by Meyrick.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Empedaula rhodocosma (Meyrick)

Plate 25, Figures 2–2c

Aristotelia rhodocosma Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 229.

" ♀. 10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen, dated ".2.13 " and erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 5728.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, posterior scale tuft.

ENCOLAPTA Meyrick

Encolapta Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 167.
(*Typus generis: Encolapta metorcha* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Encolapta metorcha Meyrick

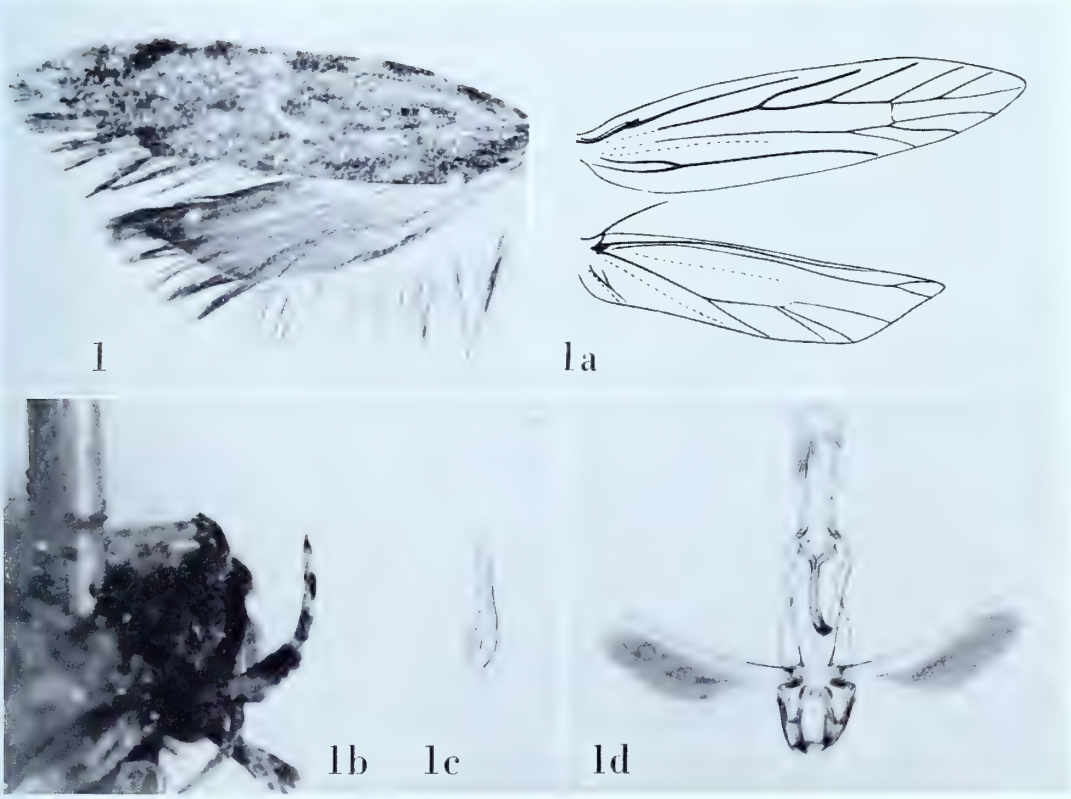
Plate 26, Figures 1–1d

Encolapta metorcha Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 167.

" ♂. 14–15 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*de Mowbray*, *Pole*); in January and April, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .1.06." Slide No. 8481.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



ENCOLAPTA

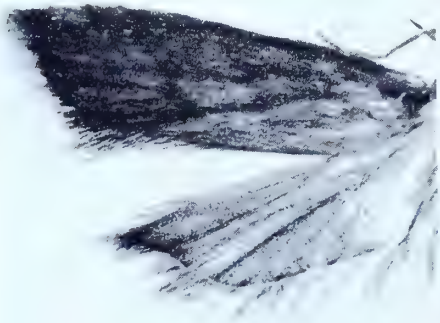
1

1a

1b

1c

1d



2

2a

2b

ENCOLPOTIS

ENCOLPOTIS Meyrick

Encolpotis Meyrick, 1909, Ann. South African Mus., 5 : 352.
(*Typus generis: Encolpotis xanthoria* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Encolpotis xanthoria Meyrick

Plate 27, Figures 1–1d

Encolpotis xanthoria Meyrick, 1909, Ann. South African Mus., 5 : 352.

The type species of this genus is figured from a specimen from " Capetown, Cape Colony. bred .8.91." Slide No. 9550. A second label bears the following: " *Encolpotis xanthoria* Meyr. 3/2 Meyrick det."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Encolpotis heliopepta Meyrick

Plate 27, Figures 2–2b

Encolpotis heliopepta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 153.

" ♀. 14 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, dated, ".9.17." Slide No. 8983.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

ENCRASIMA Meyrick

Encrasima Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 594.
(*Typus generis: Encrasima reversa* Meyrick, ibid. ([by original designation]).

Encrasima reversa Meyrick

Plate 28, Figures 1–1d

Encrasima reversa Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 594.
" ♂♀. 22–26 mm. . . . Ceylon, Horton Plains, Pattipola, Maskeliya, in November, December, March, April, and June (*Pole, Green*); six specimens."
Lectotype: ♂, 26 mm., " Horton Plains, Ceylon. EEG. .3.04." Slide No. 9032.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Encrasima elaeopis Meyrick

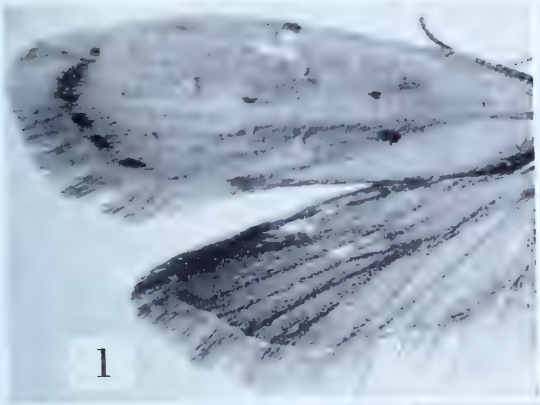
Plate 28, Figures 2–2b

Encrasima elaeopis Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 594.
" ♂♀. 20–22 mm. . . . Ceylon, Haputale and Kandy, in April and June (*Alston, Mackwood*); three specimens."
Lectotype: ♂, 22 mm., " Haputale, Ceylon. GCA. .6.06." Slide No. 9033.
Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

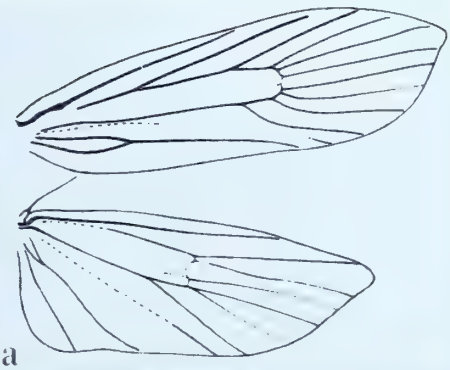
Encrasima xanthoclista Meyrick

Plate 28, Figures 3–3b

Encrasima xanthoclista Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 50.
" ♂. 17 mm. . . . Ceylon, Madulsima, March (*Green*); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".3.07." Slide No. 9034.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1

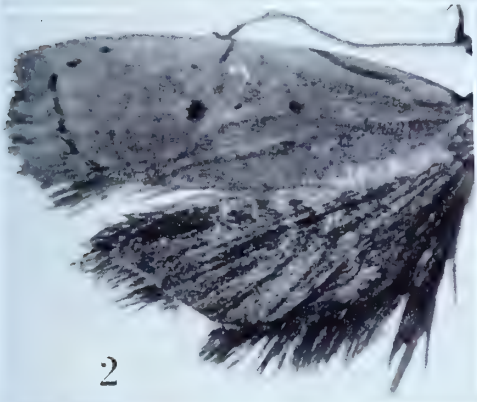


1a

1b

1c

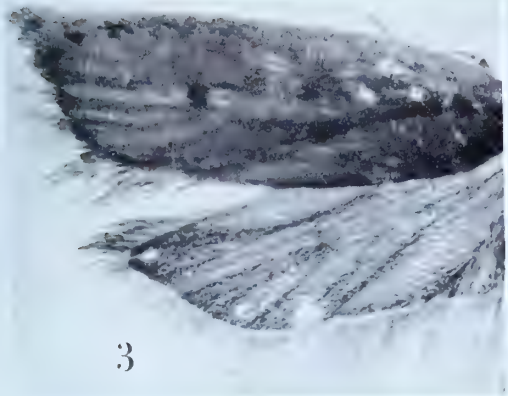
1d



2

2a

2b

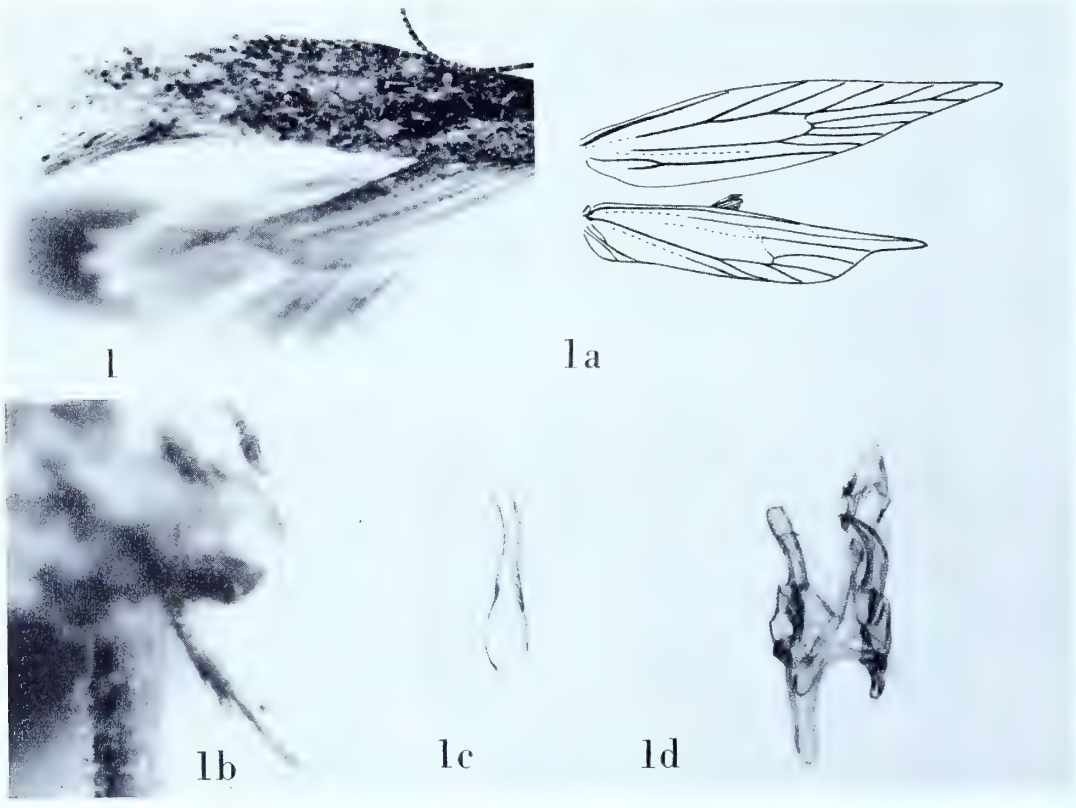


3

3a

3b

ENGRASIMA



EPHYSTERIS

EPHYSTERIS Meyrick

Ephysteris Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1908 : 724.
(*Typus generis: Ephysteris chersaea* Meyrick, l.c. 725 [by monotypy]).

Ephysteris chersaea Meyrick

Plate 29, Figures 1–1d

Ephysteris chersaea Meyrick, 1908, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1908 : 725.
Epithectis oschophora Meyrick, 1910, Rec. Indian Mus., 5 : 219.
(Synonym according to Meyrick).

[chersaea]

" ♂♀. 10–12 mm. . . . Transvaal, Pretoria, from September to November (*Janse*); four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., dated " 24.9.06." Slide No. 8245.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, dorso-lateral view of labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

The type of *oschophora* is said to be in the museum at Kaiser Castle, India and has not been seen.

EPICOENIA Meyrick

Epicoenia Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 140.
(*Typus generis: Epicoenia chernetis* Meyrick, l.c. 141 [by original designation]).

Epicoenia chernetis Meyrick

Plate 30, Figures 1–1d

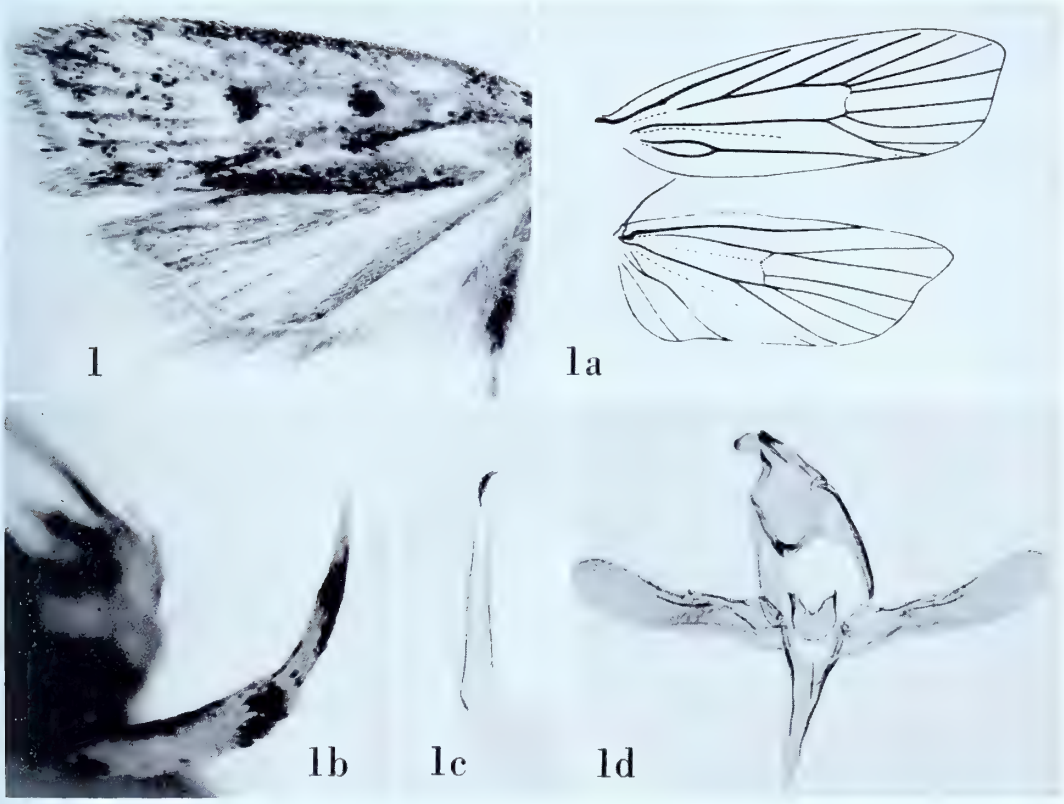
Epicoenia chernetis Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 141.

" ♂♀. 13–17 mm. . . . Fifteen specimens, Peradeniya and Madulsima, Ceylon, from February to April (*Green, Vaughn*)."

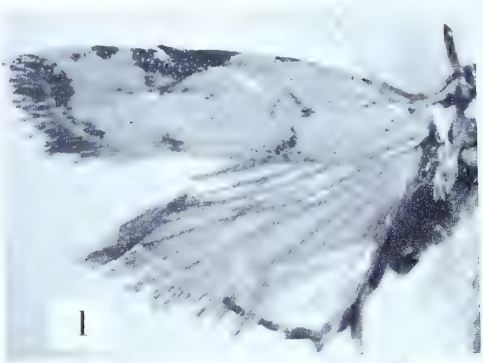
Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., " Peradeniya, Ceylon. Green. bred .3.05." Slide No. 9043. Only two of the original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

This genus is a synonym of *Autosticha* according to Meyrick, but it is distinct on palpi and genitalia, and I am, therefore, removing it from synonymy.

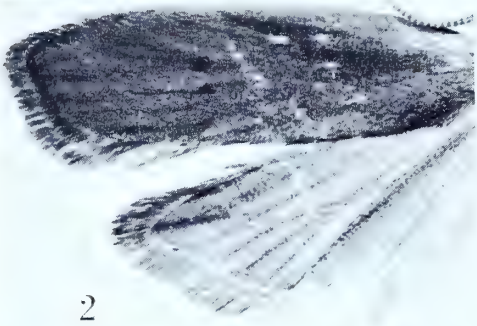


EPICOENIA


1

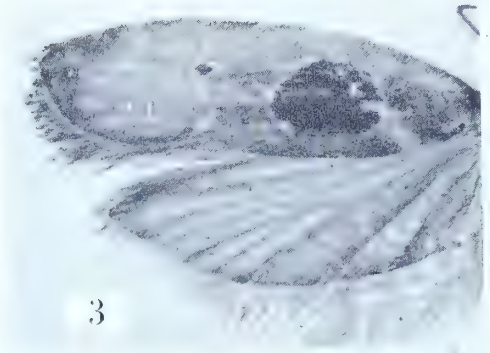
1a

1b


2

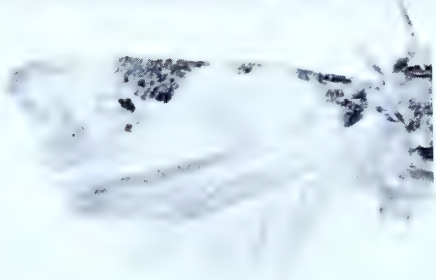
2a

2b


3

3a

3b


4

4a

4b

EPIMIMASTIS and EPITHECTIS

EPIMIMASTIS Meyrick

Epimimastis emblematica Meyrick

Plate 31, Figures 1–1b

Epimimastis emblematica Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 589.

" ♂. 13–14 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in September and October; five specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8453.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Epimimastis escharitis Meyrick

Plate 31, Figures 2–2b

Epimimastis escharitis Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 589.

" ♂. 19 mm. . . . Ceylon, Namunukuli, 6,000 feet, in February (*Green*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".2.10." Slide No. 8452.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Epimimastis glaucodes Meyrick

Plate 31, Figures 3–3b

Epimimastis glaucodes Meyrick, 1910, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 461.

" ♂. 16–17 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in June and September (*Pole*); three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂. 16 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .6.06." Slide No. 8454. One specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

EPITHECTIS Meyrick

Epithectis sphecophila Meyrick

Plate 31, Figures 4–4b

Epithectis sphecophila Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 624.

" ♂♀. 10 mm. . . . Trinidad, bred December from bottom of cells of the Hymenopteron *Polistes canadensis* (*Dr. V. Fitzgerald*); 3 ex. (type Brit. Mus.) . . ."

Type: The male so labelled in the British Museum, " Trinidad, 37582, xii–34, Fitzgerald." Slide No. 6137.

This species does not belong in *Epithectis* and will probably require a new genus.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

EPITHECTIS Meyrick

Epithectis altivola Meyrick

Plate 32, Figure 1

Epithectis altivola Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 486.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Peru, Cocopata, 12,000 feet; 1 ex. Near *attributella* Walk."

Type: The specimen referred to above and with ".20 " in the lower right corner of the pin-label. The type lacks the abdomen and right hind wing.

Figure 1, left wings.

Epithectis balsamopa Meyrick

Plate 32, Figures 2–2b

Epithectis balsamopa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 16.

" ♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December; Peru, Iquitos, March to May (*Parish*); 8 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Iquitos, Peru, Parish. .3.20." Slide No. 5763.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Epithectis barydelta Meyrick

Plate 32, Figures 3–3b

Epithectis barydelta Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 15.

" ♂. 7 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, June (*Parish*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated specimens, all of which have the same data, and are dated ".6–19." Slide No. 5784. Although only one sex was recorded by Meyrick, one specimen is a female.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Epithectis citranthes Meyrick

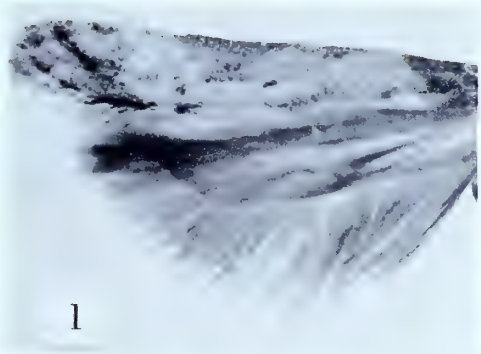
Plate 32, Figures 4–4b

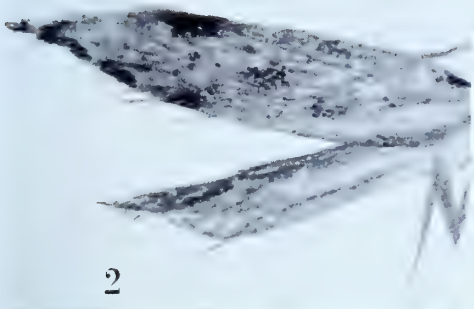
Epithectis citranthes Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 15.

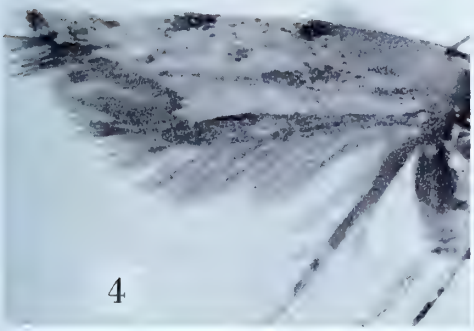
" ♂. 7–8 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará (Prata), July (*Parish*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 8 mm. Slide No. 5762.

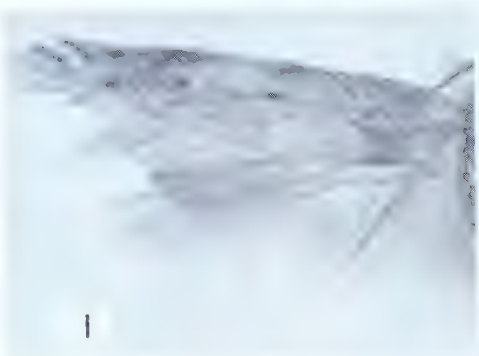
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

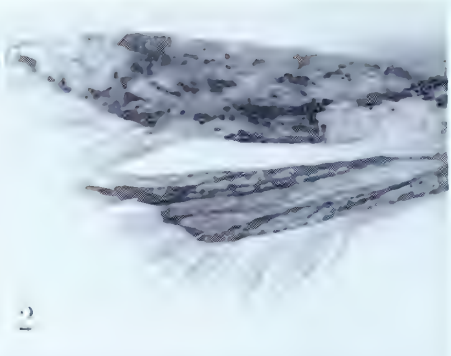






EPITHECTIS

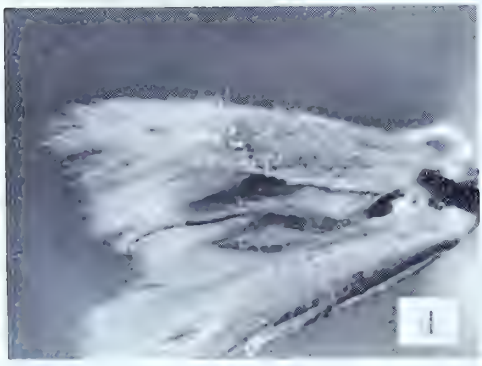

1


2

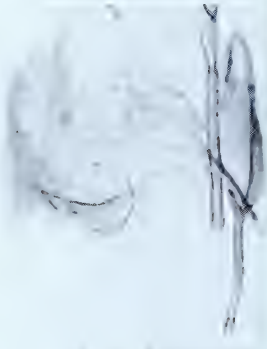
3

3a

3b


4

4a


4b

5

5c

5a

EPITHECTIS

Epithectis consociata Meyrick

Plate 33, Figure 1

Epithectis consociata Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 232.

" ♂. 8 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated ".1.13." Type without abdomen.

Figure 1, left wings.

Epithectis notospila Meyrick

Plate 33, Figure 2

Epithectis notospila Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 15.

" ♂. 8 mm. . . . Brazil, Manaos, November (*Parish*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated specimens, both of which are in the Meyrick collection and bear the date ".11.19." The abdomens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings.

Epithectis osteosema Meyrick

Plate 33, Figures 3–3b

Epithectis osteosema Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 486.

" ♂♀. 15–17 mm. . . . Colorado, Larima County, 5,000–7,000 feet, July, August; 3 ex."

Lectotype: The male labelled, " 5,000′ Colorado. R. .7.91." Slide No. 5765.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Epithectis studiosa Meyrick

Plate 33, Figures 4–4c

Epithectis studiosa Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16 : 591.

" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Four specimens, Peradeniya, Ceylon, in December (*Green*). Larva destructive to dried plants in herbarium . . ."

Lectotype: ♀, 9 mm., dated ".12.02." Slide No. 8268. One specimen is missing; the three remaining specimens are females.

Figure 4, dorsal view showing forewings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.

[*continued on p. 68.*

ERIPNURA Meyrick

Eripnura Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 242.
(*Typus generis: Eripnura criodes* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Eripnura criodes Meyrick

Plate 34, Figures 1–1d

Eripnura criodes Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 242.

" ♂♀. 13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January and February (*Parish*); three specimens."

Lectotype: The male dated ".2.13." Slide No. 6006.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 67.

Epithectis xylochroa Meyrick

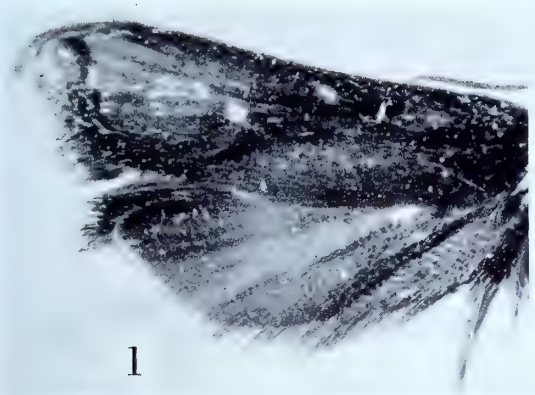
Plate 33, Figures 5–5a

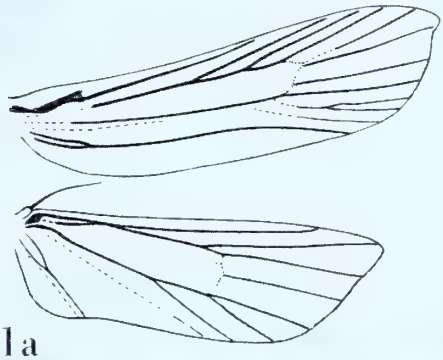
Epithectis xylochroa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 275.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Bermuda, January (*Ogilvie*); 3 ex. Type Brit. Mus."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Bermuda Agr. Sta. Jan. 1925. L. Ogilvie. 431." Slide No. 9066.

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (missing).


1

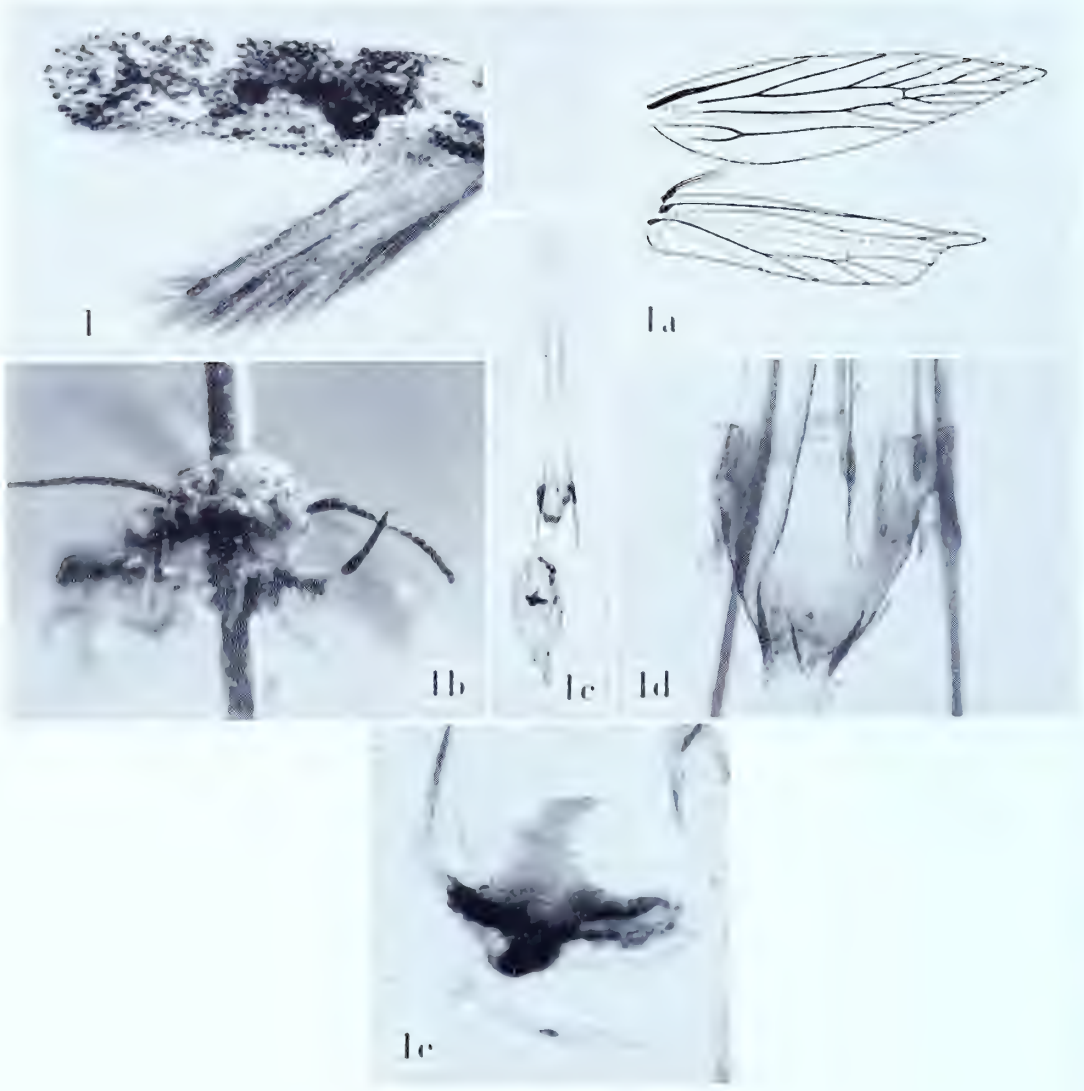

1a

1b

1c

1d

ERIPNURA



ERISTHENODES

ERISTHENODES Meyrick

Eristhenodes Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 559.
(*Typus generis: Eristhenodes tetrapetra* Meyrick, l.c. 560 [by monotypy]).

Eristhenodes tetrapetra Meyrick

Plate 35, Figures 1–1e

Eristhenodes tetrapetra Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 560.
" ♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Argentina, Alta Gracia, February (*C. Bruch*); 2 ex."
Lectotype: The female measuring 10 mm. . . . " Alta Gracia, Argentina, CB. .2.34." Slide No. 5787.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior aspect of head showing palpi; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, signum.

ERYTHRIASTIS Meyrick

Erythriastis Meyrick, 1926, *in* Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 245.
(*Typus generis: Pachnistis rubentula* Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 273 [by original designation]).

Erythriastis rubentula (Meyrick)

Plate 36, Figures 1–1d

Pachnistis rubentula Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 273.
" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December (*Parish*); two specimens."
Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6121. Both specimens bear identical data and are dated ".12.12."
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right forewing; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Erythriastis rhodocrossa (Meyrick)

Plate 36, Figures 2–2a

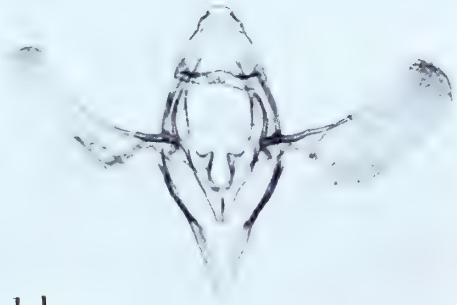
Pachnistis rhodocrossa Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 273.
" ♀. 8 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (*Parish*); one specimen."
Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".3.13." Slide No. 6122.
Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, detail of genital plate and ostium.

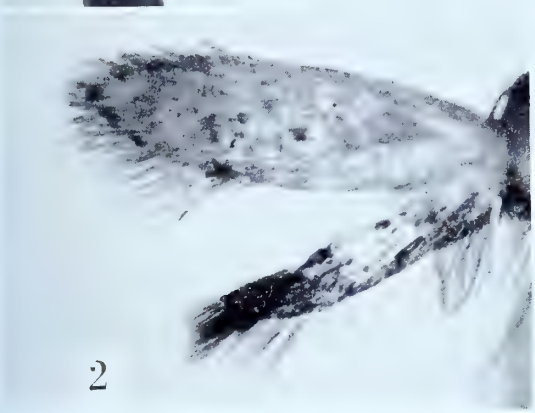
1

1a

1b

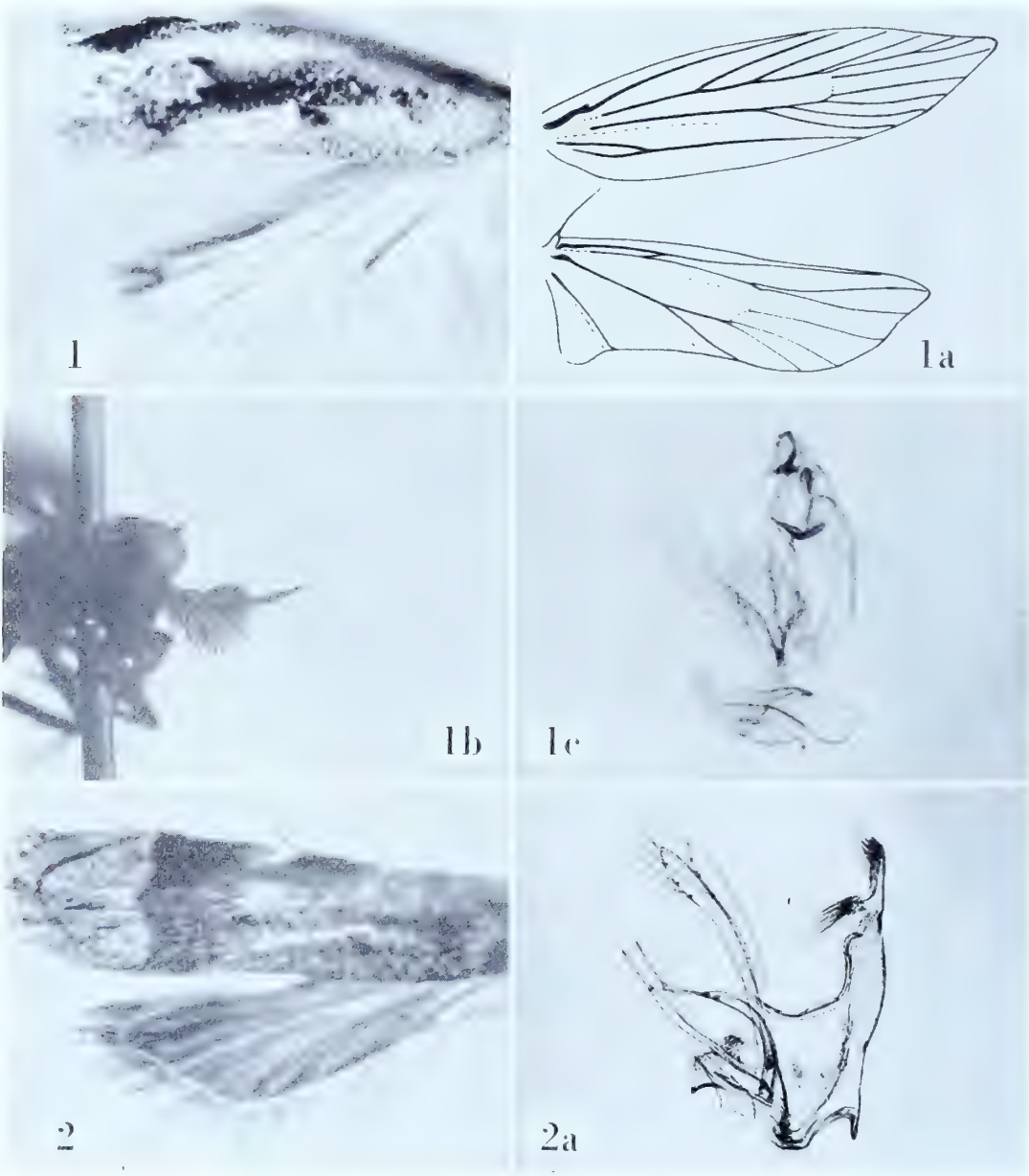
1c


1d


2

2a

ERYTHRIASTIS



ETHIROSTOMA

ETHIROSTOMA Meyrick

Ethirostoma Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 244.
(*Typus generis: Ethirostoma semiacma* Meyrick, l.c. 245 [by monotypy]).

Ethirostoma semiacma Meyrick

Plate 37, Figures 1–1c

Ethirostoma semiacma Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 245.
" ♂♀. 8–10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from January to March (*Parish*); eighteen specimens."
Lectotype: A male labelled " Mallali, Brit. Guiana, Parish. .3.13." Slide No. 5901. Six specimens are missing.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ethirostoma interpolata Meyrick

Plate 37, Figures 2–2a

Ethirostoma interpolata Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 71.
" ♂♀. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, in December; Peru, Jurimaguas, in March; five specimens."
Lectotype: A male, " Jurimaguas, Peru, Parish. .3.20." Slide No. 5893.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

ETHMIOPSIS Meyrick

Ethmiopsis Meyrick, 1935, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 69.

(*Typus generis: Ethmiopsis prosectrix* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Ethmiopsis prosectrix Meyrick

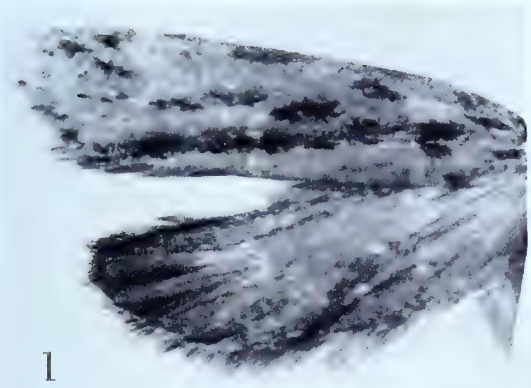
Plate 38, Figures 1–1d

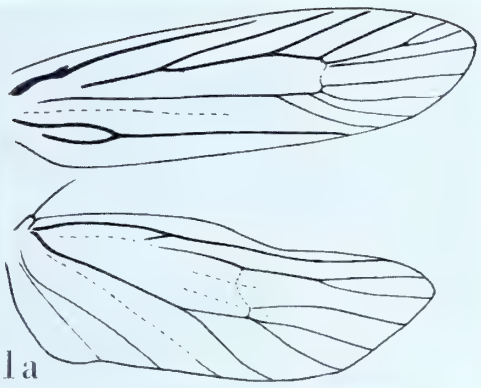
Ethmiopsis prosectrix Meyrick, 1935, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 69.

". . . ♂. 16–18 mm. . . . 4 ex., Shanghai, VI, Tienmoshan, IV, VIII, IX."

Lectotype: The male, " Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,000′ .9.32." Slide No. 7357.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.


1


1a

1b

1c

1d

ETHMIOPSIS

1

1a

1b

1c

1d

EUNEBRISTIS

EUNEBRISTIS Meyrick

Eunebristis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 3.
(*Typus generis: Noeza zachroa* Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 278).

Eunebristis zachroa (Meyrick)

Plate 39, Figures 1–1d

Noeza zachroa Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 278.
" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica in February (*Parish*); two specimens."
Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6090. Both are dated ".2.13."
Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, venation of right wings (from ♀ specimen); 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eunebristis cinclidias (Meyrick)

Plate 40, Figures 1–1b

Noeza cinclidias Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 150.

" ♀. 16 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; one specimen."

Type: The specimen referred to above and labelled " R. Maroni Fr. Guiana, LeM. .15." Slide No. 6089.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Eunebristis gyralea (Meyrick)

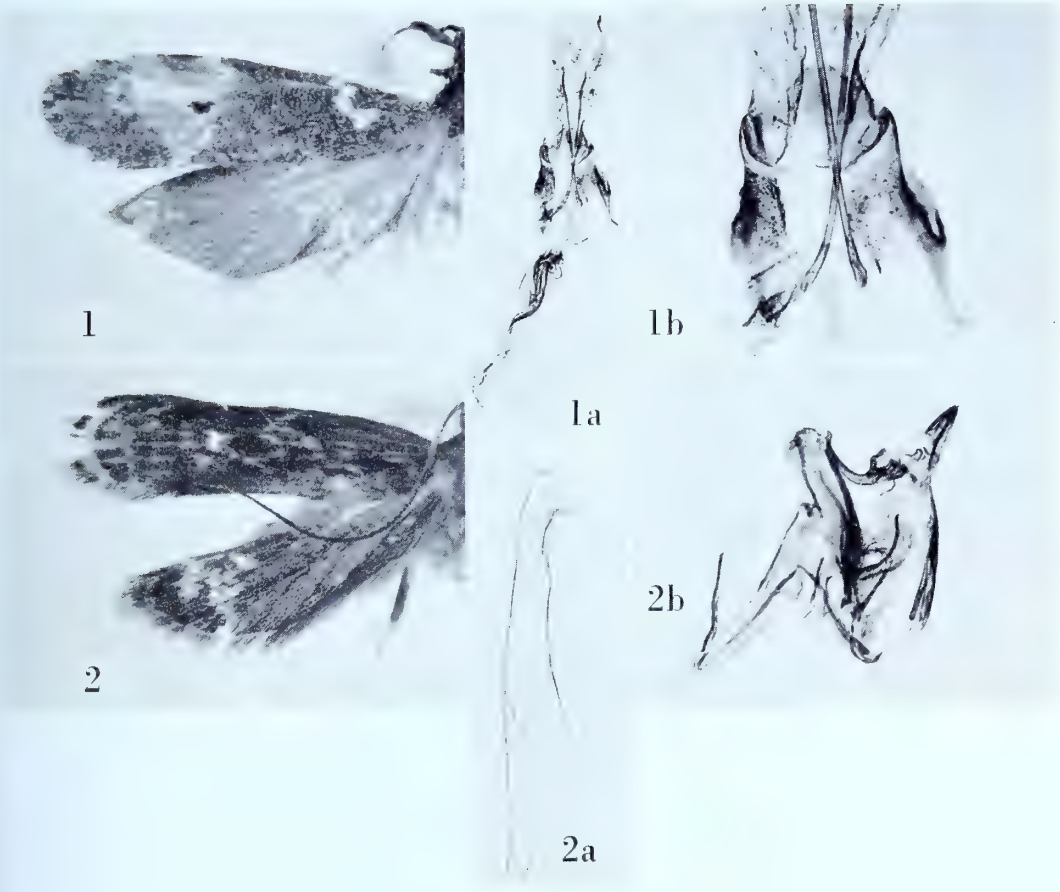
Plate 40, Figures 2–2b

Noeza gyralea Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 106.

" ♀. 10 mm. . . . Brazil, Manaos, in November; one specimen. Allied to *zachroa*."

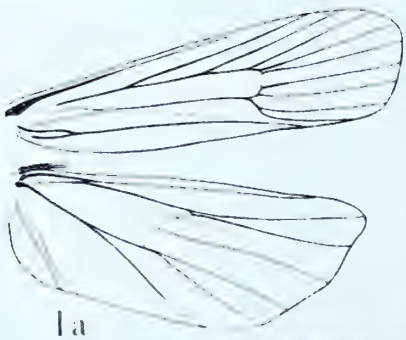
Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".11.19," and erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 6091.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



EUNEBRISTIS

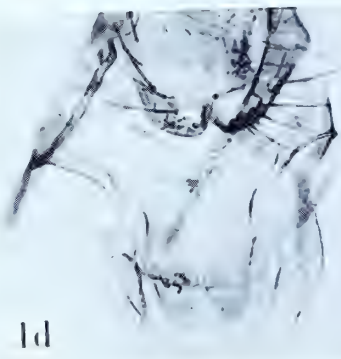
1



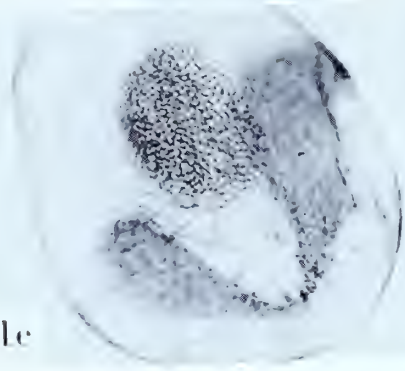
1a

1b

1c



1d



1e

EUPOLIS

EUPOLIS Meyrick

Eupolis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 625.

(*Typus generis: Glyphidocera stygnota* Walsingham, 1911, *in* Godman and Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana, 42 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera 4): 111, pl. 3, fig. 32 [by original designation]).

Eupolis stygnota (Walsingham)

Plate 41, Figures 1–1e

Glyphidocera stygnota Walsingham, 1911, *in* Godman and Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana, 42 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera 4): 111, pl. 3, fig. 32.

Type: " V. de Chiriqui 2,000–3,000 feet Panama, Chmpn. 1881. Gdm. Slvn. 65580; *Glyphidocera stygnota* Wlsm. Type ♀ 65580." Slide No. 6224.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, signa.

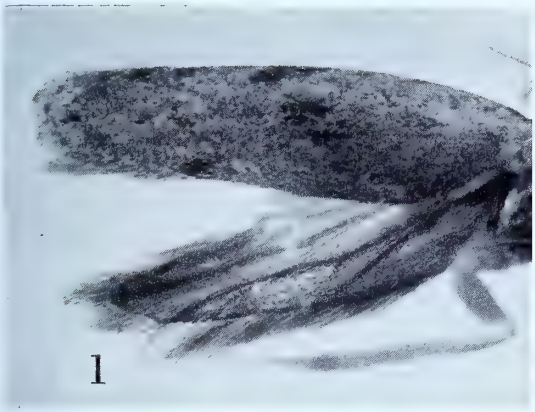
EUSTALODES Meyrick

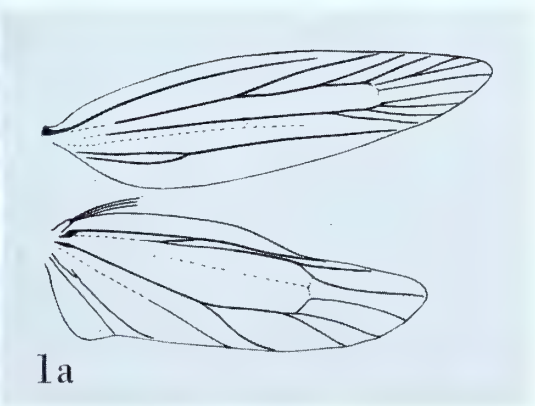
Eustalodes Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa. Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 82.
(*Typus generis: Eustalodes oenosema* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Eustalodes oenosema Meyrick

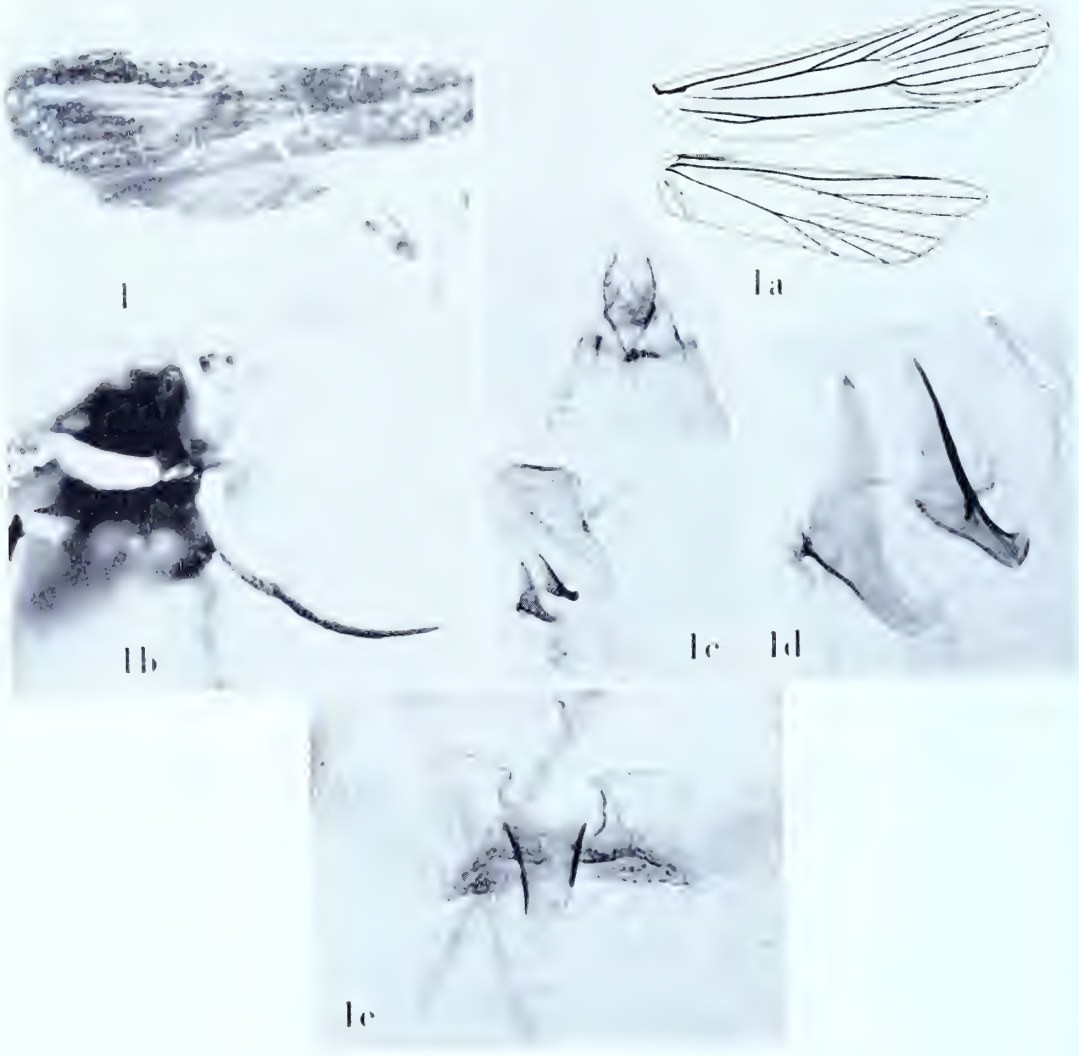
Plate 42, Figures 1–1a

Eustalodes oenosema Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa. Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 82
" ♂. 14 mm. . . . ♀ 14 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet. June; 2 ex."
Type: The male without abdomen so marked in the British Museum, " Samoan Is. Malololelei, Upolu Is. 2,000 feet, VI. 1924 P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins."
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings.





EUSTALODES



EUZONOMACHA

EUZONOMACHA Meyrick

Euzonomacha Meyrick, 1926, *in* Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 133.

(*Typus generis: Gelechia subjectella* Walker, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 29 : 611, [by original designation]).

Euzonomacha subjectella (Walker)

Plate 43, Figures 1–1e

Gelechia subjectella Walker, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 29 : 611.

Type: ♀, " Ega 57 20; *Gelechia subjectella* Wkr. Type sp. 268." Slide No. 9562.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, frontal view of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signa; 1e, detail of ostium.

EVIPPE Chambers

Evippe aequorea (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 44, Figures 1–1b

Recurvaria aequorea Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 39.

" ♂♀. 8 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, and Lima, in July and August (*Parish*); four specimens."

Lectotype: A male labelled " Lima, Peru, 500 feet, Parish. 8–14." Slide No. 5743. The four original specimens, two without abdomens, are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Evippe aulonota (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 44, Figures 2–2b

Aristotelia aulonota Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 30.

" ♂♀. 7–9 mm. . . . Ecuador, Duran, low country, in June (*Parish*); three specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 5689. The three original specimens have identical data with " P. .6.14. " at the bottom of the pin-label.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Evippe plumata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 44, Figures 3–3b

Aristotelia plumata Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 30.

" ♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December and January (*Parish*); eight specimens. The curious and exceptionally complex apparatus for protecting the scent-producing hairpencil of the hind-wings suggests that the perfume is in this species unusually volatile and precious."

Lectotype: A male dated ".1.13." Slide No. 5691.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Evippe syrictis (Meyrick), new combination

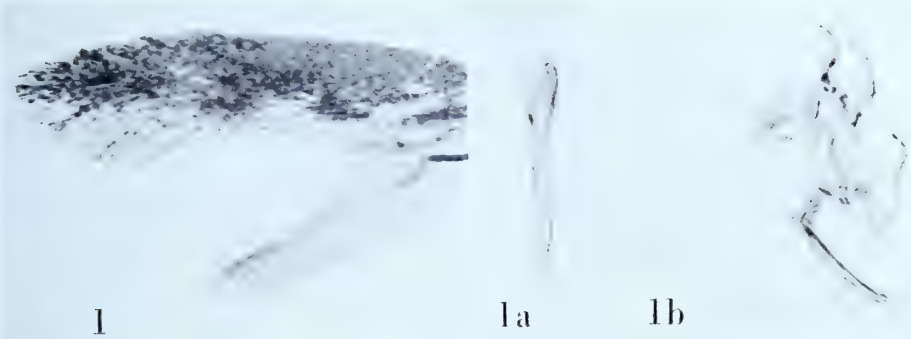
Plate 44, Figures 4–4b

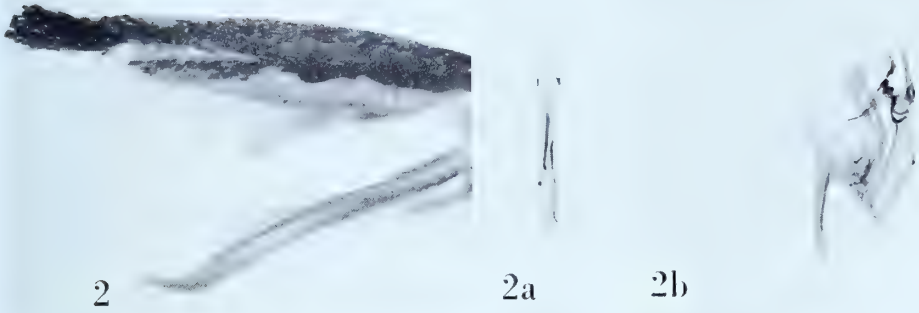
Recurvaria syrictis Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 43.

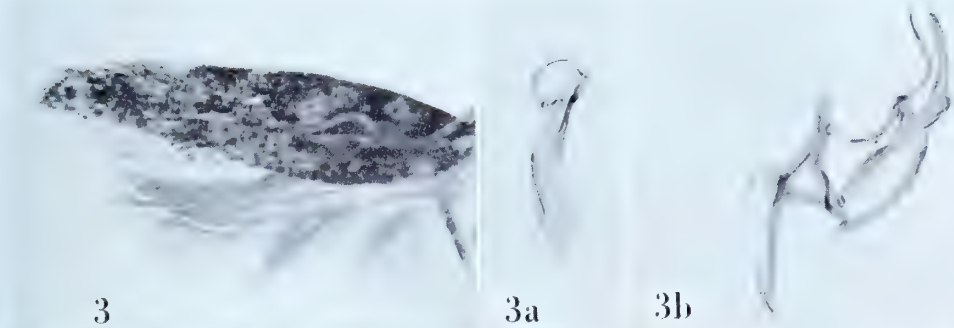
" ♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Japan, Tokyo, August (*Prof. S. Issiki, Dr. A. Kawada*); 2 ex. Closely related and very similar to the North American *dorsivittella* Zell. . . ."

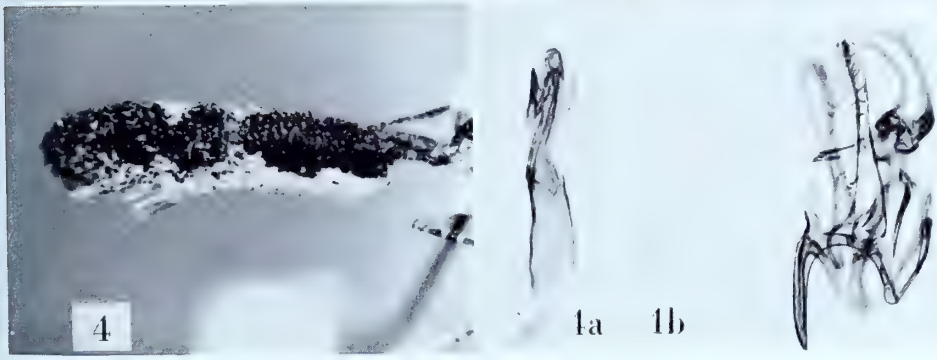
Lectotype: ♂, 8 mm., " Tokyo, Japan SI. .8.35." Slide No. 8246.

Figure 4, left forewing; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.









EVIPPE

FASCISTA and FILATIMA

FASCISTA Busck

Fascista vorax (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 45, Figures 1–1b

Phthorimaea vorax Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89 : 53.

" Male. 9–10 mm. . . . Argentina, Entre Rios, Concordia, 2 ex., bred November larvae feeding on living coccid . . . (K. J. Hayward)."

Lectotype: The male measuring 9 mm. Both are dated ".11.26." Slide No. 6246.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

FILATIMA Busck

Filatima asbolodes (Meyrick)

Plate 45, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia asbolodes Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 349. Clarke, 1953, Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., 43 (10) : 318.

" ♂ 17 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 7,000 feet, July; 1 ex. At first sight very similar to *acharnaea*, but differing in detail, and the hindwings have no hairpencil."

Type: The specimen indicated above, but labelled, " Brenster Co. Texas, 7,000 feet. .7.26." Slide No. 5753.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima autocrossa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 45, Figures 3–3b

Gelechia autocrossa Meyrick, 1936, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 50 : 157.

". . . ♂♀. 15–16 mm. . . . Taishan, 6., 2 ex. Tsinlingshan, 2 ex. Nearly allied to . . . *catacrossa* Meyr., and *isocrossa* Meyr. . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 16 mm., " Taishan, China. H. 5,000' .6.34." Slide No. 8277.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima catacrossa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 45, Figures 4–4b

Gelechia catacrossa Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 347.

" ♂♀. 17–19 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine 5,000–8,000 feet. April, May; 35 ex. Also 1 ♂ (20 mm.) from Arizona, Palmerlee."

Lectotype: A male measuring 18 mm., and labelled, " Brenster Co. Texas, 6,000 ft. .5–26." Slide No. 5717.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima collinearis (Meyrick)

Plate 46, Figures 1–1b

Gelechia collinearis Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 349. – Clarke, 1953, Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., 43 (10) : 319.

" ♂♀. 19–20 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000 feet, April; 6 ex. (5 ♂, 1 ♀). Nearly resembles an obscurely marked form of *isocrossa*, but there is no scale-fringe on hindwings of ♂."

Lectotype: A male measuring 20 mm., and labelled, " Brenster Co. Texas, 5,000 ft., .4.26." Slide No. 5751. The entire original series is in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima fuliginea (Meyrick)

Plate 46, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia fuliginea Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 490.

" ♂♀. 15–17 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–8,000 feet, April, May; 14 ex. I had thought that this might be *frugalis* Braun, but Miss Braun informs me that the ♂ of that species has a scale-ridge beneath forewings. . . ."

Lectotype: The male. This is labelled, " Brenster Co. Texas. 5,000′ .4.26." Slide No. 5749. Twelve of the original series are in the Meyrick collection and all are female except the lectotype.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima gomphopis (Meyrick)

Plate 46, Figures 3–3b

Gelechia gomphopis Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 350.

" ♂♀. 16–17 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–8,000 feet, April, May; 20 ex. This and the next two [*monopa*, *epigypsa*] species are allied to *discocellella*."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Brenster Co. Texas, 5,000′ .4.26." Slide No. 5708. Fifteen of the original series remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima hemicrossa (Meyrick)

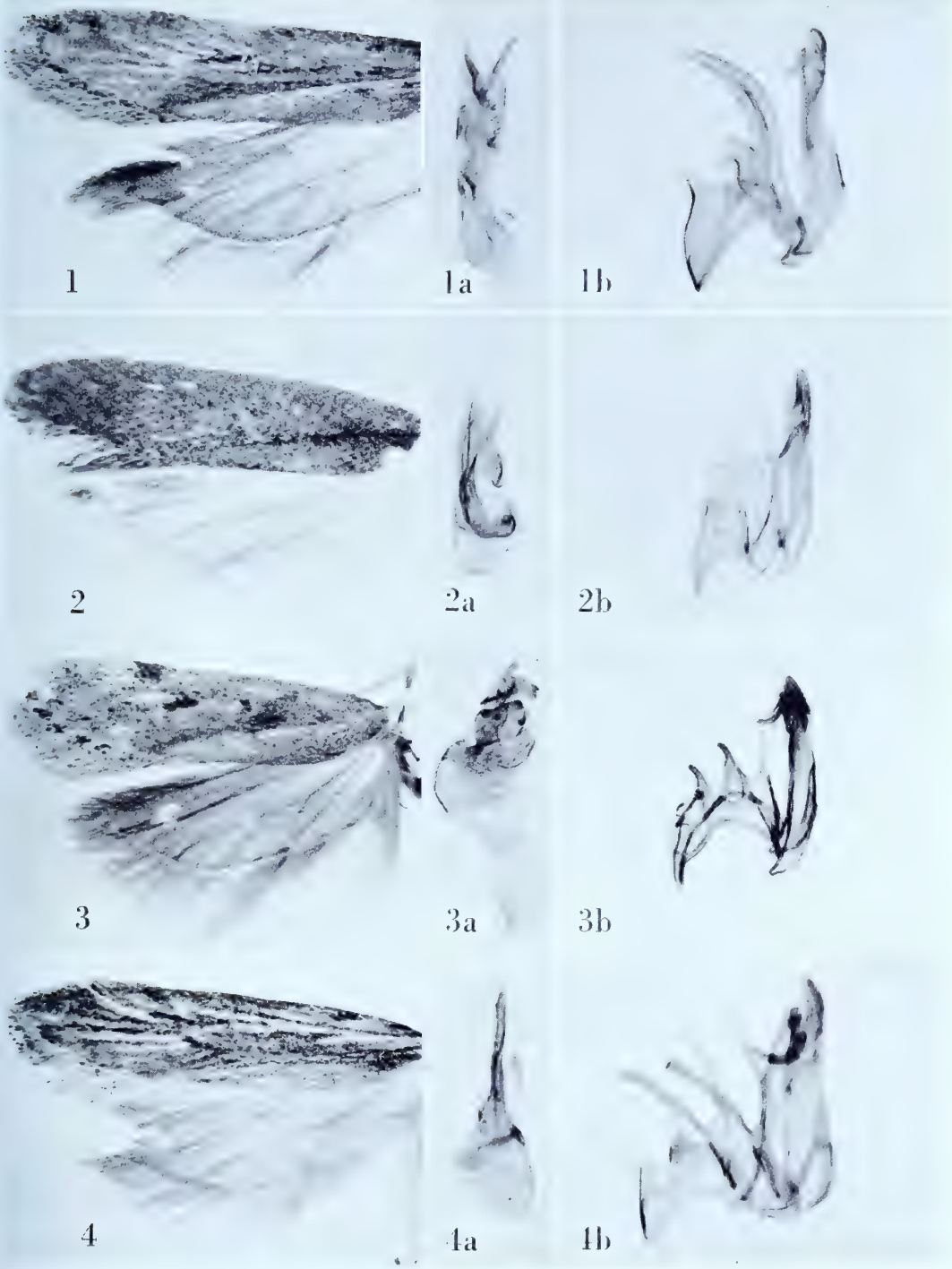
Plate 46, Figures 4–4b

Gelechia hemicrossa Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 345.

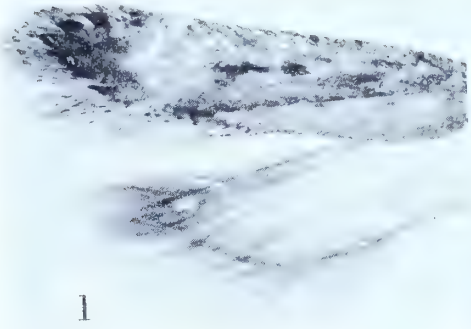
" ♂. 20–21 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–8,000 feet, April, May; 2 ex. Resembles a strongly marked *rivulata*, but quite different in palpi and neural fringes of hindwings."

Lectotype: The male measuring 20 mm., and dated ".4–26." Slide No. 5714.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



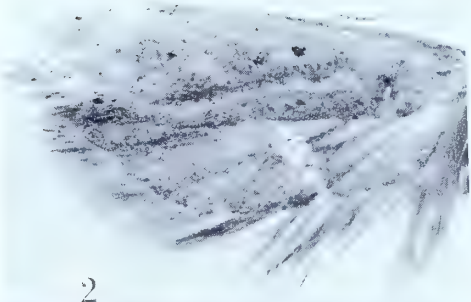
FILATIMA



1

1a

1b



2

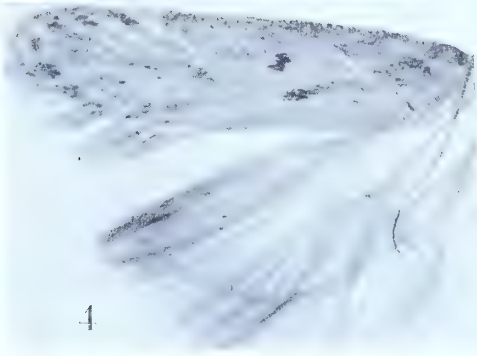
2a

2b

3

3a

3b



4

4a

4b

Filatima isocrossa (Meyrick)

Plate 47, Figures 1–1b

Gelechia isocrossa Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 346.
Filatima virgea Clarke, 1947, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., 37 : 272, fig. 10–10b, 13.

" ♂♀. 16–19 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–6,000 feet, April, May; 40 ex. . . . The Mexican *nigripectus* Wals., is probably allied to the present species."

Lectotype: A male, labelled " Brenster Co. Texas, 5,000 feet. .4–26." Slide No. 5715. Twenty-four of the original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima monopa (Meyrick)

Plate 47, Figures 2–2b, 3–3b

Gelechia monopa Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 350.
Gelechia epigypsa Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 351.

[monopa]

" ♂♀. 15–17 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000 feet, April; 10 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled " Brenster Co., Texas, 5,000 feet., .4–26." Slide No. 5709. Eight of the original ten specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[epigypsa]

" ♂. 17 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000 feet, April; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen labelled " Brenster Co., Texas, 5,000 feet. .4–26." Slide No. 5710.

The type of *epigypsa* is a strongly marked specimen of *monopa* and the apparent differences in the aedeagus result from a difference in the position on the two slide mounts.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, dorsal view of aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima normifera (Meyrick)

Plate 47, Figures 4–4b

Gelechia normifera Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 347.

" ♂♀. 18–25 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–7,000 feet, April, July; 40 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 23 mm., and labelled " Brenster Co., Texas, 5,000 feet. .4–26." Slide No. 5716. Eighteen of the original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima pagicola (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 48, Figures 1–1b

Gelechia pagicola Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 44.

"♂. 15–16 mm. . . . . China, Taishan, 5,000 feet, August; 2 ex. Allied to *demophila*. . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 18 mm. (!). Both specimens are labelled " Taishan, China. H. 5,000′ .8.34." Slide No. 8271. The discrepancy in size is difficult to explain, except on the basis of a lapsus, and since the description and data correspond there appears to be no doubt that the two specimens (the second nearly 19 mm.) are the originals.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; inset, ventral view of right harpe.

Filatima promonitrix (Meyrick)

Plate 48, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia promonitrix Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 345.

"♂. 17–18 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–8,000 feet, April, May; 3 ex., the deeper-coloured example from the higher level. . . ."

Lectotype: The male labelled " Brenster Co., Texas, 8,000 feet. .5 26." Slide No. 5713. The three original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima rivulata (Meyrick)

Plate 48, Figures 3–3b

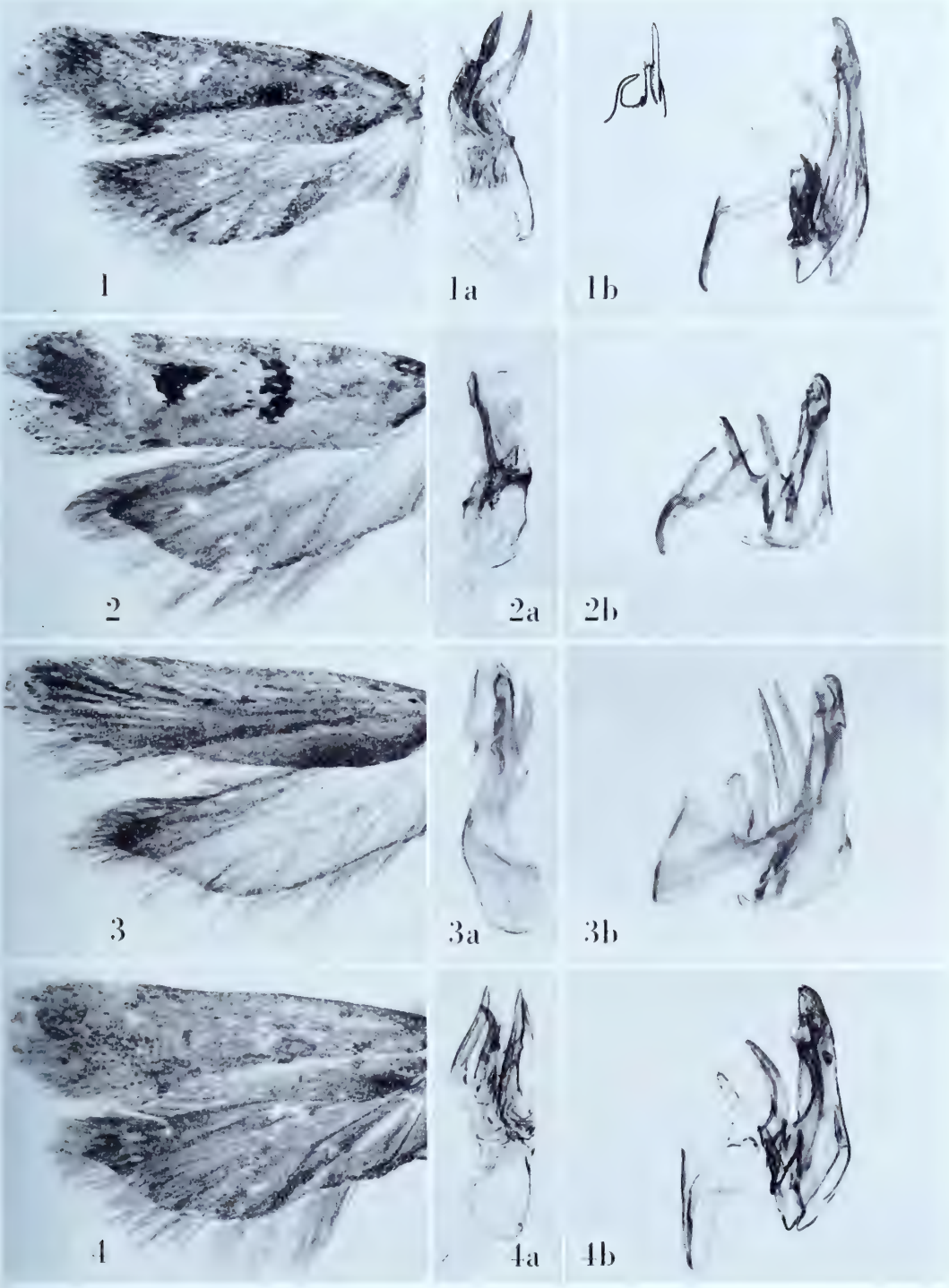
Gelechia rivulata Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 348.

"♂♀. 20–23 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–7,000 feet, April, July; 40 ex. Much narrower-winged and termen more oblique than in *fluvialella*. . . ."

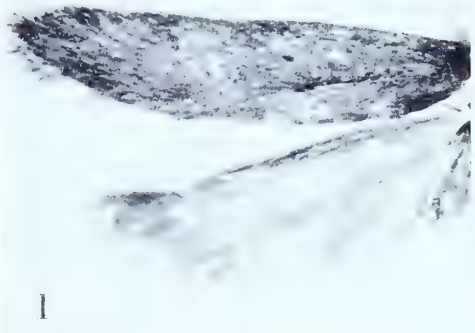
Lectotype: A male measuring 23 mm., and labelled " Brenster Co., Texas, 5,000′ .4–26." Slide No. 5752. Twenty-seven of the original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[*continued on p. 100.*

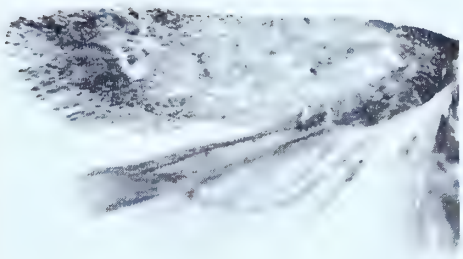


FILATIMA

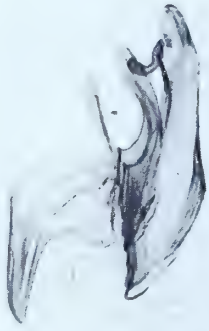

1

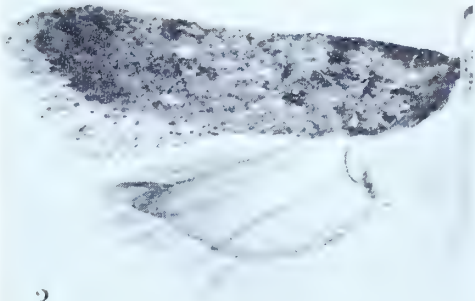
1a

1b


2

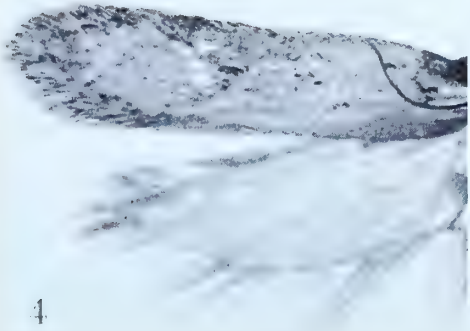
2a


2b


3

3a

3b


4

4a

4b

FILATIMA

Filatima tephrinopa (Meyrick)

Plate 49, Figures 3–3b

Nothris tephrinopa Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 496. – Clarke, 1953, Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., 43 (10) : 319.

" ♂♀. 15–17 mm. . . . . Texas, Fort Davis (5,000 feet), Alpine (7,000–8,000 feet), March, May, July, October, November; 8 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Fort Davis, Texas, 5,000′ .3.28." Slide No. 5836. Two of the original specimens are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filatima ornatifimbriella (Clemens)

Plate 49, Figures 4–4b

Gelechia ornatifimbriella Clemens, 1864, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia, 2 : 420.
Gelechia xanthuris Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 346.
Filatima ornatifimbriella (Clemens), Busck, 1939, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 86 : 575.

[xanthuris]

" ♂♀. 20–24 mm. . . . Utah, Dividend, April; 11 ex."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 5771. The nine remaining specimens in the Meyrick collection bear identical data and are dated ".4.26."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

FRISERIA Busck

Friseria oxymeris (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 50, Figures 1–1b

Epithectis oxymeris Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 486.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 7,000 feet, April; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen labelled, " Brenster Co., Texas, 7,000 ft. .4.26." Slide No. 5764.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Friseria paphlactis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 50, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia paphlactis Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911 : 693.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Brazil, São Paulo; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen with " R. .07" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6064.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 96.

Filatima sciocrypta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 48, Figures 4–4b; Plate 49, Figures 1–1b; 2–2b

Gelechia sciocrypta Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 44.

Gelechia digrapta Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 44. (New synonymy).

Gelechia demophila Meyrick, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, 1937, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 50 : 157.

[sciocrypta]

" ♂. 14 mm., China, Taishan, 5,000 feet, June; 1 ex. An obscure insect without obvious affinities."

Type: The above indicated male, " Taishan, China. H. 5,000′ .8.34." Slide No. 8258. (Note August date.)

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[demophila]

". . . ♂♀. 19 mm. . . . Taishan, 4., 5., 2 ex. . . ."

Type: ♂, " Taishan, China. H. 5,000′ .4.34." Slide No. 8276.

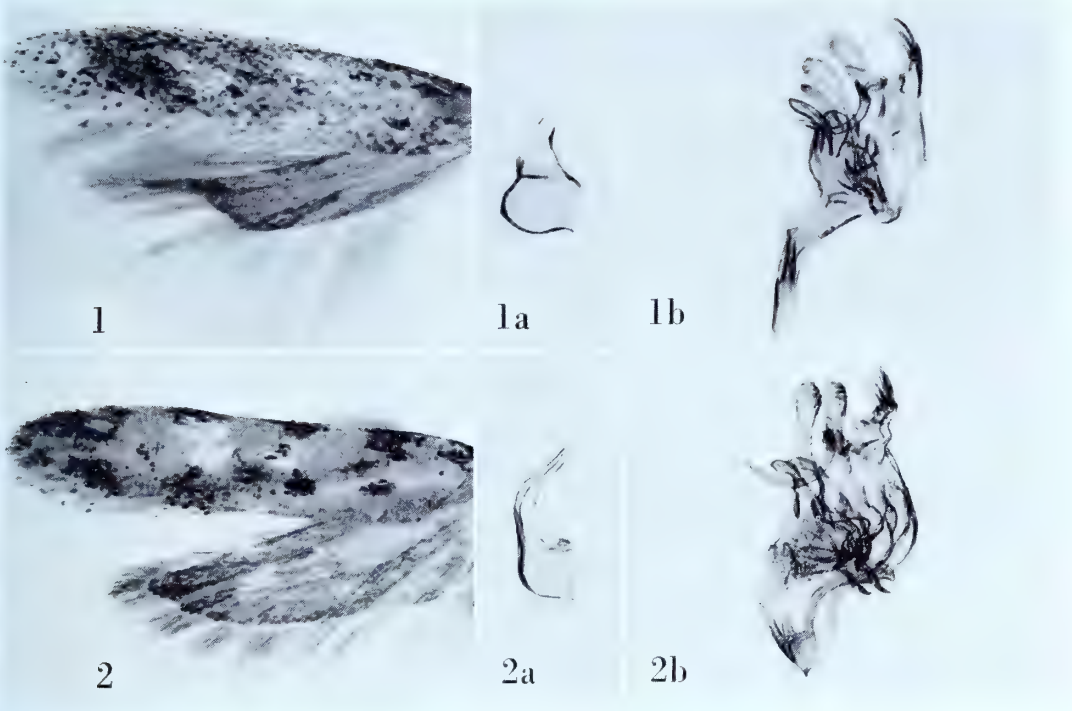
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[digrapta]

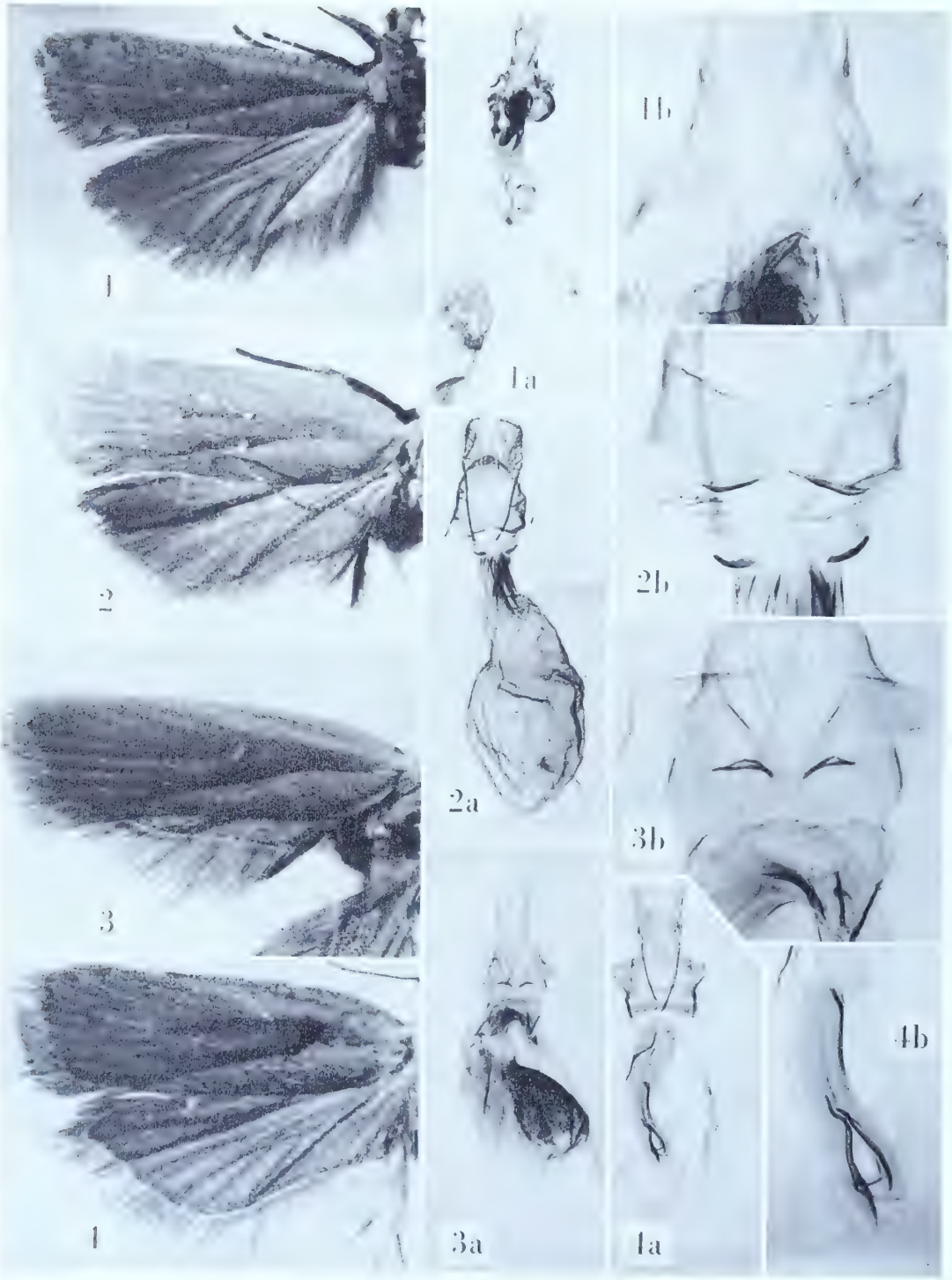
" ♂. 14 mm. . . . China, Taishan, 5,000 feet, August; 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above, " Taishan, China. H. 5,000′ .8.34." Slide No. 8259.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



FRISERIA



GAESA

GAESA Walker

Gaesa atomogypsa Meyrick

Plate 51, Figures 1–1b

Gaesa atomogypsa Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 202.

" ♀. 22–23 mm. . . . Japan, Kii, Hasimoto, June (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: ♀, 23 mm., " Hasimoto, Japan. SI. 20.6.20." Slide No. 8598. There is a second specimen from Hasimoto but only *one* with the June date.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostial area.

Gaesa formulata (Meyrick)

Plate 51, Figures 2–2b

Trichotaphe formulata Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 110.

" ♀. 18 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, in October; two specimens."

Lectotype: One of the above females, both of which bear identical data and are dated " 10–19." Slide No. 6218. Three wings are missing from one specimen.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Gaesa leucothicta (Meyrick)

Plate 51, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris leucothicta Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 235.

" ♂. 20 mm. . . . Bombay, Dharwar, May (*Maxwell*); one specimen. Nearest *ampliata*. . . ."

Type: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male, " Dharwar, Bombay. RM. .23.5.16." Slide No. 8595.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Gaesa melitura (Meyrick)

Plate 51, Figures 4–4b

Trichotaphe melitura Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 585.

" ♀. 18 mm. . . . Kanara, Mugod, in April (*Maxwell*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, dated " 19.4.14." Slide No. 8594.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of portion of ductus bursae.

Gaesa microdoxa Meyrick

Plate 52, Figures 1–1b, 2–2b

Gaesa microdoxa Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 357.
Gaesa pelocnista Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89 : 55. (New synonymy).

[microdoxa]

" ♂♀. 9–14 mm. . . . Java, Seneng, bred November, December from larvae feeding on leaves of *Macaranga* (?) (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 6 ex."

Lectotype: ♀, 12 mm., " Seneng, Java K. bred .12.31." Slide No. 8593. Four specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, ostium and genital plate.

[pelocnista]

" ♂. 12–15 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, 5 ex., bred August from larvae feeding on leaves of an unidentified plant (*Dr. Kalshoven*). Also from Bandong."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., " Telawa, Java K. bred .8.36." Slide No. 8597. The second specimen in the Meyrick collection is a female; three specimens are missing and the Bandong example appears to be another species.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gaesa olivescens (Meyrick)

Plate 52, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris olivescens Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 175.

" ♂♀. 21–22 mm. . . . Kandy and Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Green, Alston*); in May, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 22 mm., " Kandy, Ceylon. Green. .5.07." Slide No. 8582. The abdomen of the female is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gaesa semnias Meyrick

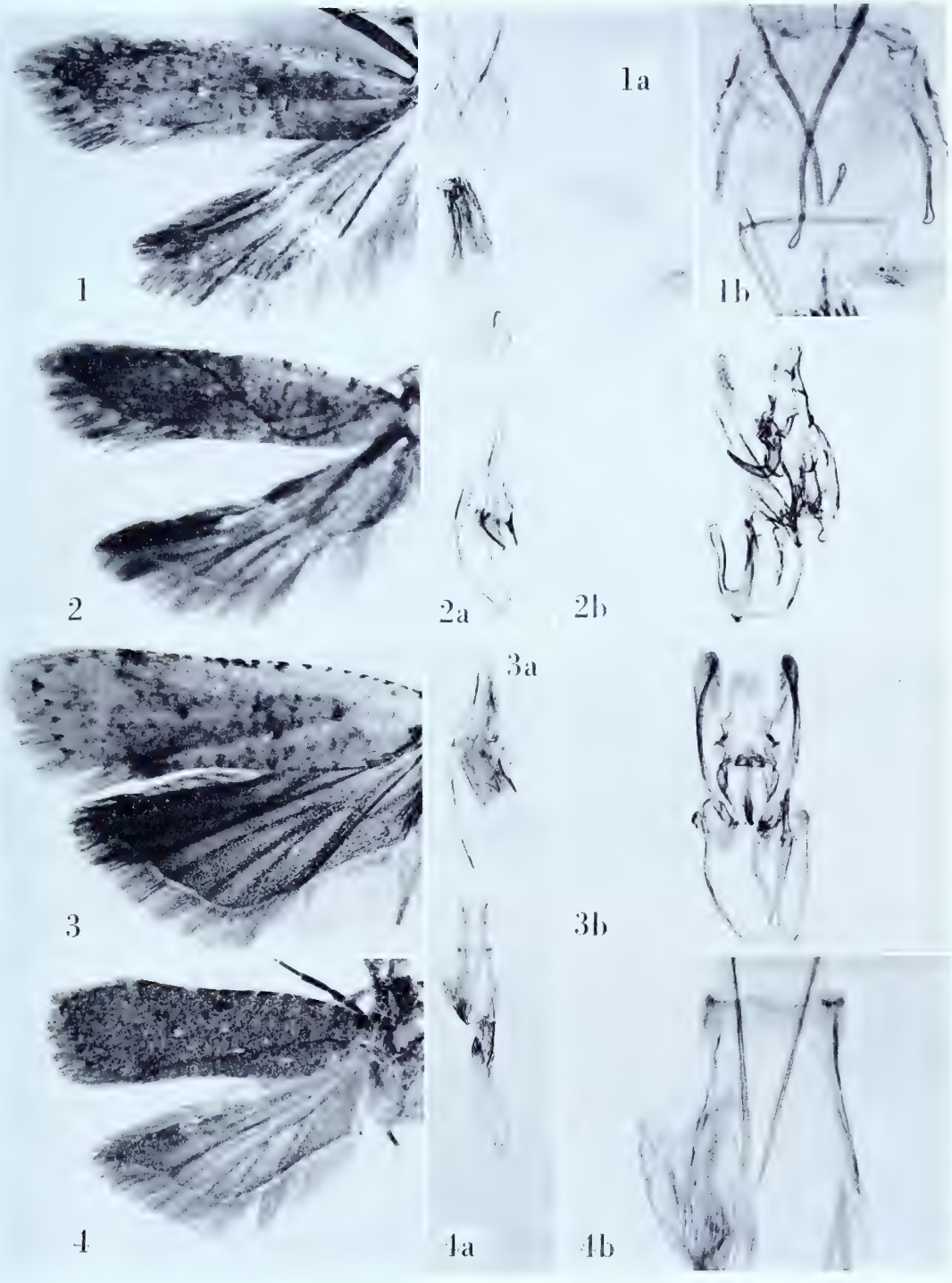
Plate 52, Figures 4–4b

Gaesa semnias Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 286.

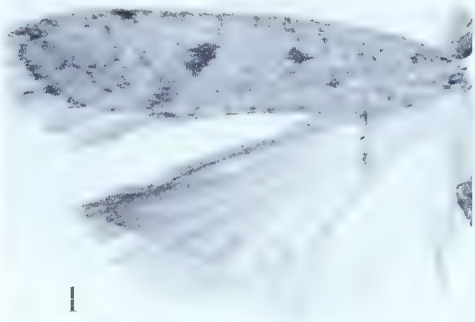
" ♀. 18 mm. . . . Bihar, Ranchi, 2,000 feet, August (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above, dated ".8.22." Slide No. 8596.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, ostial area.

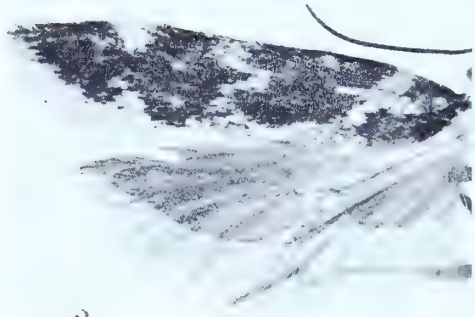


GAESA


1

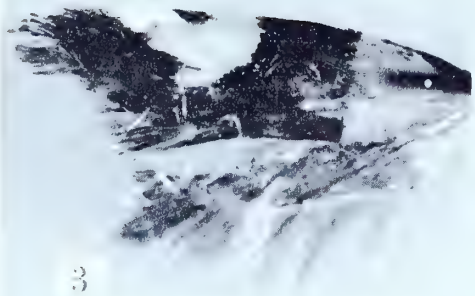
1a

1b

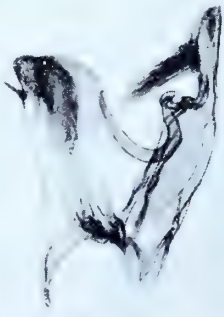

2

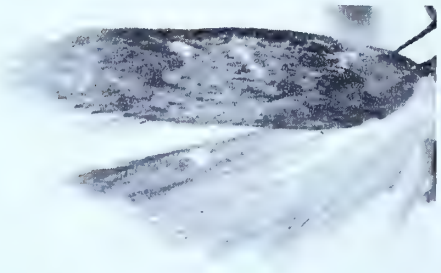
2a

2b

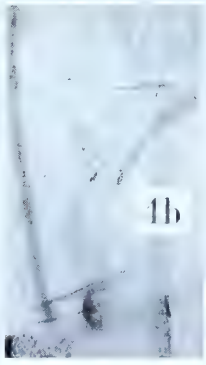

3

3a


3b


1

4a


1b

4c

4d

GELECHIA

GELECHIA Hübner

Gelechia acanthopis Meyrick

Plate 53, Figures 1–1b

Gelechia acanthopis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 195.

" ♂. 20 mm. . . . Japan, Hokkaido, Teinesan, September (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above, " Teinesan, Japan. SI. 17.9.18." Slide No. 8275.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia agricolaris Meyrick

Plate 53, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia agricolaris Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 448.

" ♀. 14 mm. . . . Japan, Tokyo, August (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex. An obscure insect, most like *plebeiella* . . ."

(?) *Type:* The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a female, and dated " 20.7.32." Slide No. 8273. The male figured agrees in all particulars with the description and despite the difference in date and sex I do not believe Meyrick had a substitute specimen.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia amplexa Meyrick

Plate 53, Figures 3–3b

Gelechia amplexa Meyrick, 1925, *in* Caradja, Mem. Sec. Sci. Acad. Română, 3 (Ser. III); 380.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Canton; one example. Allied to *blandulella.*"

Type: The above indicated male, " Canton, China. C. .24." Slide No. 8290.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia anomorcta Meyrick

Plate 53, Figures 4–4d

Gelechia anomorcta Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 277.

" ♂♀. 15–16 mm. . . . E. Siberia, Khaborowsk (*Korb*); 5 ex."

Type: A female, so marked in the British Museum, " Khaborowsk, E. Siberia. K. .07." Slide No. 8320. In the British Museum two specimens are marked " Type," one labelled " ♂ " one, " ♀ ". Both are females.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, ovipositor; 4d, ventral view of female genitalia without ovipositor.

Gelechia bianulella (Chambers)

Plate 57, Figures 3–3c

Oesis bianulella Chambers, 1875, Cincinnati Quart, Journ. Sci., 2 : 255.
Nothris melanchlora Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 496.
Gelechia bianulella (Chambers), Clarke, 1953, Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., 43 (No. 10) : 319.

[melanchlora]

" ♂. 19 mm. . . . Texas, Fort Davis, 5,000 feet, October; 1 ex. A ♀, 17 mm., from Bent, New Mexico, 7,000 feet, July is almost certainly the other sex of this; . . ."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated " 10.27." but erroneously recorded as a male by Meyrick. Slide No. 5837. The three basal segments of this type are injured as described.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Gelechia biclavata Meyrick

Plate 54, Figures 1–1b

Gelechia biclavata Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 511.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . India, Great Indian Desert, November (*E. A. Glennie*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, " Great Indian Desert, 1930. E. A. Glennie." Slide No. 8288.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia chionomima Meyrick

Plate 54, Figure 2

Gelechia chionomima Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 488.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Natal, Weenen, January (*Thomasset*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Apparently allied to *hutchinsonella* . . ."

Type: The female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum. " Natal, Weenen. –I–II–1928. H. P. Thomasset."

Figure 2, left wings.

Gelechia clopica Meyrick

Plate 54, Figures 3–3b

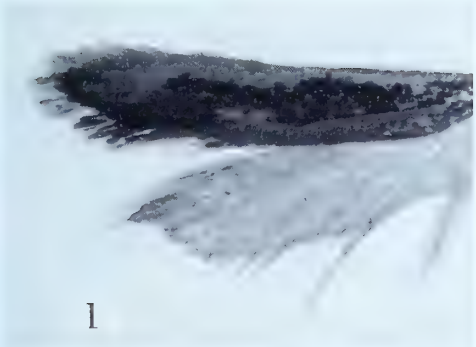
Gelechia clopica Meyrick, 1931, Ann. Mus. Nacional de Hist. Nat., Buenos Aires, 36 : 384.

" ♀. 12 mm., Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated " 3–14–XI–1926 " and with a small white label bearing the inscription " M 81." Slide No. 6179.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, ventral view of female genitalia without bursa copulatrix; 3b, detail of ostium.

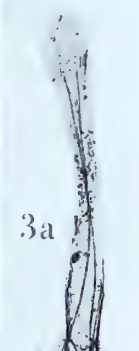
[*continued on p. 115.*

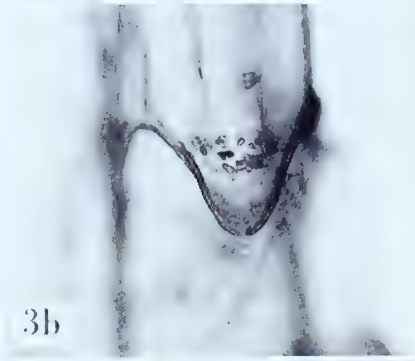

1

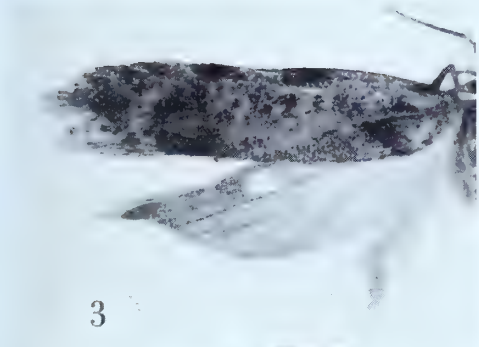
1a

1b

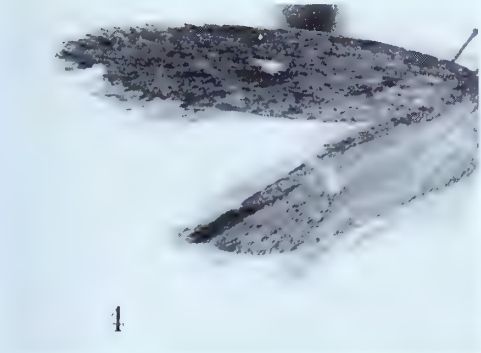
2

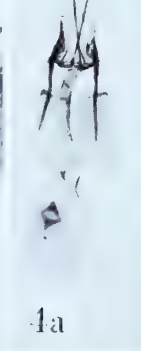

3a


3b


3

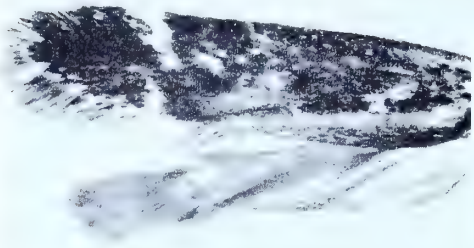
4b


4


4a

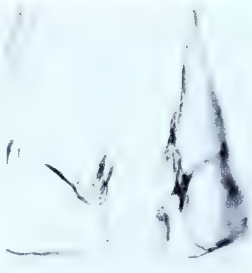
4c

GELECHIA

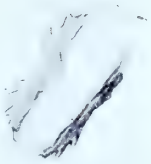


1

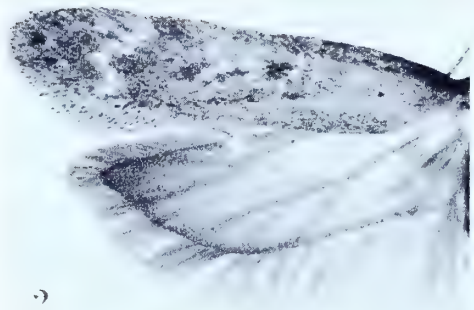
1a



1b



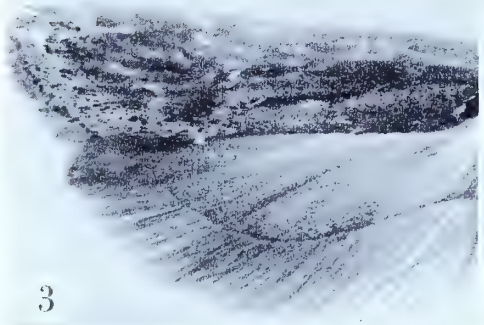
1c



2

2a

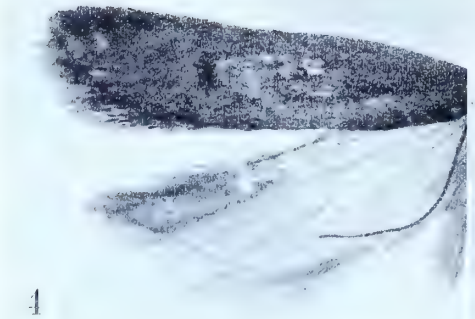
2b



3

3a

3b



4

4a

4b

GELECHIA

Gelechia delodectis Meyrick

Plate 55, Figures 1–1c

Gelechia delodectis Meyrick, 1938, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52 : 3.

" ♂♀. 19 mm. . . . Yül., 3,200–4,000 m., V. VI, 2 ex."

Type: The female in the Meyrick collection, " Likiang, China. H. .5.34." Slide No. 8278.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Gelechia demophila Meyrick

See: Filatima sciocrypta (Meyrick)

Gelechia desiliens Meyrick

Plate 55, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia desiliens Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 23.

" ♂♀. 19–22 mm. . . . California, Venice, July, August; 14 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 21 mm., and dated ".7.18." Slide No. 5756. Twelve of the original fourteen specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia diaconalis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 55, Figures 3–3b

Nothris diaconalis Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 495.

" ♂♀. 16–17 mm. . . . Texas, Fort Davis, 5,000 feet, October, November; 8 ex."

Lectotype: A male dated " 10–27." Slide No. 5835. Six of the original eight specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia digrapta Meyrick

See: Filatima sciocrypta (Meyrick)

Gelechia epistolica Meyrick

Plate 55, Figures 4–4b

Gelechia epistolica Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 59.

" ♂. 22–23 mm. . . . Tibet, Gyantse, 13,000 feet, August (*Colonel F. M. Bailey*); 2 ex. Allied to *paroxynta*."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Gyantse, Tibet. B. 13,000′ .8.28." Slide No. 8284.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia euprosopa Meyrick

Plate 56, Figures 1–1a

Gelechia euprosopa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 276.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Uralsk, Indersky, June (*Bartel*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen labelled type in the British Museum, " Sandersky, Uralsk. B. 23.6.07." Slide No. 9075. Erroneously recorded as a male.

Genitalia, destroyed by insects, except ovipositor. 8th tergum strongly modified and uncus-like in appearance when ovipositor lobes are withdrawn into abdomen.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, lateral aspect of 8th tergum.

Gelechia galatea Meyrick

Plate 56, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia galatea Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 278.

" ♂. 21 mm. . . . Natal, Weenen, August (*Thomasset*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Natal, Weenen. VIII. 1924. H. P. Thomasset." Slide No. 8289.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia goniospila Meyrick

Plate 56, Figures 3–3c

Gelechia goniospila Meyrick, 1931, Ann. Mus. Nacional de Hist. Nat., Buenos Aires, 36 : 385.

" ♂♀. 18 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Bariloche and Lakes Gutierrez and Correntoso, November; 3 ex. Belongs to the group of *normifera* Meyr., numerous in t[h]e mountains of North America."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, dated " 3–14–XI–1926 " and with a small white label bearing the inscription " M 32." Slide No. 6180.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Gelechia gracula (Meyrick)

Plate 56, Figures 4–4b

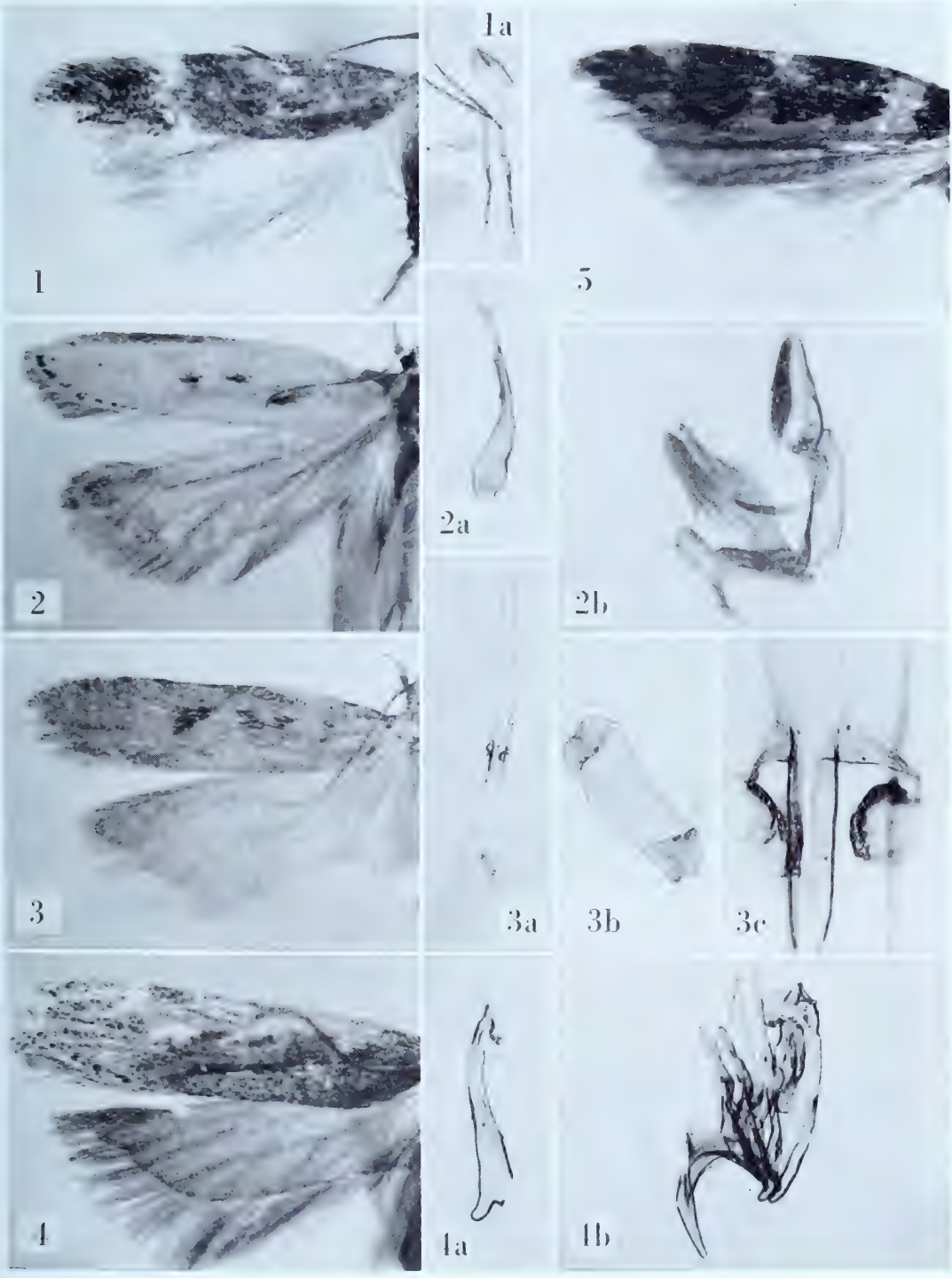
Nothris gracula Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 495. – Clarke, 1953, Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., 43 (10) : 319.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 7,000 feet, April, July; 50 ex."

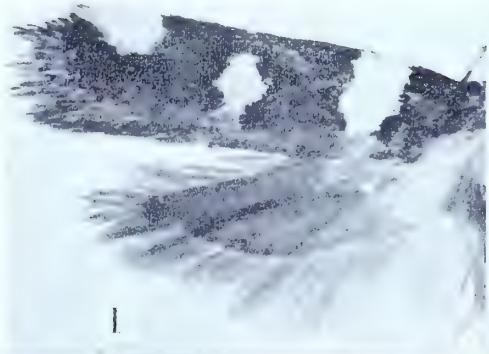
Lectotype: A male labelled, " Brenster Co. Texas, 7,000 ft. .7.26." Slide No. 5834. Twenty-three of the original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

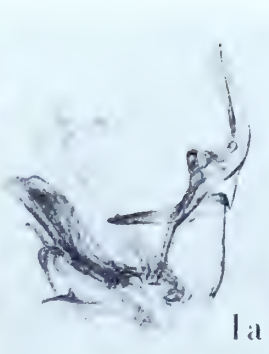
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

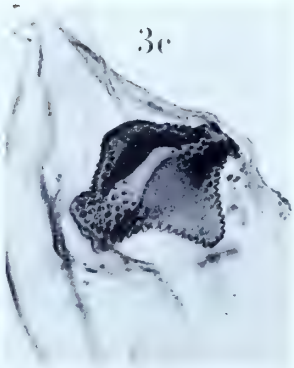
[*continued on p. 123.*



GELECHIA

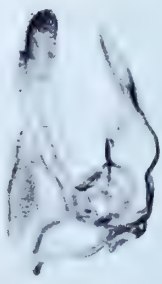

1

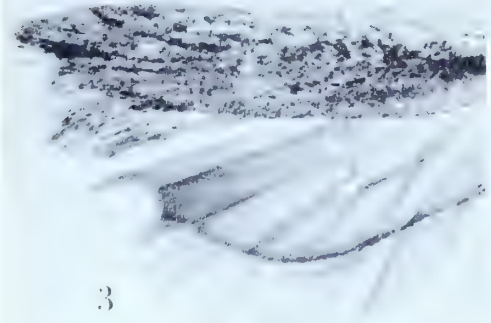

1a


3c

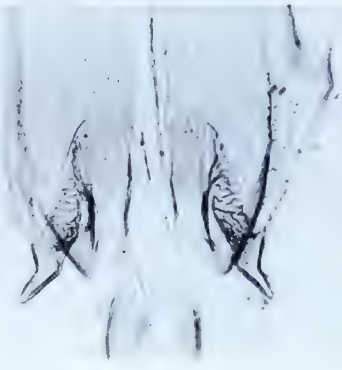
2

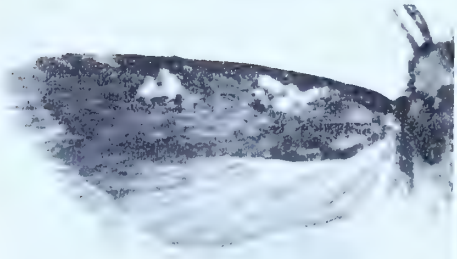
2a


2b


3

3a


3b


1

1a

1b

Gelechia horiaula Meyrick

Plate 57, Figures 1–1a

Gelechia horiaula Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 133.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . N. W. India, Abbottabad, June (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above, dated ".6.16." Slide No. 8260.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Gelechia luticoma Meyrick

Plate 57, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia luticoma Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 489.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Bombay, Kaira, March (*Maxwell*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, " Kaira, Bombay. RM. 18.3.25." Slide No. 8281.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia melanchlora (Meyrick)

See Gelechia bianulella (Chambers)

Gelechia melitolicna Meyrick

Plate 57, Figure 4–4b

Gelechia melitolicna Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 67.

". . . ♂. 13 mm. . . . Allied to *boreella* Dougl. 3 ex. Lungtan IX.X."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., " Nanking, China. N. 10.10.33." Slide No. 8279.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 108.

Gelechia cretulata Meyrick

Plate 54, Figures 4–4c

Gelechia cretulata Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 345.

"♀. 17 mm. . . . Natal, Weenen, October (*Thomasset*); 2 ex. Type Brit. Mus."

Type: The above indicated female, so marked in the British Museum, " Natal, Weenen. –IX–X–1925. H. P. Thomasset." Slide No. 8287.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 4c, signum.

Gelechia mundata (Meyrick)

Plate 58, Figures 1–1b

Nothris mundata Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 495.

Gelechia mundata (Meyrick), Clarke, 1953, Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., 43 (10) : 320.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . New Mexico, Mescalero, 7,000 feet, October; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated ".10.27." Slide No. 5833.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia ophiaula Meyrick

Plate 58, Figures 2–2a

Gelechia ophiaula Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 60.

" ♂. 16–17 mm. . . . Argentina, Upper Patana R., San Ignacio Mission, 1 ex. in my Coll.; also 1, Paraguay, Asuncion (*F. Schade*), in Vienna Mus."

Lectotype: ♂, " Argentina, Upper Parana R., San Ignacio Mission." Slide No. 4453.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.* (Tips of both harpes damaged by museum pests).

Gelechia ophiomorpha Meyrick

Plate 58, Figures 3–3c

Gelechia ophiomorpha Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 560.

" ♀. 16 mm. . . . Argentina, Alta Gracia, February (*C. Bruch*); 2 ex. Allied to the North American *invariabilis* Kearf."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated females. Slide No. 6065. Both bear identical data and are dated ".2.24."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

Gelechia paroxynta Meyrick

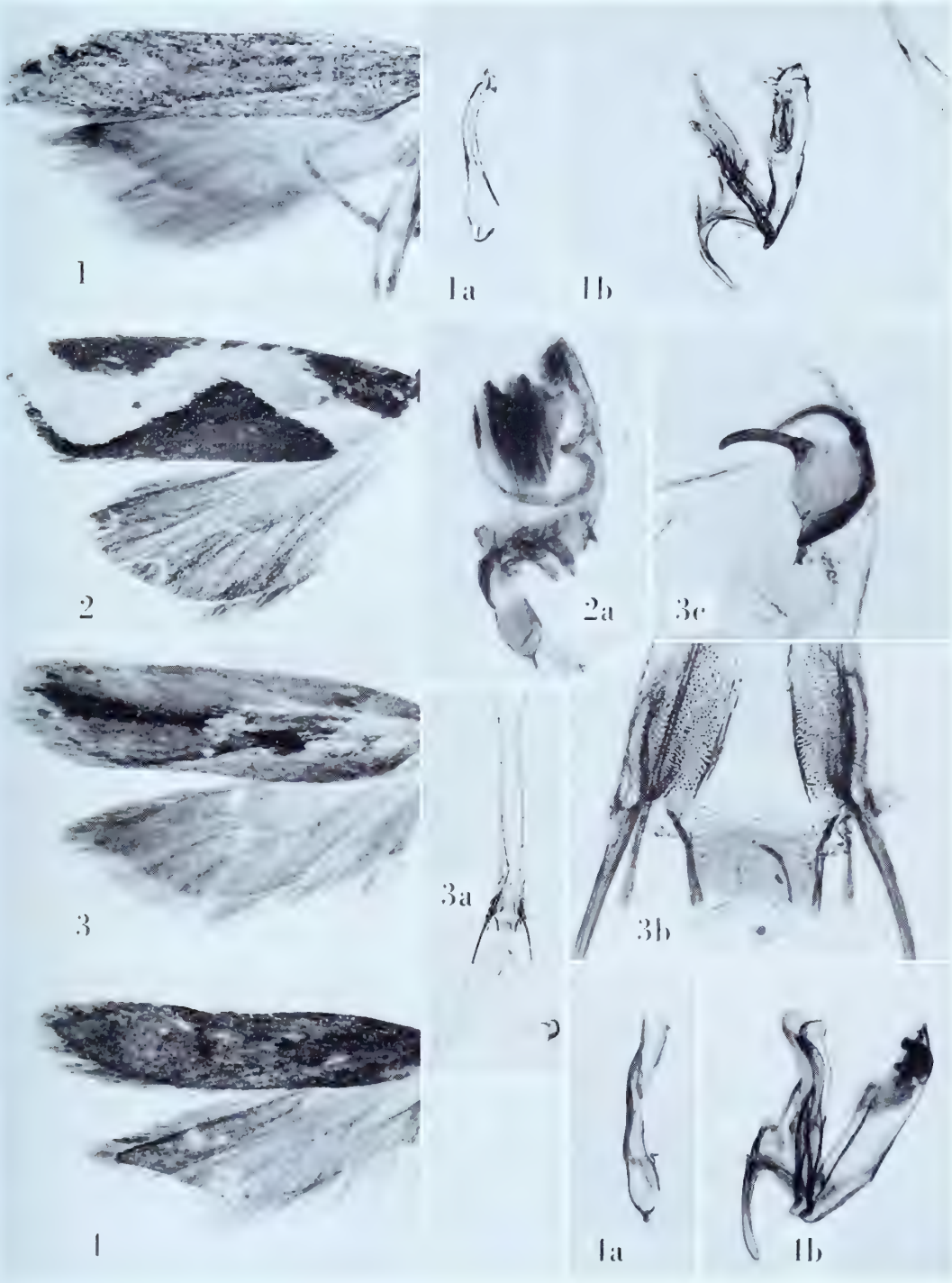
Plate 58, Figures 4–4b

Gelechia paroxynta Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 59.

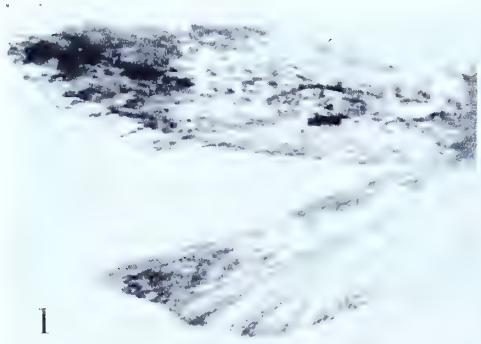
" ♂. 20 mm., Tibet, Gyantse, 13,000 feet, September (*Colonel F. M. Bailey*); 1 ex."

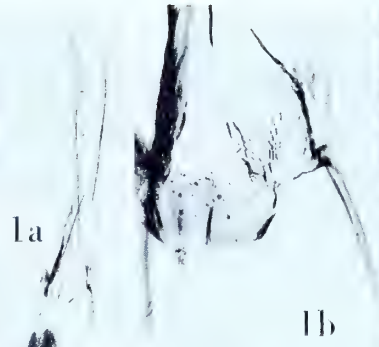
Type: The above indicated male, " Gyantse, Tibet. B. 13,000′ .9.28." Slide No. 8285.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



GELECHIA

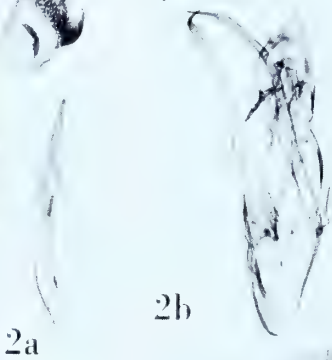

1


1a

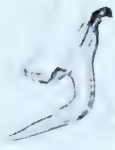
1b

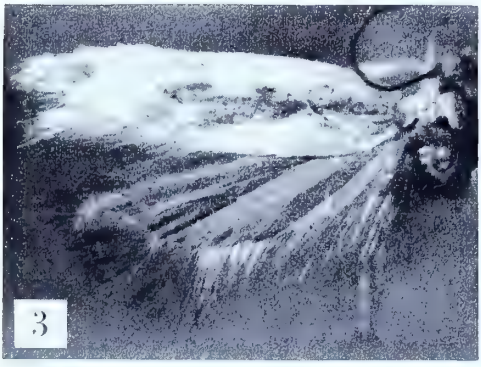
1c

2

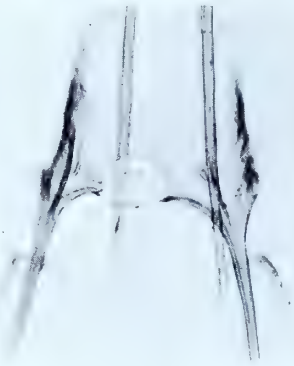

2a

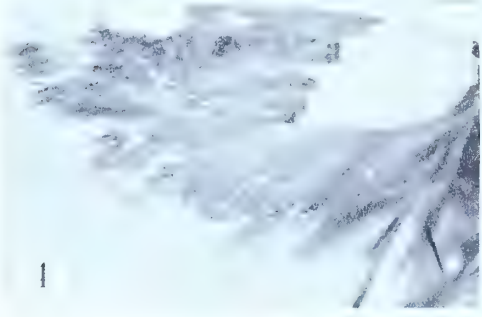
2b


3c


3

3a


3b


1

4a

4b

GELECHIA

Gelechia pertinens Meyrick

Plate 59, Figures 1–1c

Gelechia pertinens Meyrick, 1931, Journ. Linn. Soc. London, 37 : 279.

" ♀. 12 mm., 1 ex., May."

Type: The specimen referred to above labelled, " Makthlawaiya, Paraguay, G. S. C., .5.27." Slide No. 6067.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 1c, signa.

Gelechia picrogramma Meyrick

Plate 59, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia picrogramma Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 489.

" ♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, January; British Guiana, Bartica, Mallali, February, March (*Parish*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Bartica, Brit. Guiana, Parish. .2.13." Slide No. 6062. In this series there are 2 ♂♂ and 2 ♀♀.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia planodes Meyrick

Plate 59, Figures 3–3c

Gelechia planodes Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 134.

" ♀. 13 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, 6,000 feet (*Campbell*); one specimen."

Type: The female denoted above, " Palni Hills, S. India, Campbell. 6,000′ .06." Slide No. 8282.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 3c, signum.

Gelechia platydoxa Meyrick

Plate 59, Figures 4–4b

Gelechia platydoxa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 20.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above with " LeM. .15 " at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 5782.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia prioleuca Meyrick

Plate 60, Figures 1–1b

Gelechia prioleuca Meyrick, 1912, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 3 : 66.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Woodbush Village (*Swierstra*); in December, two specimens. Type in Coll. Meyrick."

Lectotype: The male dated " 13.12.09." Slide No. 4538.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia protozona Meyrick

Plate 60, Figure 2

Gelechia protozona Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74 : 277.

" ♂♀. 13–15 mm. . . . Albemarle Island, August; 3 ex. Allied to *cercerella*."

Type: ♀, 14 mm., marked " Type ♂ " in the British Museum, " Albemarle, Galapagos, at light, 50 ft. 3.8.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette." A small white label reads " M37." The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed).

Gelechia repetitrix Meyrick

Plate 60, Figures 3–3b

Gelechia repetitrix Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 60.

" ♂. 18–20 mm. . . . Turkey, Angora (*Sureya Bey*); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male, so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 8286. A small, white label bears the inscription, " M3125."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gelechia sarcochlora Meyrick

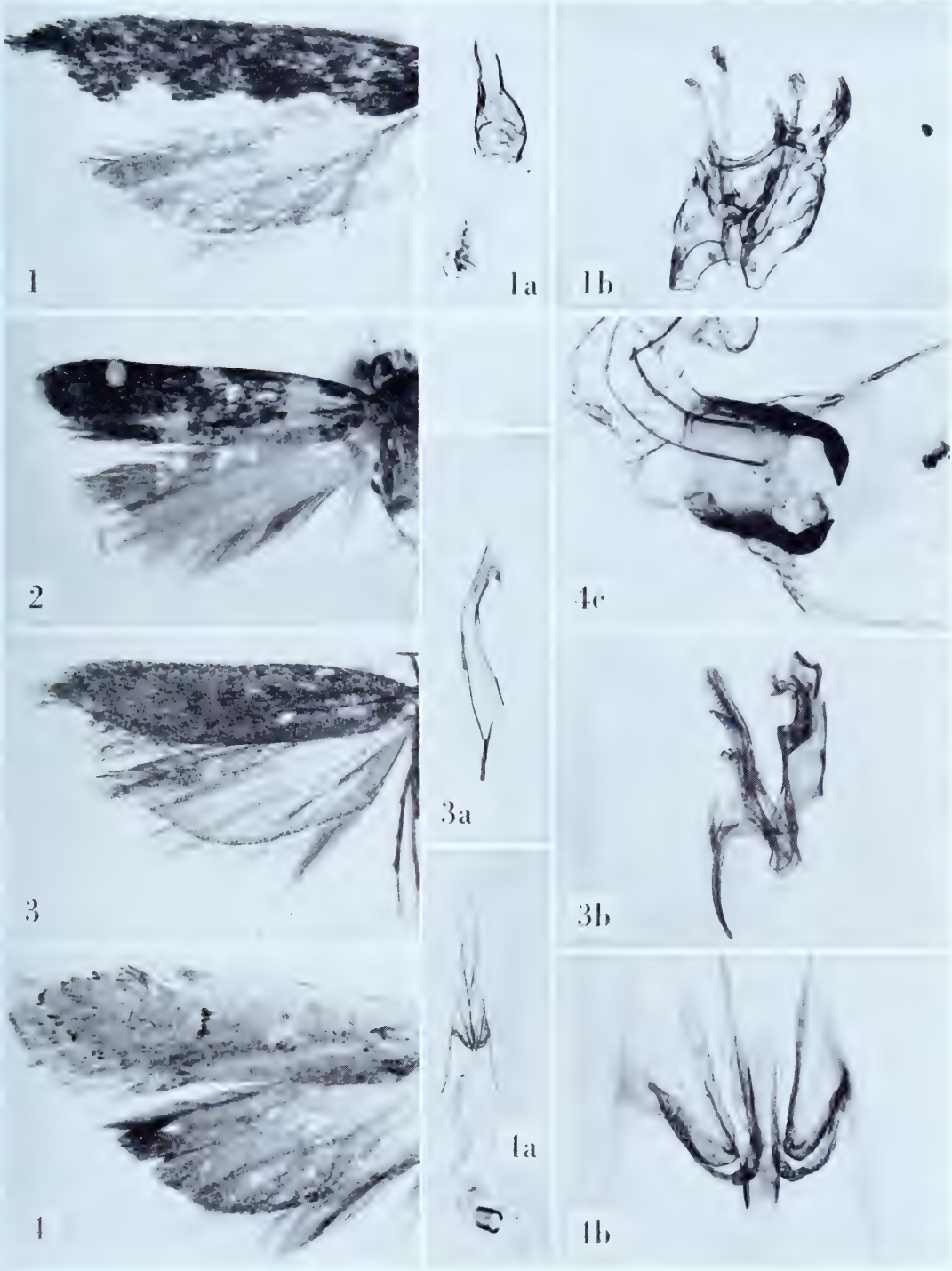
Plate 60, Figures 4–4c

Gelechia sarcochlora Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 491.

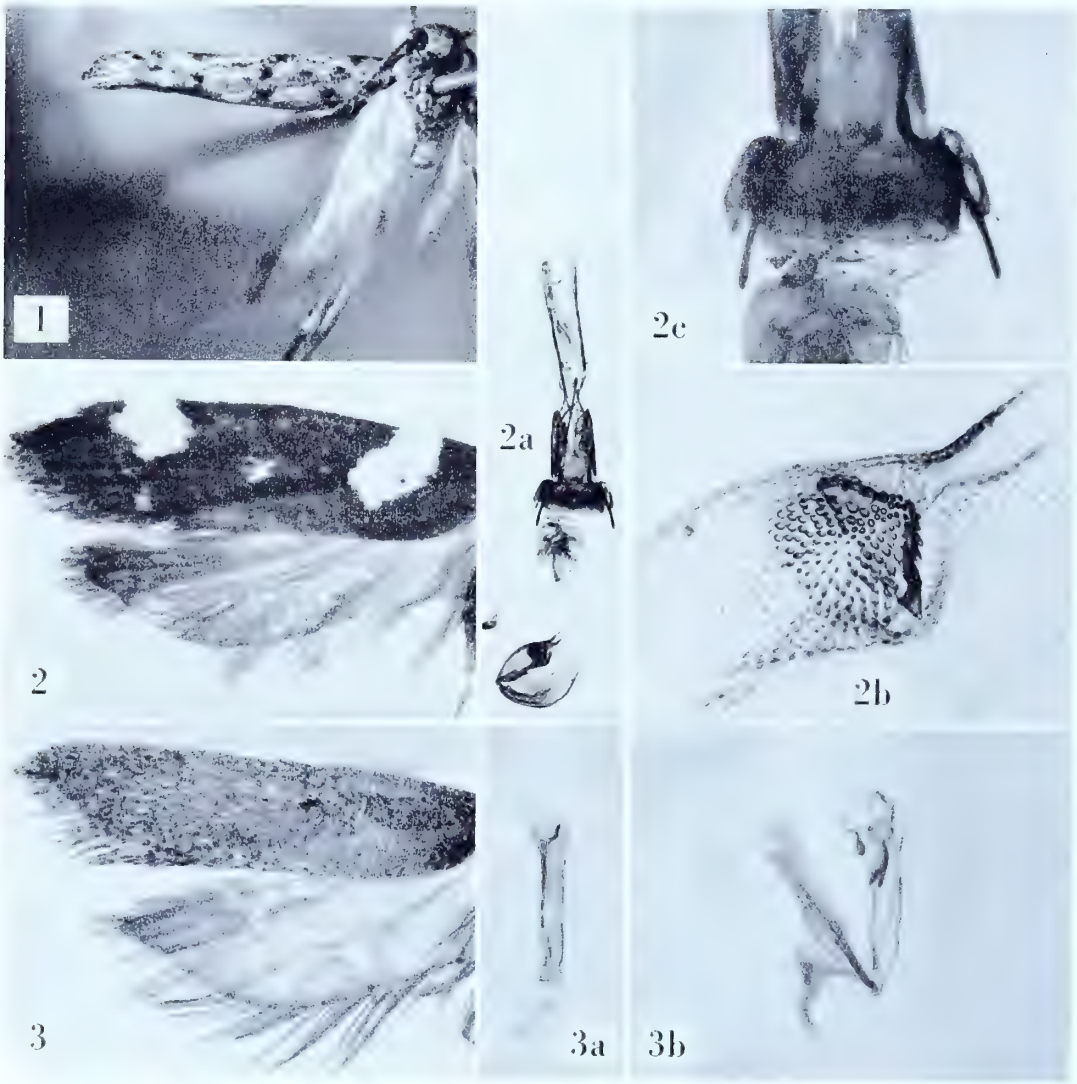
" ♂. 18 mm. . . . New Mexico, Bent, 7,000 feet, July; 3 ex. Near *lindenella*. . . ."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated specimens, *all* of which are females, and bear identical data, with date ".7.27." Slide No. 6063.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.



GELECHIA



GELECHIA

Gelechia stenacma Meyrick

Plate 61, Figure 1

Gelechia stenacma Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 585.

" ♂♀. 10 mm. . . . India (Central Provinces), Jubbulpore, Boria, bred July from larvae feeding on leaves of *Anogeissus latifolia* (*Combretaceae*) (*Indian Forest Entomologist*)."

Lectotype: ♂. Slide No. 8304. All bear identical data, " Jubbulpore, India, C. P. C. bred .7.34."

Figure 1, left wings.

Gelechia suspensa Meyrick

Plate 61, Figures 2–2c

Gelechia suspensa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 19.

" ♀. 13 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December (*Parish*); 1 ex. Near *traducella* (which occurs at Parintins); markings almost exactly as in *Parastega*."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated " 12.19." Slide No. 5781.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Gelechia thymiata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 61, Figures 3–3b

Nothris thymiata Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 497.

" ♂. 20 mm. . . . Arizona, Nogales, July; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen with " O. .5.7.03 " at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 5838.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 112.

Gelechia gnathodoxa Meyrick

Plate 56, Figure 5

Gelechia gnathodoxa Meyrick, 1926, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 74 : 277.

" ♀. 10 mm. . . . .James Island, July; 1 ex. Allied to preceding [*protozona*]."

Type: The above indicated female so marked in the British Museum, " James Island, Galapagos, at light, sea level, 26.7.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 9074. A small white label bears the inscription, " M 40."

Abdomen badly eaten by museum pests and insufficient parts of genitalia remaining to permit illustration.

Figure 5, left wings.

GLYCEROPHTHORA Meyrick

Glycerophthora Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 590.
(*Typus generis: Glycerophthora clavicularis* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy].)

Glycerophthora clavicularis Meyrick

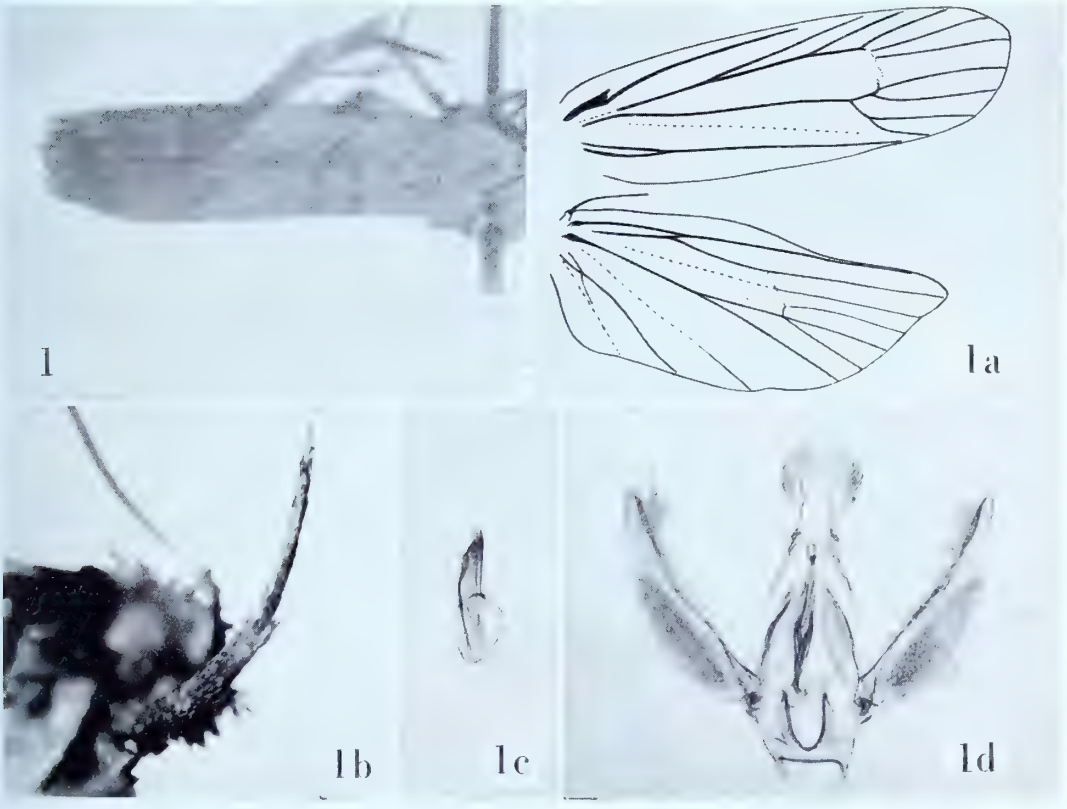
Plate 62, Figures 1–1d

Glycerophthora clavicularis Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 590.

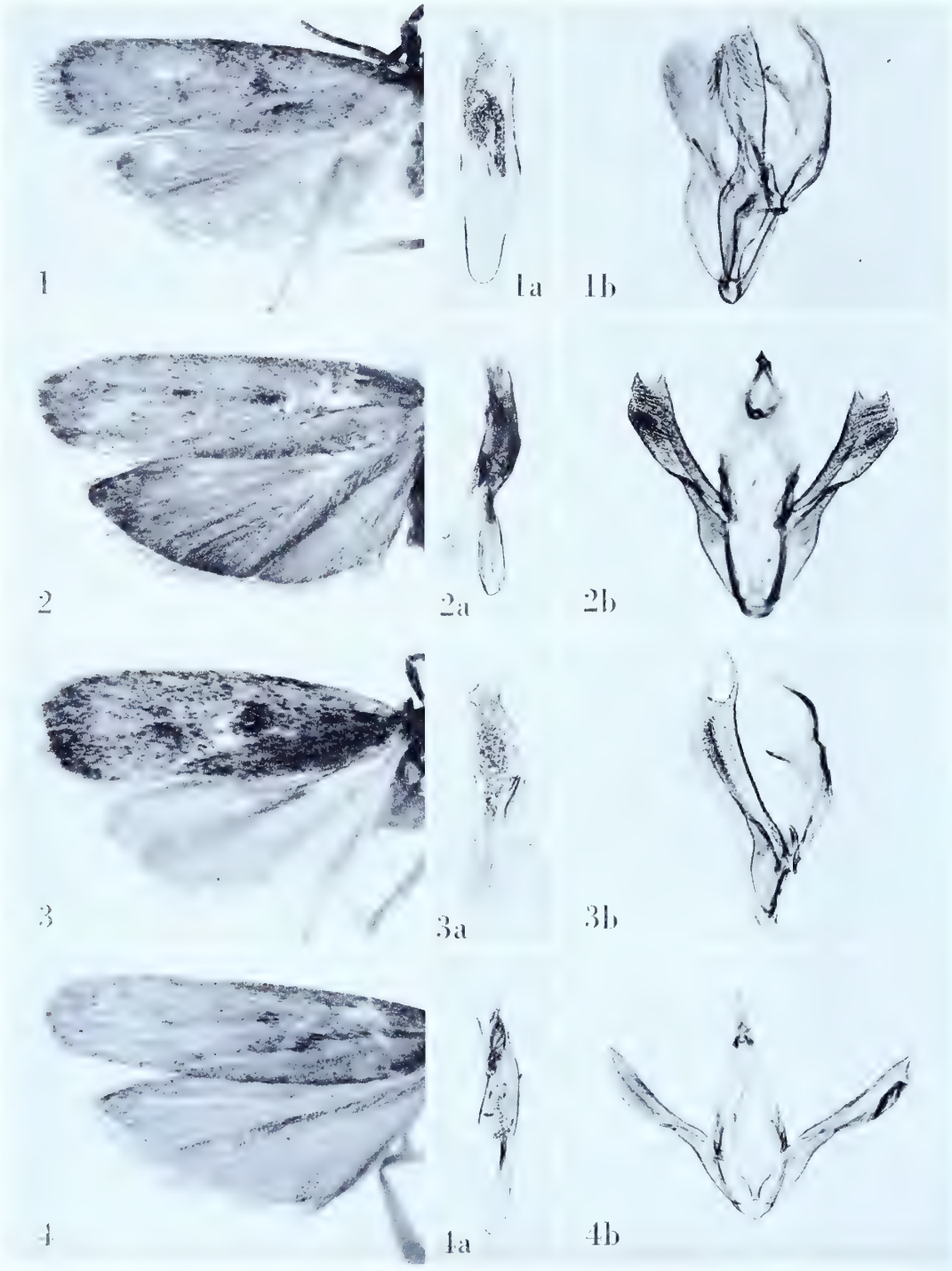
" ♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Malaya, " Ulu Suli Road," bred November from larvae feeding on *Garcinia mangostana* (*Guttiferae*); pupa in white silken cocoon; 5 ex. (type Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The specimen, erroneously recorded and labelled " ♀ ", so marked in the British Museum, " Ulu Suli Rd. Malaya. 7.11.1934. Entom. Div. Agric. Dept. *Gracinia mangostana* L." Slide No. 8421. A long, folded, pink label bears the inscription, " Glycerophtha (n.g.) clavicularis n.sp." in Meyrick's handwriting.

Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



GLYCEROPHTHORA



GLYPHIDOCERA

GLYPHIDOCERA Walsingham

Glyphidocera barythyma Meyrick

Plate 63, Figures 1–1b

Glyphidocera barythyma Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 530.

" ♂. 13–15 mm. . . . Texas, Forestburg, 5,000 feet. August; 2 ex. Nearest *meyrickella* Busck."

Lectotype: The male measuring 13 mm. Slide No. 6113.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera capraria Meyrick

Plate 63, Figures 2–2b

Glyphidocera capraria Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 511.

" ♂. 17 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., July, beaten from herbage near sea-level; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen, so marked in the British Museum and dated ".7.7.24." Slide No. 5651. A small, white label bears the inscription " P911."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera catectis Meyrick

Plate 63, Figures 3–3b

Glyphidocera catectis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 49.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, June (*Parish*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated males. Slide No. 6115. Both bear identical data and are dated " 6–14."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera cerochra Meyrick

Plate 63, Figures 4–4b

Glyphidocera cerochra Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 511.

" ♂. 14–16 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, July, October, at light; 5 ex."

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum, labelled " Gorgona Island, Colombia, at light, 200 ft., 10.7.24. St. George Expdn. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 5650. A small, white label bears the inscription " P905. "

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera crocogramma Meyrick

Plate 64, Figures 1–1b

Glyphidocera crocogramma Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 49.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Brazil, R. Trombetas, September (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above, dated " 9–19." Slide No. 6118.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera democratica Meyrick

Plate 64, Figures 2–2b

Glyphidocera democratica Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 531.

" ♂. 16–18 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine (7,000 feet), Forestburg (5,000 feet). April, July; 5 ex. Very similar to *aequipulvella* Chamb. . . ."

Lectotype: A male, " Forestburg, Texas, 5,000′. .4.27," measuring 17 mm. Slide No. 6116.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera drosophaea Meyrick

Plate 64, Figure 3

Glyphidocera drosophaea Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 511.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, November, at light; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen in the British Museum labelled, " Gorgona Island, Colombia, at light, 200 ft., 19.11.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Colonette." A small, white label bears the inscription " P912 ". The type lacks the abdomen.

Figure 3, left wings.

Glyphidocera eurrhipis Meyrick

Plate 64, Figures 4–4c

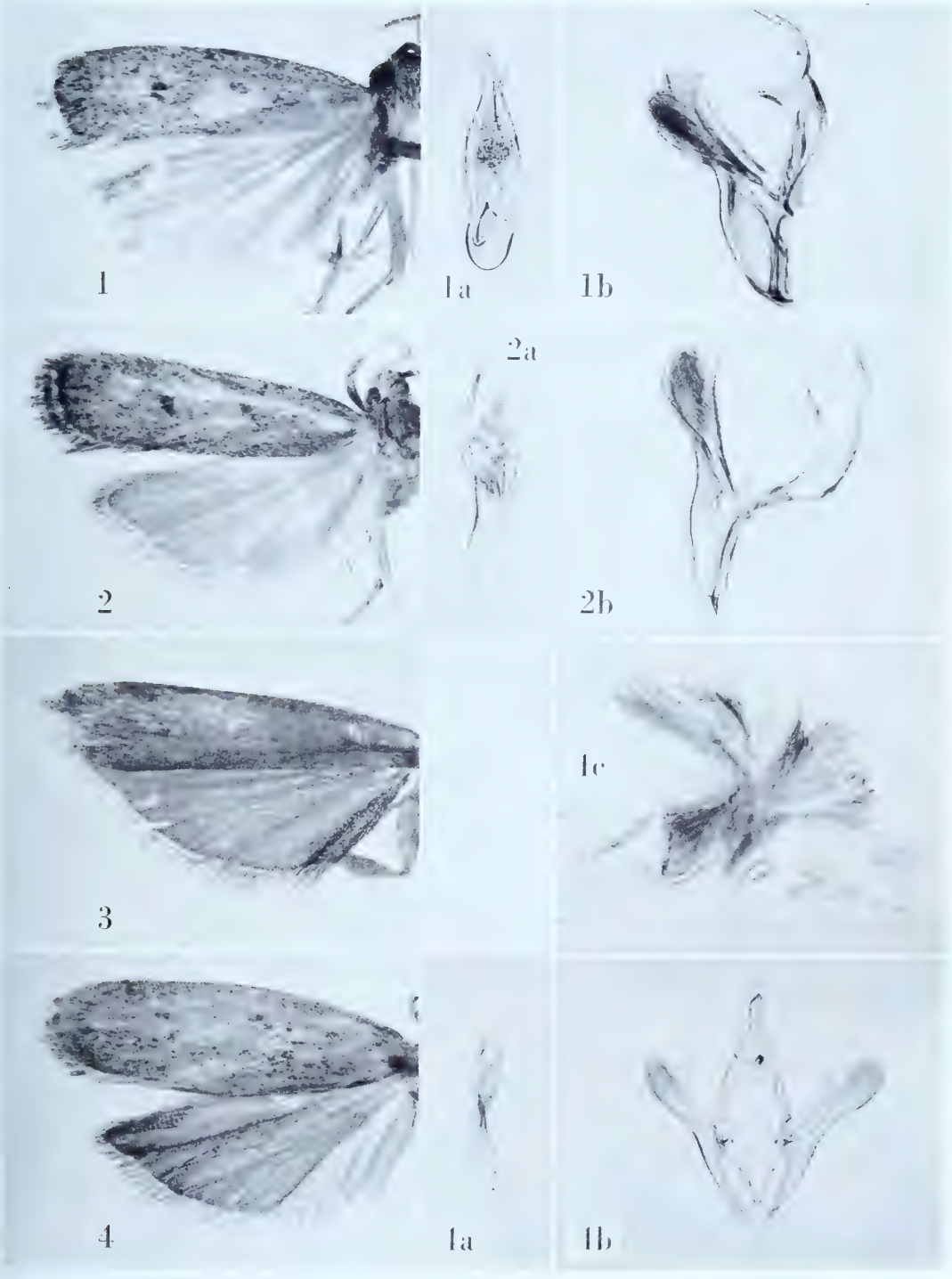
Glyphidocera eurrhipis Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 510.

" ♂. 13–14 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, July, October, at light; 2 ex."

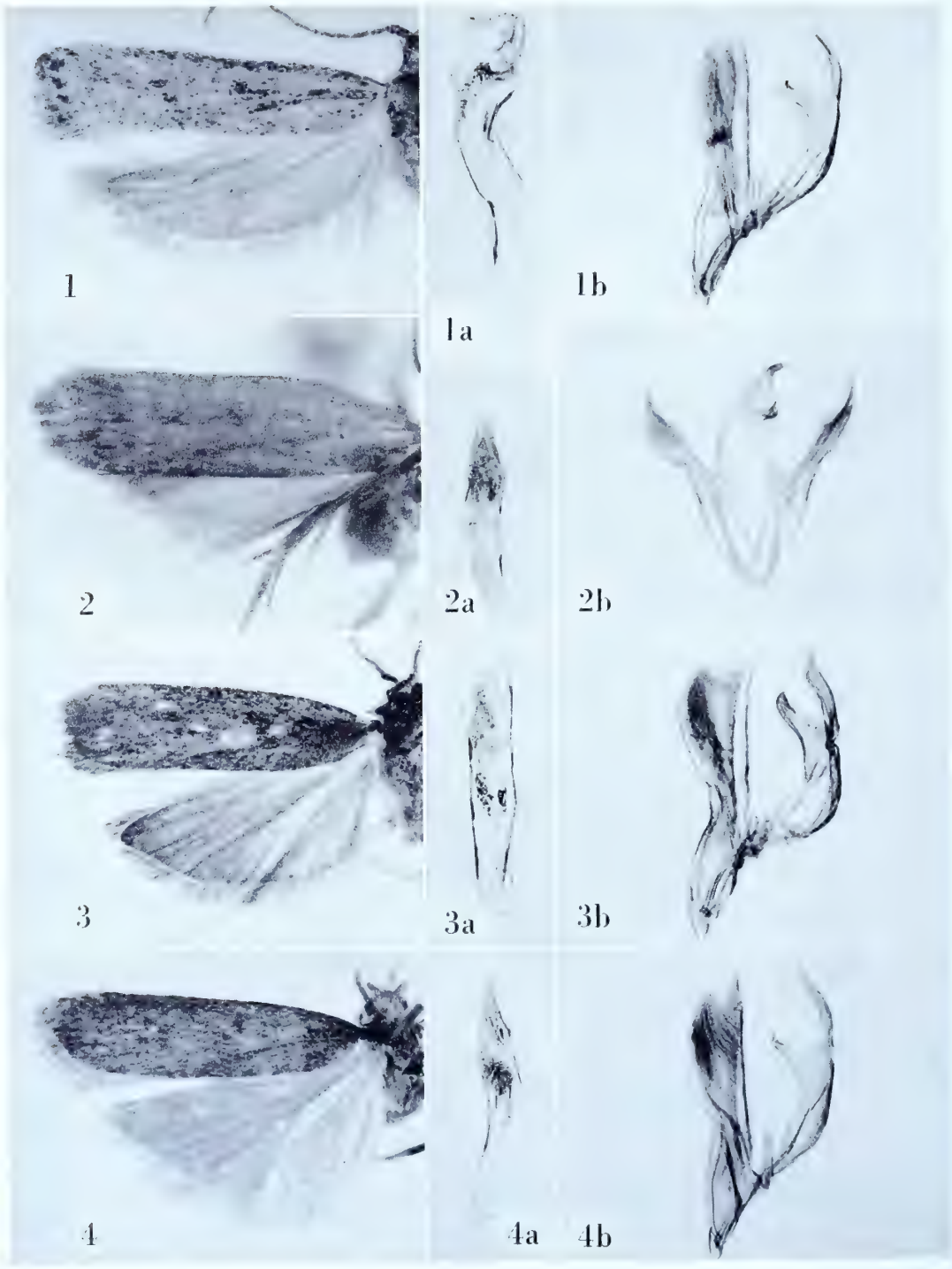
Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum and labelled, " Gorgona Island, Colombia, at light, 200 ft., 6.10.24. St. George Expedn., C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 5647. A small, white label bears the inscription " P915 ".

There are remarkable paired dorsal hair-tufts from segments 4, 5 and 6 which lie along body when not expanded.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4c, denuded abdomen showing paired hair-tufts.



GLYPHIDOCERA



GLYPHIDOCERA

Glyphidocera exsiccata Meyrick

Plate 65, Figures 1–1b

Glyphidocera exsiccata Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 273.

" ♂♀. 9–12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (*Parish*); sixteen specimens."

Lectotype: A male dated ".12.12." Slide No. 6127.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera illiterata Meyrick

Plate 65, Figures 2–2b

Glyphidocera illiterata Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 509.

" ♂♀. 11 mm. . . . Panama, Balboa, June, at light; 3 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum and labelled," Balboa, Panama. Canal Zone, at light, 19.6.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 5645. A small, white label bears the inscription " P920."

On anterior margins of 3rd and 4th terga there are weak bands of small discs as in *orthotenes*.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera inurbana Meyrick

Plate 65, Figures 3–3b

Glyphidocera inurbana Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 273.

" ♂♀. 12–16 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (*Parish*); twenty-five specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., labelled " Bartica, Brit. Guiana, Parish. .1.13." Slide No. 6133. Fourteen of the original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera isonephes Meyrick

Plate 65, Figures 4–4b

Glyphidocera isonephes Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 531.

" ♂ 19 mm. . . . Colorado, Loveland, 5,000 feet, July; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above, labelled " Colorado, 5,000′ R. .7.91." Slide No. 6129.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera lithodoxa Meyrick

Plate 66, Figures 1–1b

Glyphidocera lithodoxa Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 529.

" ♂. 14–15 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–8,000 feet, April, May, July; 3 ex. I have concluded that the genus *Sceptea* Wals., to which this species would be referred owing to the stalking of veins 6 and 8 of forewings, cannot be naturally separated from *Glyphidocera.*"

Lectotype: The male labelled, " Brenster Co., Texas, 8,000′ 5.20." Slide No. 6132.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera lophandra Meyrick

Plate 66, Figures 2–2b

Glyphidocera lophandra Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 530.

" ♂. 10–11 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, September; Peru, Rio Napo, May (*Parish*); 4 ex. The peculiar scaling of the palpi . . . does not here seem to call for generic division . . ."

Lectotype: A male, " Obidos, Brazil, Parish .9–19." Slide No. 6114.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera melithrepta Meyrick

Plate 66, Figures 3–3c

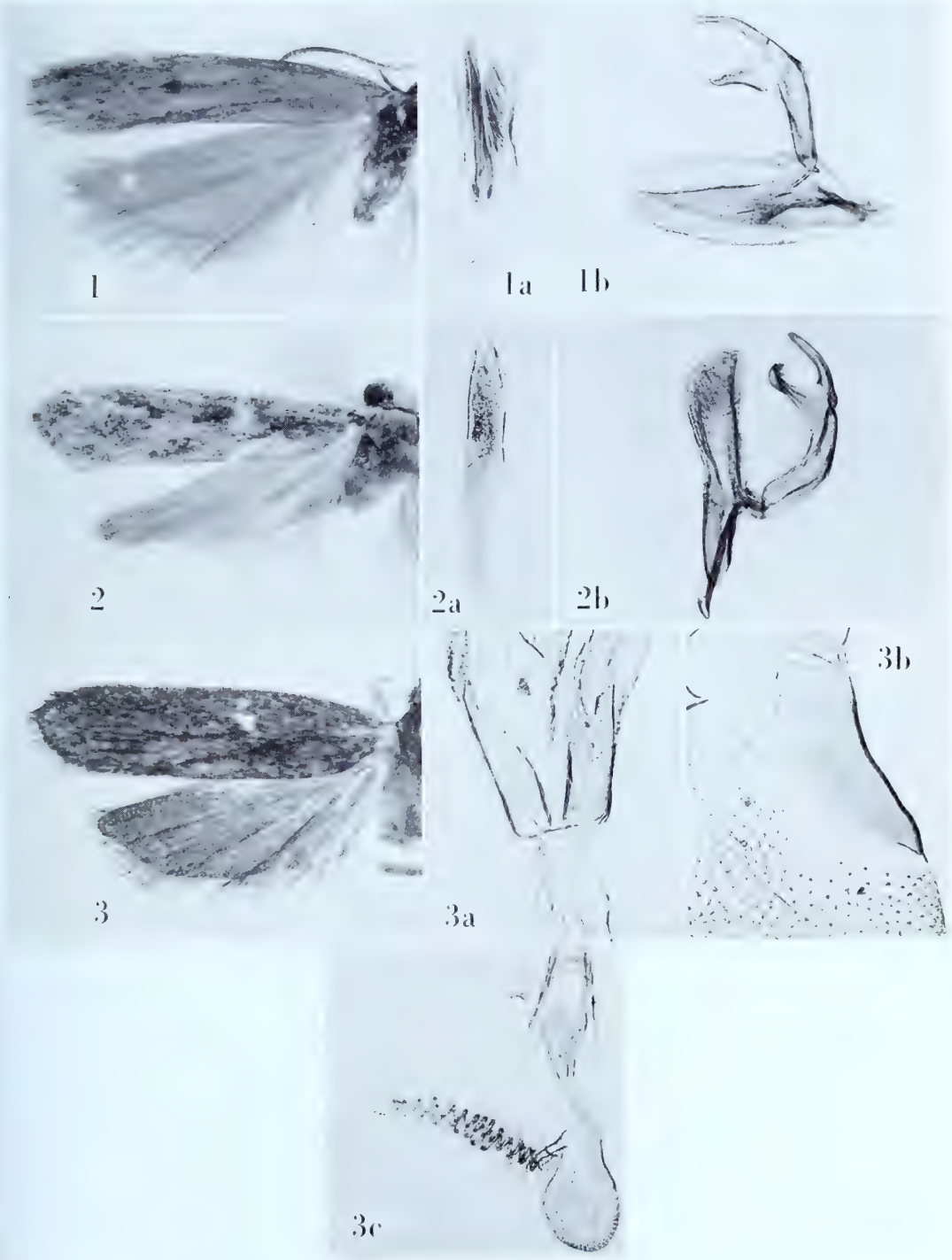
Glyphidocera melithrepta Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 510.

" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, October, at light; 3 ex."

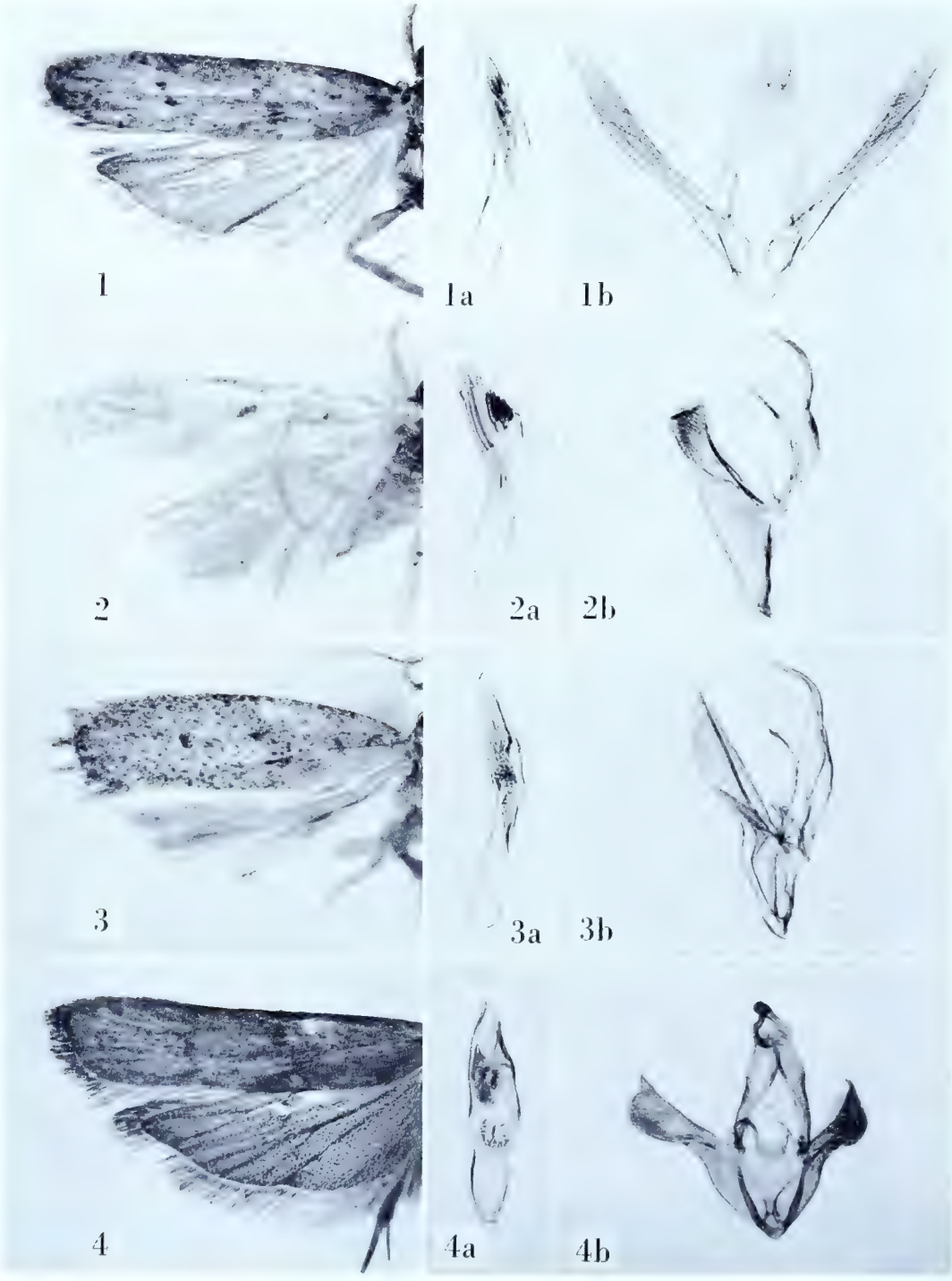
Type: The male, so marked in the British Museum labelled " Gorgona Island, Colombia, at light, 200 ft., 18.10.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette." A small white label bears the inscription " P927." The male type is without abdomen.

Female genitalia figured from the paratype ♀. Slide No. 5655.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, detail of antrum and part of ductus bursae; 3b, signum; 3c, ventral view of female genitalia except papillae anales.



GLYPHIDOCERA



GLYPHIDOCERA

Glyphidocera lepidocyma Meyrick

Plate 67, Figures 1–1b

Glyphidocera lepidocyma Meyrick, 1929, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 509.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, November, at light; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above and labelled " Gorgona Island, Colombia, at light, 200 ft., 19.11.24, St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 5627. A small, white label bears the inscription " P913."

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera notolopha Meyrick

Plate 67, Figures 2–2b

Glyphidocera notolopha Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 529.

" ♂. 8 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated ".7–19." Slide No. 6126.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera orthoctenis Meyrick

Plate 67, Figures 3–3b

Glyphidocera orthoctenis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 49.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated males all of which bear identical data and are dated "7–19." Slide No. 6119.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera orthotenes Meyrick

Plate 67, Figures 4–4b

Glyphidocera orthotenes Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 510.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, October, at light; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above, in the British Museum, and labelled, " Gorgona Island, Colombia, at light, 200 ft., 17.10.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 5646.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera percnoleuca Meyrick

Plate 68, Figures 1–1b

Glyphidocera percnoleuca Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 48.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above and dated " 10–19." Slide No. 6125.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera psammolitha Meyrick

Plate 68, Figures 2–2b

Glyphidocera psammolitha Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 48.

" ♂♀. 11–13 mm. . . . Brazil, Santarem, Obidos, Teffé, August to January (*Parish*); 12 ex."

Lectotype: A male, " Obidos, Brazil, Parish 8–19." Slide No. 6124.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera ptilostoma Meyrick

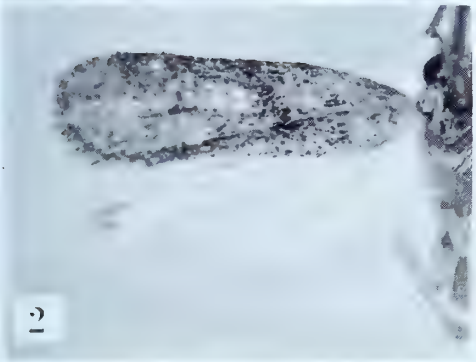
Plate 68, Figures 3–3b

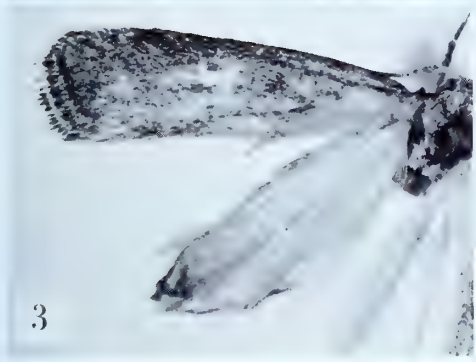
Glyphidocera ptilostoma Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 565.

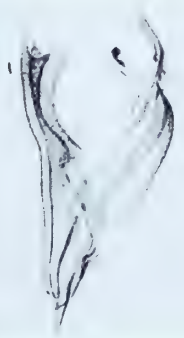
" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Argentina, Alta Gracia, February (*C. Bruch*); 5 ex. Probably near *trachyacma* Meyr., which has similar palpi."

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm. Slide No. 6135. The remaining four specimens in the Meyrick collection bear identical data and are dated ".2.24."

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.







GLYPHIDOCERA

GLYPHIDOCERA

Glyphidocera ptychocryptis Meyrick

Plate 69, Figures 1–1b

Glyphidocera ptychocryptis Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 511.

" ♂. 16–17 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, October, November, at light; 3 ex."

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum and labelled " Gorgona Island, Colombia. At light, 200 ft. 19.11.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 5656. A small, white label bears the inscription " P910."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera sagifera Meyrick

Plate 69, Figure 2

Glyphidocera sagifera Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 510.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 ft., July, at light; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen, without abdomen, in the British Museum labelled " Gorgona Island, Colombia. At light, 200 ft., 3.7.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette." A small, white label bears the inscription " P924."

Figure 2, left wings.

Glyphidocera stenomorpha Meyrick

Plate 69, Figures 3–3c

Glyphidocera stenomorpha Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 49.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Dutch Guiana, Paramaribo, August; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above, with " E. .8.92 " on the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6130.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3c, denuded abdomen showing modification of third tergum.

Glyphidocera thyrsogastra Meyrick

Plate 70, Figures 1–1c

Glyphidocera thyrsogastra Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 529.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Peru, Rio Napo, May (*Parish*); 1 ex. Apparently closely allied to *exsiccata* . . ."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated " 5–20." Slide No. 6128.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, denuded abdomen showing modification of third and fourth terga.

Glyphidocera trachyacma Meyrick

Plate 70, Figures 2–2b

Glyphidocera trachyacma Meyrick, 1931, Journ. Linn. Soc., 37 : 281.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . 1 ex. October. The projecting scales of terminal joint of palpi are a peculiar character, but need not involve generic separation, the species being a true *Glyphidocera* in all other respects."

Type: The above indicated specimen labelled " Makthalawaiya, Paraguay. CX. .10.26." Slide No. 6131. The genitalia are distinctly oecophorid and a new genus will be required.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Glyphidocera zophocrossa Meyrick

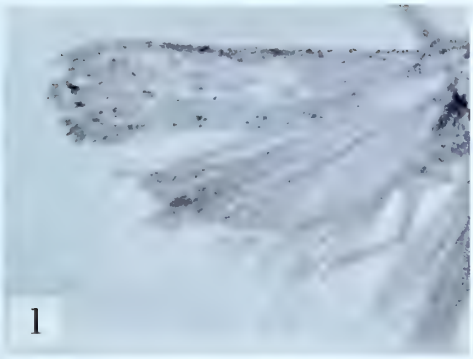
Plate 70, Figures 3–3b

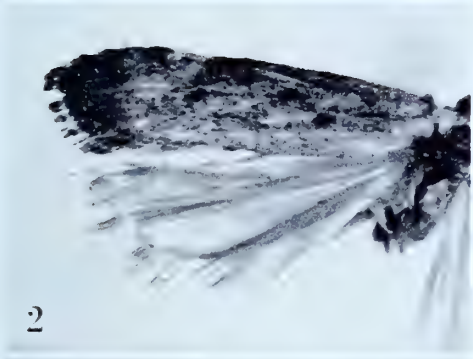
Glyphidocera zophocrossa Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 530.

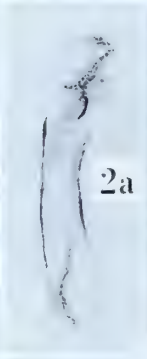
" ♂. 13–14 mm., Trinidad, February; 4 ex. Nearest *exsiccata* from Guiana, but larger and without the special abdominal scales of that species, differing also in having vein 8 separate."

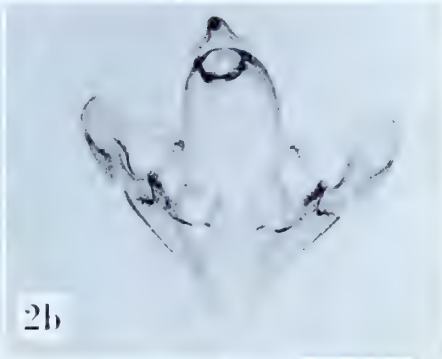
Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm., (barely!). Slide No. 6117. All specimens are labelled " Trinidad, .2.28."

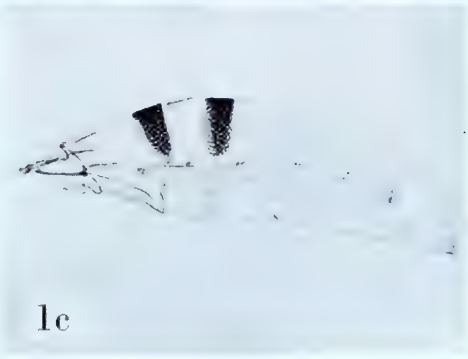
Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



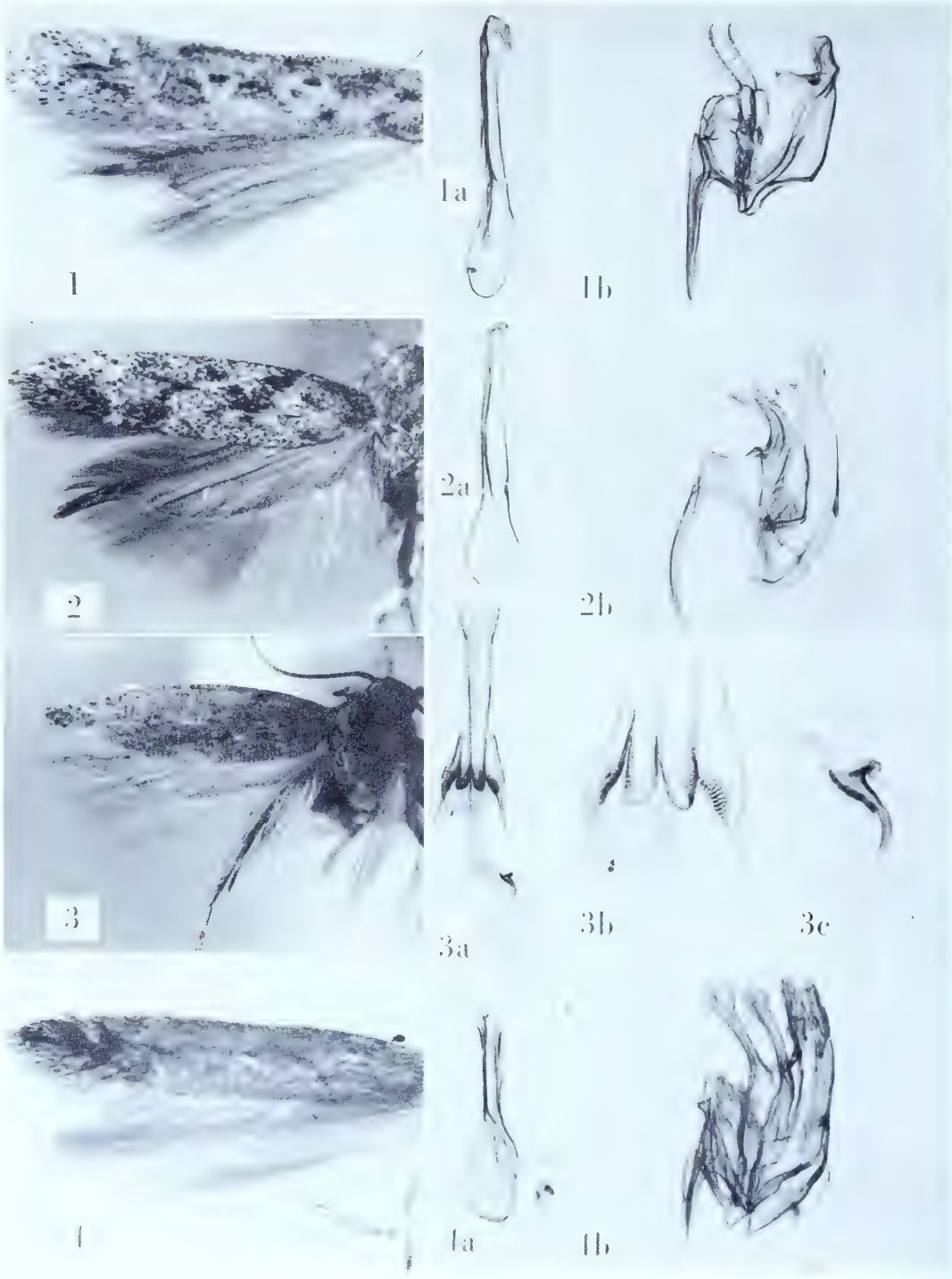








GLYPHIDOCERA



GNORIMOSCHEMA

GNORIMOSCHEMA Busck

Gnorimoschema absoluta (Meyrick)

Plate 71, Figures 1–1b

Phthorimaea absoluta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 44.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Peru, Huancayo, 10,650 feet, in July (*Parish*); one specimen. Much like *urosema*, but readily distinguished by absence of the characteristic black marks on anal tuft."

Type: The specimen referred to above with " P. 10,650′ .7.14 " at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 5817.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema aganocarpa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 71, Figures 2–2b

Phthorimaea aganocarpa Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 585.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Japan (Kyûsyû), Hukuoka, May (*Prof. T. Esaki*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen denoted above " Hukuoka, Japan, SI. .34," erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 8270. The " SI " indicates " Prof. S. Issiki " so either Meyrick wrote " SI " on the label through habit or " Prof. T. Esaki " is a lapsus.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema aganophthalma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 71, Figures 3–3c

Phthorimaea aganophthalma Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 61.

" ♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Tibet, Gyantse, 13,000 feet; June, July (*Colonel F. M. Bailey*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: ♀. 9 mm., " Gyantse, Tibet. .B. 13,000′ .7.28." Slide No. 8308. One specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

Gnorimoschema altisona (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 71, Figures 4–4b

Phthorimaea altisona Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 46.

" ♂. 11–12 mm. . . . Peru, Huancayo, 10,650 feet, in July (*Parish*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The male measuring 12 mm. Slide No. 5825.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema aquilina (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 72, Figures 1–1b

Phthorimaea aquilina Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 44.

" ♂♀. 19–22 mm. . . . Peru, Matucana, 7,780 feet, and Huancayo, 10,650 feet, in July (*Parish*); four specimens."

Lectotype: A male labelled " Matucana, Peru, P. 7,780′ .7.14." Slide No. 5813.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema ardeola (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 72, Figures 2–2b

Phthorimaea ardeola Meyrick, 1931, Journ. Linn. Soc. London, 37 : 280.

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . 1 ex., May. This and the next species [*isochlora*] are both allied to the preceding [*operculella*], and therefore probably also attached to Solanaceae."

Type: The specimen referred to above, labelled " Makthalawaiya, Paraguay, G. S. C. .5.27." Slide No. 6240.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema atomatma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 72, Figures 3–3c

Phthorimaea atomatma Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 196.

" ♂♀. 13 mm. . . . Punjab, Ghazighat, Multan, bred April to June from branches of *Tamarix dioica* (*R. N. Mathur*); 2 ex. Possibly allied to *gallincolella*. . . ."

Lectotype: ♀, " Multan, Punjab. M. bred .6.30," in poor condition. Slide No. 8306. The male is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

Gnorimoschema atrifascis (Meyrick), new combination

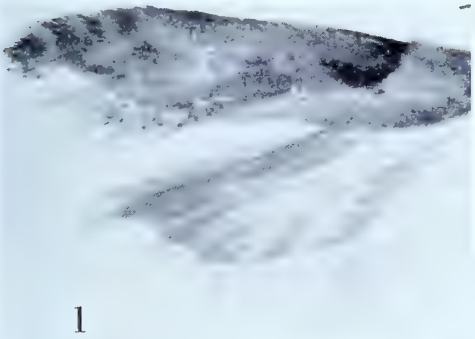
Plate 72, Figures 4–4b

Phthorimaea atrifascis Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 45.

" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, in July (*Parish*); two specimens."

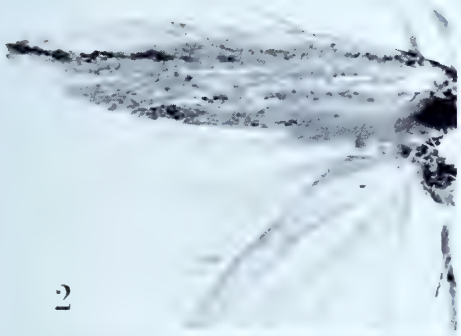
Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 5823. Both specimens are dated " 7–14."

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

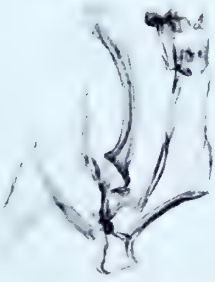

1

1a

1b


2

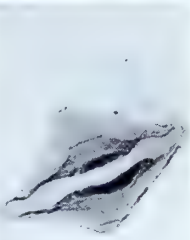
2a

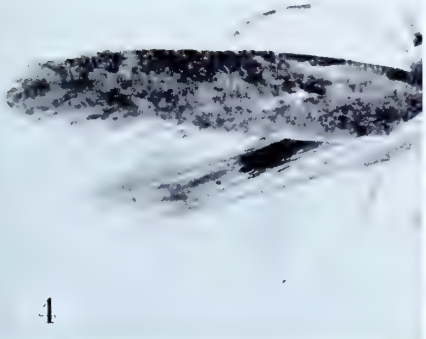

2b

3

3a

3b

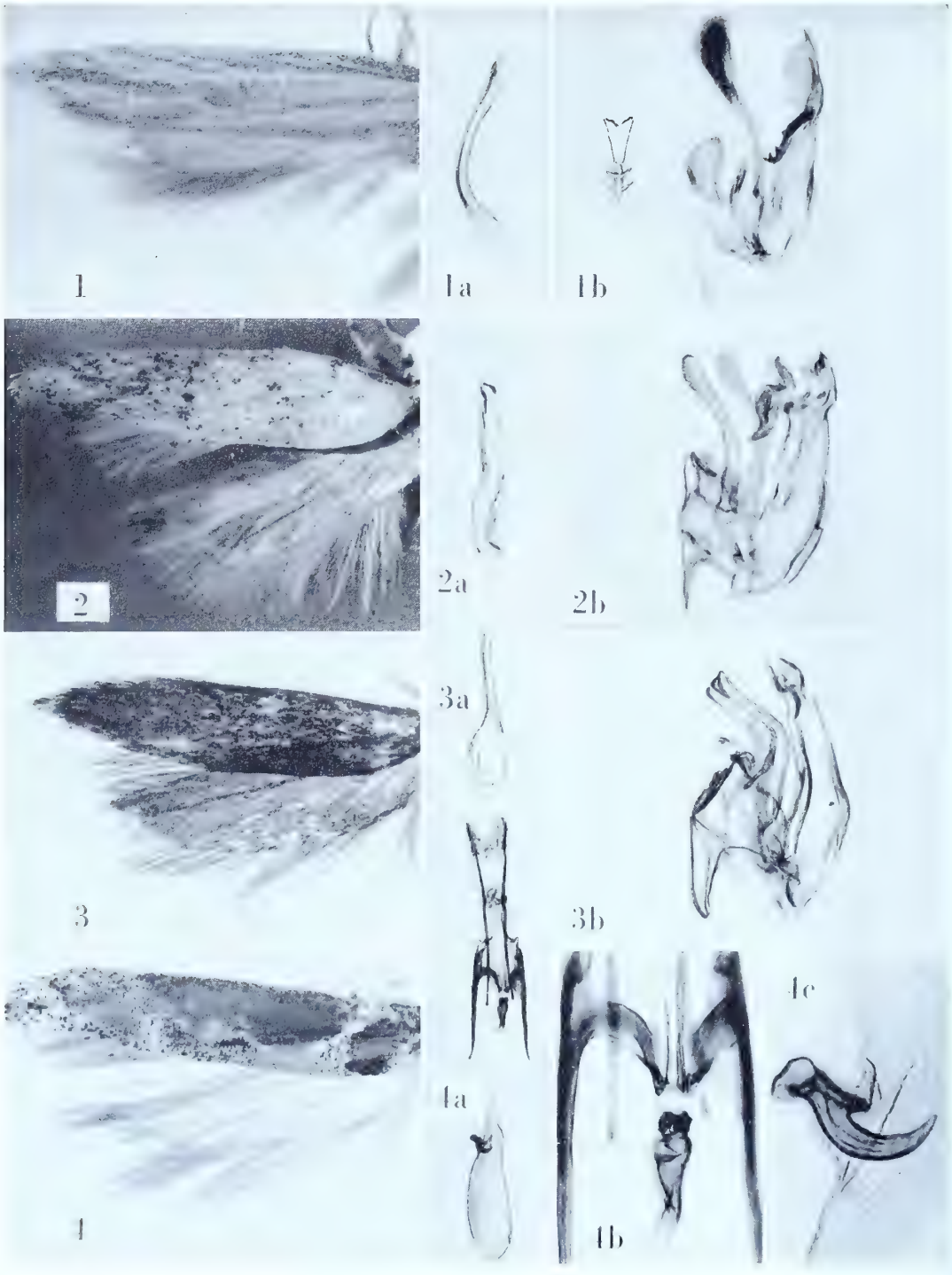

3c


4

1a

1b

GNORIMOSCHEMA



GNORIMOSCHEMA

Gnorimoschema aulorrhoa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 73, Figures 1–1b

Phthorimaea aulorrhoa Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 560.

" ♂♀. 11–14 mm. . . . Argentina, Alta Gracia, February (*C. Bruch*); 8 ex. A very distinct species."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., dated ".2.34." Slide No. 6247. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. (Inset, ventral view of gnathos.)

Gnorimoschema blapsigona (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 73, Figures 2–2b

Phthorimaea blapsigona Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 569.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . S. India, Coimbatore, bred in July and August from larvae feeding on buds of " brinjal," *Solanum melongena* (*Fletcher*); four specimens. . . ."

Lectotype: ♀, 13 mm., " Coimbatore, S. India. TBF. bred 1.8.15." Slide No. 8311.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema charcoti (Meyrick)

See Gnorimoschema valesiella (Staudinger). (p.167)

Gnorimoschema compsomorpha Meyrick

Plate 73, Figures 4–4c

Gnorimoschema compsomorpha Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 491.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . New Mexico, Mountain Park, 6,700 feet, August; 1 ex. Allied to preceding." [*sporomochla*].

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".8.27," and erroneously recorded as a male by Meyrick. Slide No. 5801.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.

Gnorimoschema conifera (Meyrick)

Plate 74, Figures 1–1c

Chelaria conifera Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 582.

" ♂. 15–16 mm., Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June (*Parish*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The single female remaining in the Meyrick collection. It is dated " 6–14." Slide No. 5814. Meyrick erroneously recorded only the male sex.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Gnorimoschema crustaria (Meyrick)

Plate 74, Figures 2–2b

Phthorimaea crustaria Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 42.

" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, in August. (*Parish*); fourteen specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 5821. Thirteen of the fourteen original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection and all bear identical data, with the date " 8–14."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema cyceonodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 74, Figures 3–3b

Phthorimaea cyceonodes Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 278.

" ♂. 18 mm. . . . W. Turkestan, Alai Mts., (*Korb*); 3 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Alai Mts. W. Turkestan. K. .05." Slide No. 8315.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema densata (Meyrick)

Plate 74, Figures 4–4b

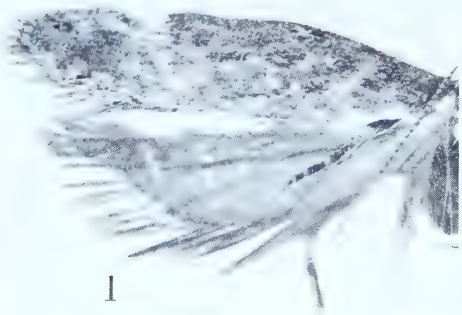
Phthorimaea densata Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 42.

" ♂♀. 12–14 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, in August (*Parish*); twenty-seven specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 5820. Thirteen of the original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection and all bear identical data. They are dated " 8–14."

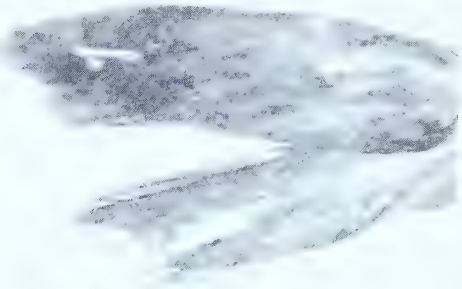
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

GNORIMOSCHEMA


1

1a

1b


2

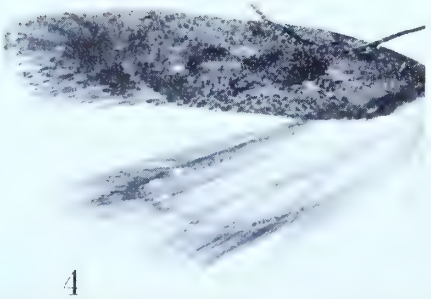
2a

2b

3

3a

3b


4

4a

4b

GNORIMOSCHEMA

Gnorimoschema dryosyrta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 75, Figures 1–1b

Gelechia dryosyrta Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 58.

" ♀. 16 mm. . . . Sikkim, Karponang, 9,000 feet, June (*Colonel F. M. Bailey*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".6.28," erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 8252.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema epitricha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 75, Figures 2–2b, 3–3b

Phthorimaea epitricha Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 47.
Telphusa ochrotoma Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 17. (New Synonymy).

[epitricha]

" ♂♀. 8–10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (*Parish*); ten specimens."

Lectotype: A male dated ".2.13." Slide No. 5830. Nine of the original series are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[ochrotoma]

" ♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, Manaos. June, July, November (*Parish*); 11 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Pará, Brazil, Parish. 6.–19." Slide No. 5793. Ten of the original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema eremaula (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 75, Figures 4–4b

Gelechia eremaula Meyrick, 1891, Ent. Mo. Mag., 27 : 57.

" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Biskra; beaten in plenty from a common thorny desert shrub . . . also three specimens bred. . . ."

Type: The male, so marked in the British Museum, " Biskra, Algeria bred 11.6.90." Slide No. 8313.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema ergasima (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 76, Figures 1–1c

Phthorimaea ergasima Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 568.

" ♀. 10 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, in June and August (*Fletcher*); two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, " Pusa, Bengal. TBF. 7.8.12." Slide No. 8370.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Gnorimoschema eucausta Meyrick

Plate 76, Figures 2–2b

Gnorimoschema eucausta Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 492.

" ♂. 19–20 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–6,000 feet, April, May; 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male measuring 20 mm., and labelled " Brenster Co. Texas 5,000 ft. .4–26." Slide No. 5802.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema euchthonia (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 76, Figures 3–3b

Phthorimaea euchthonia Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 89 : 53.

" Male, female. 10–11 mm. . . . Argentina, Tigre, 4 ex., bred April (*Coll. F. Bourquin*)."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6245. The four original specimens bear identical data and are dated ".4.37."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema exacta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 76, Figures 4–4b

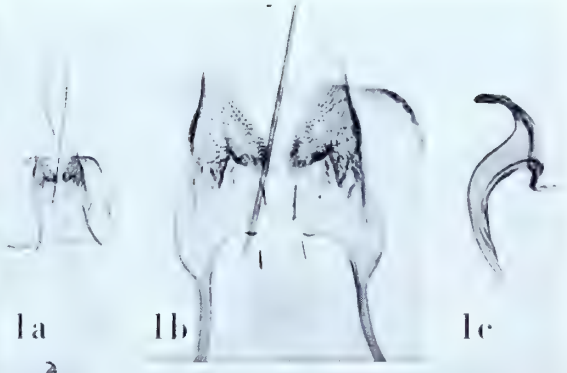
Phthorimaea exacta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 46.

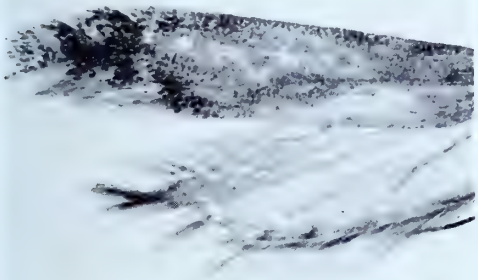
" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January and February (*Parish*); two specimens."

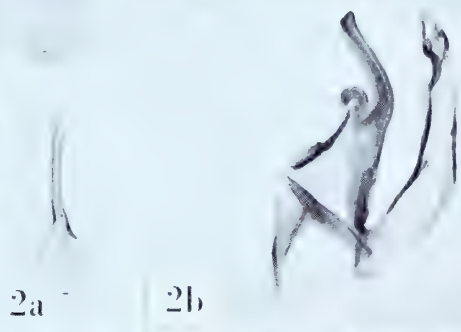
Lectotype: The male, dated ".1.13." Slide No. 5826.

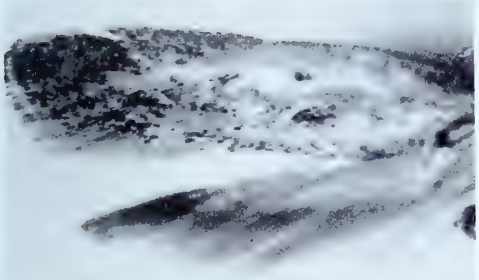
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

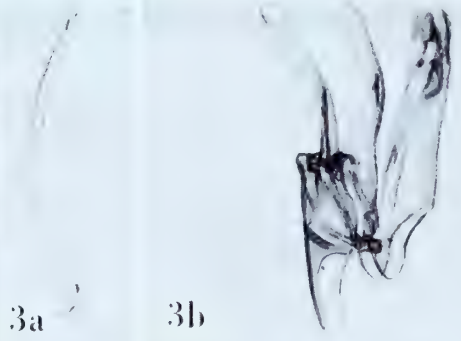
1

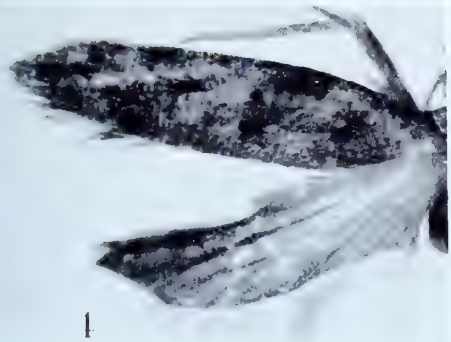

1a 1b 1c

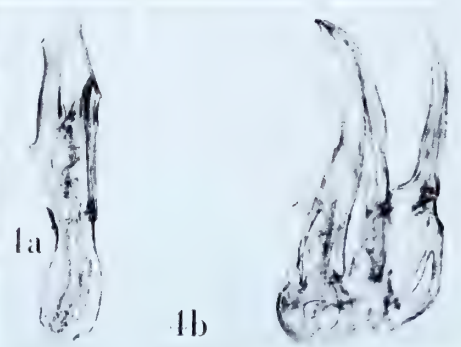

2


2a 2b


3

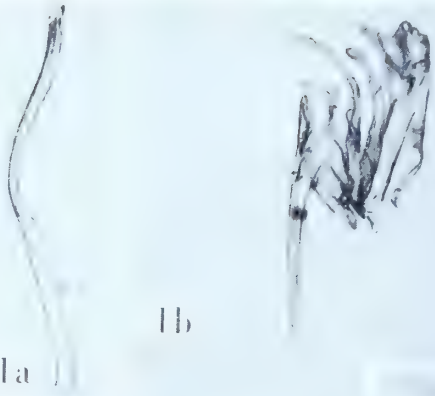

3a 3b


4


4a 4b

GNORIMOSCHEMA

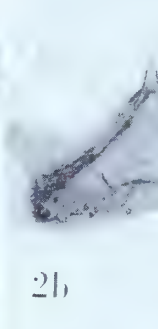
1


1a

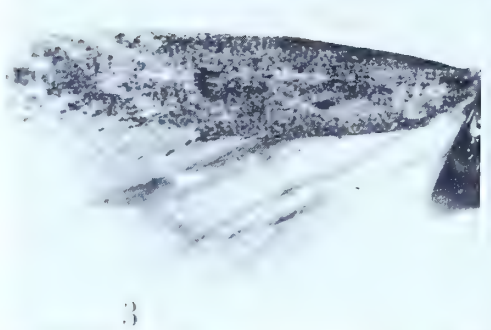
1b

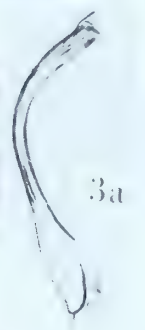
2

2a

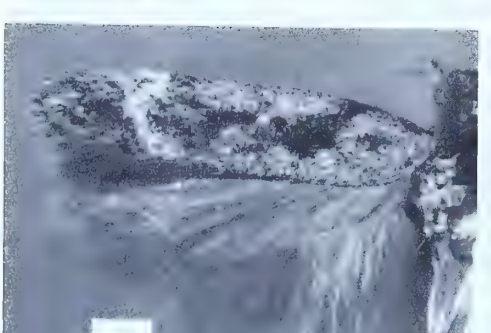

2b

2c


3


3a

3b



4a

4b

GNORIMOSCHEMA

Gnorimoschema fercularia Meyrick

Plate 77, Figures 1–1b

Gnorimoschema fercularia Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 492.

" ♂♀. 10–12 mm. . . . Texas, Fort Davis (5,000 feet), Alpine (5,000–8,000 feet), March–May, November; 30 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled " Fort Davis, Texas, 5,000′ .11.27." Slide No. 5812. Nineteen of the original specimens, some measuring as much as 15 mm., are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema frequens (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 77, Figures 2–2c

Phthorimaea frequens Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 426.

" ♀. 10 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, July (*Dodd*); 1 ex., Wals. Coll. (23348)."

Type: The above indicated female, so marked in the British Museum, labelled " Toowong, Queensland. 27.VII. 1897. Dodd. 23348." Slide No. 8317.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ostium; 2b, signum; 2c, female genitalia (badly damaged).

Gnorimoschema gregalis (Meyrick)

Plate 77, Figures 3–3b

Phthorimaea gregalis Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 43.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, in August (*Parish*); five specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 5822. One of the original specimens is missing; the remainder have identical data and are dated " 8–14."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema horoscopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 77, Figures 4–4b

Phthorimaea horoscopa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 279.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Kashmir, Srinagar, 5,200 feet, July (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above dated ".7.23." Slide No. 8310.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema involuta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 78, Figures 1–1b

Phthorimaea involuta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 47.

" ♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (*Parish*); six specimens. Nearly allied to *epitricha*, but forewings rather narrower, yellowish markings clearer and larger; black markings also larger and better defined, hindwings darker, abdomen in male without preapical tufts of hair."

Lectotype: A male measuring 10 mm. Slide No. 5831. The five specimens in the Meyrick collection are males, bear identical data and are dated ".3.13."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema isochlora (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 78, Figures 2–2b

Phthorimaea isochlora Meyrick, 1931, Journ. Linn. Soc. London, 37 : 280.

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . 1 ex., May."

Type: The specimen referred to above labelled " Makthalawaiya, Paraguay, G.S.C. .5.27." Slide No. 6239.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema laciniosa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 78, Figures 3–3c

Phthorimaea laciniosa Meyrick, 1931, Ann. Mus. Nacional de Hist. Nat., Buenos Aires, 36 : 386.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Bariloche and Lake Gutierrez, November; 4 ex."

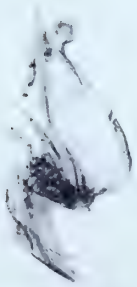
Type: The specimen so designated in the British Museum and labelled " L. Gutierrez, 3–14–XI, 1926. Argentina, Terr. Rio Negro. F. & M. Edwards." Slide No. 5818. A small, white label bears the inscription " M. 62." The type is a female erroneously recorded as a male.

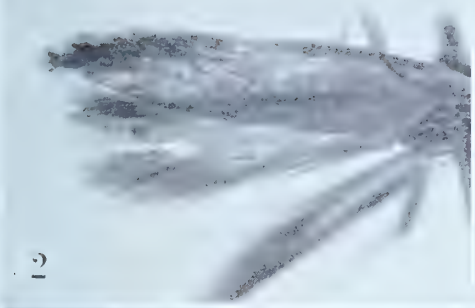
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

[*Continued on p. 163.*

1

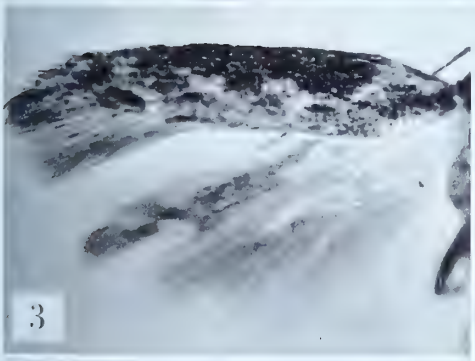
1a


1b

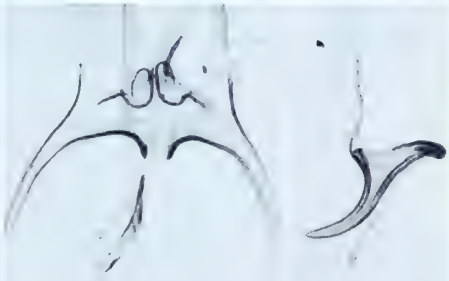

2

2a

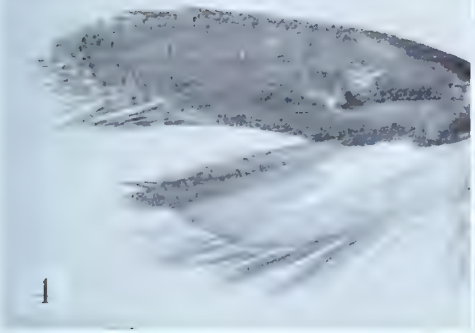
2b

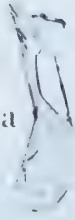

3

3a


3b

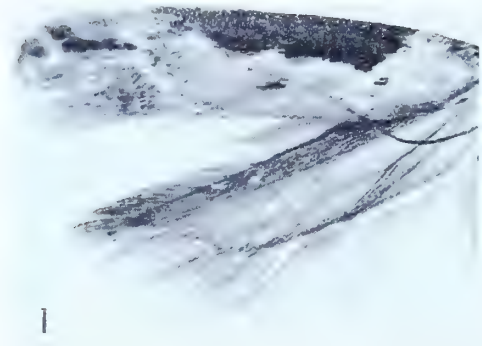
3c


4


4a

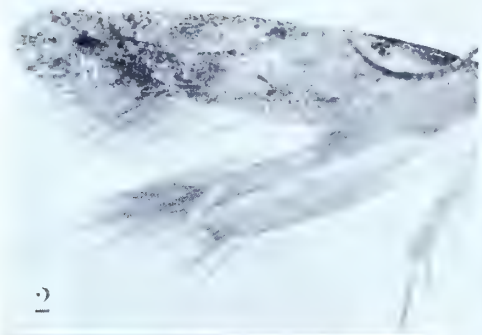
4b

GNORIMOSCHEMA


1

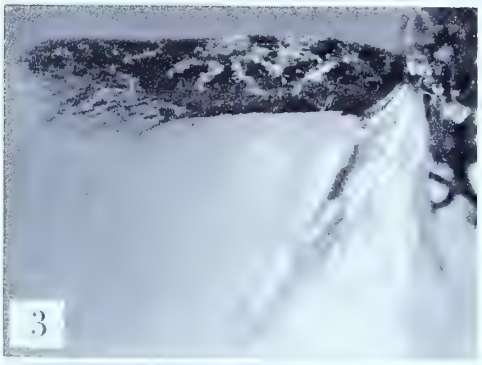
1a

1b


2

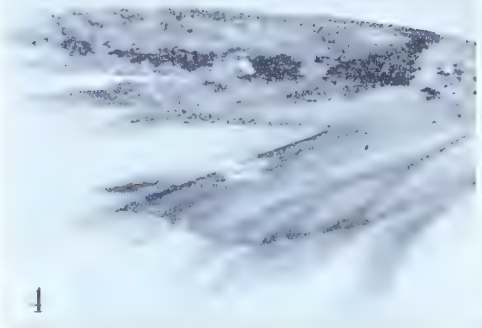
2a

2b

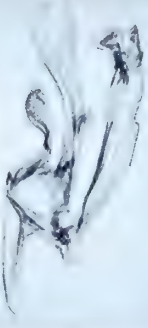

3

3a.

3b


4

4a


4b

GNORIMOSCHEMA

Gnorimoschema lectulifera Meyrick

Plate 79, Figures 1–1b

Gnorimoschema lectulifera Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 493.

" ♂. 13–16 mm. . . . Texas, Fort Davis and Alpine, 5,000 feet, March, April; 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male labelled " Fort Davis, Texas. 5,000′ .3.28," and measuring 16 mm. Slide No. 5805.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema loquax (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 79, Figures 2–2b

Phthorimaea loquax Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 45.

" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet in July (*Parish*); thirteen specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 5824. Two specimens are missing from the original series. All the remaining moths have identical data and are dated " 7–14."

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema machinata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 79, Figures 3–3b

Telphusa machinata Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 488.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis; 2 ex. The scale tufts of forewings in this species are unusually developed."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated males, both of which are labelled " Khasi Hills, Assam. 1925." Slide No. 8301.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema melanocampta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 79, Figures 4–4b

Phthorimaea melanocampta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 44.

" ♂. 16 mm., Peru, Lima, in August, *Parish*; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated " 8–14." Slide No. 5815.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema ochrodeta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 80, Figure 1

Phthorimaea ochrodeta Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 23.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Palestine, Jericho, bred from spun leaves of *Balanites aegyptiaca* (*Rubiaceae*) (*Buxton*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum. The pin-label data are, " Jericho, Palestine. Jan. 1922. P. A. Buxton. ⊕*Balanites aegyptia.*" A small, white label bears the inscription, " M422."

Figure 1, left wings.

Gnorimoschema ochroschista (Meyrick)

Plate 80, Figures 2–2b

Phthorimaea ochroschista Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 494.

" ♂♀. 12–15 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine and Fort Davis, 5,000 feet, April, October, November; 50 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Fort Davis, Texas, 5,000′ .11.27." Slide No. 5832. Only 28 of the original fifty remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema perfidiosa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 80, Figures 3–3b

Phthorimaea perfidiosa Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 41.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Colombia, Caldas, 4,400 feet, and La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May (*Parish*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The male labelled " La Crumbre, Colombia P. 6,600 ft. 5–14." Slide No. 5828.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema ramulata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 80, Figures 4–4b

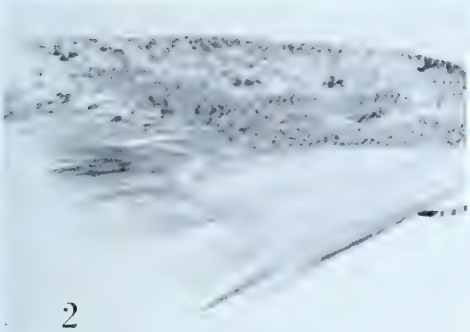
Gelechia ramulata Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 278.

" ♂. 19 mm. . . . Kumaon, Muktesar, 7,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); 1 ex. Allied to *mulinella*. . . ."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".9.22." Slide No. 8280.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

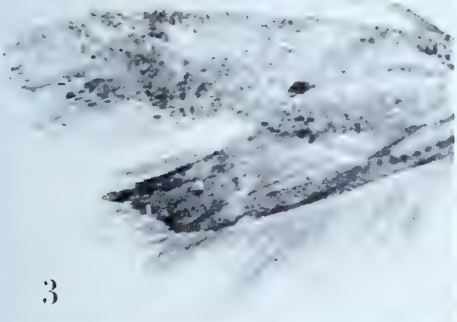
1



2

2a

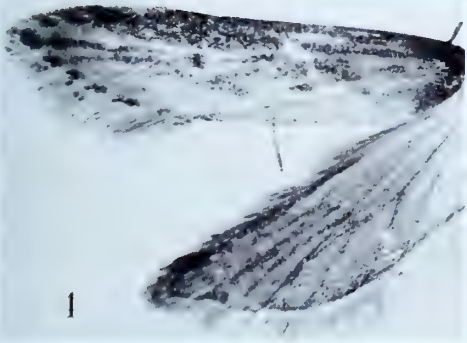
2b



3

3a

3b

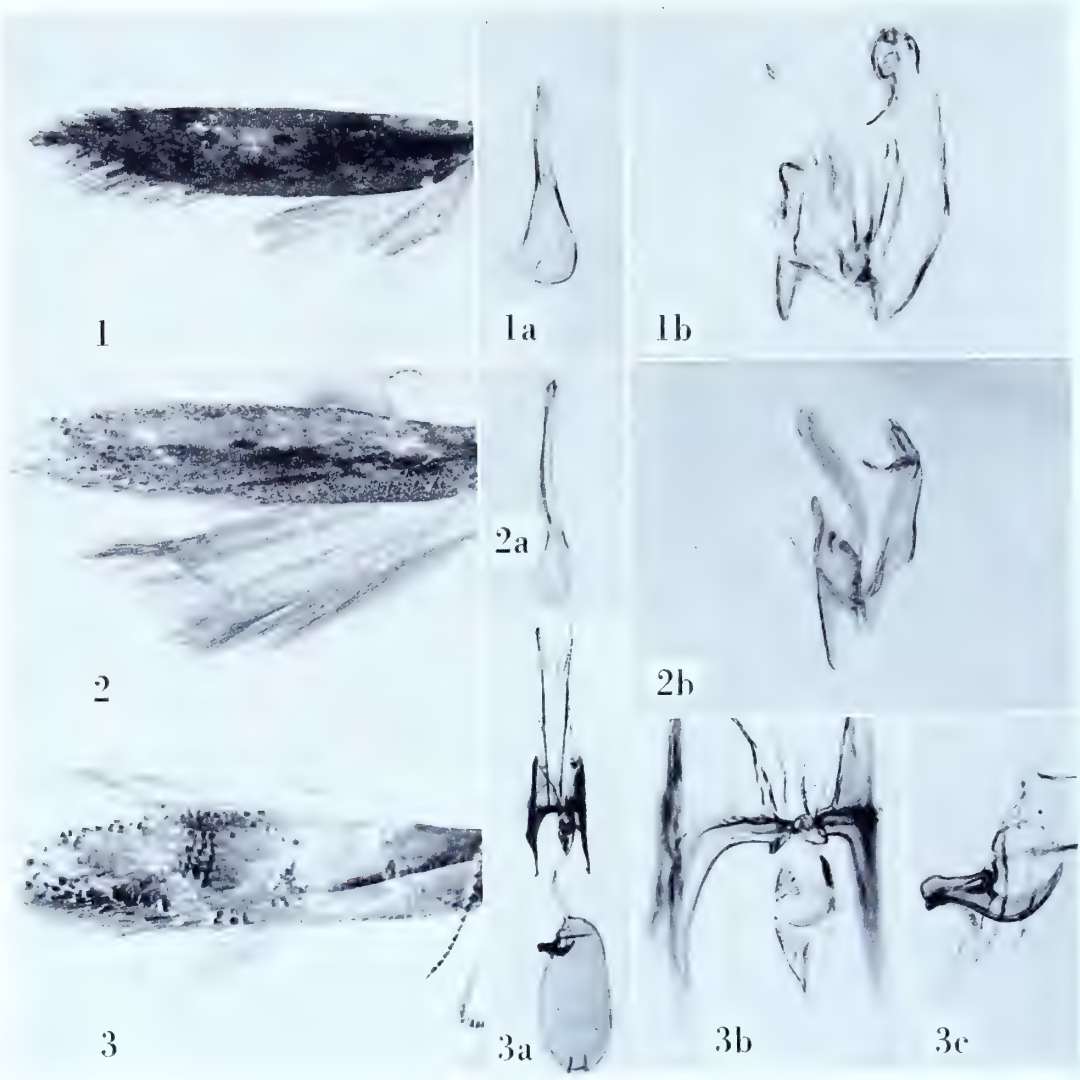


4

4a

4b

GNORIMOSCHEMA



GNORIMOSCHEMA

Gnorimoschema robustella (Staudinger)

Plate 81, Figures 1–1b

Gelechia robustella Staudinger, 1870, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., 14 : 312.
Phthorimaea syrphetopa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 278.
[syrphetopa]

" ♂♀. 16–17 mm. . . . Uralsk, Uralsk (*Bartel*); 3 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, with " B. 07 " at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 8316.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema semirosea Meyrick

Plate 81, Figures 2–2b

Gnorimoschema semirosea Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 492.

" ♂. 16–17 mm. . . . Texas, Forestburg and Alpine, 5,000 feet, April–June; 5 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled " Forestburg, Texas. 5,000′ .4.28." Slide No. 5803. All the original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema sporomochla Meyrick

Plate 81, Figures 3–3c

Gnorimoschema sporomochla Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 491.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Texas, Fort Davis, 5,000 feet, May; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".5.28," and erroneously recorded as a male by Meyrick. Slide No. 5800.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

Continued from p. 156.

Gnorimoschema lagodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 78, Figures 4–4b

Phthorimaea lagodes Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 278.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Uralsk, Indersky, June (*Bartel*); 2 ex."

Type: A male (labelled " ♀ "), marked " type " in the British Museum. Slide No. 8314. Both specimens are males and bear identical data " Indersky, Uralsk. B. .6.07." The abdomen and two wings of one are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema stirodes (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 82, Figures 1–1b

Phthorimaea stirodes Meyrick, 1931, Ann. Mus. Nacional de Hist. Nat., Buenos Aires, 36 : 385.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Bariloche, November; 1 ex."

Type: The male so designated in the British Museum and labelled, " Bariloche, 28–XI–1–XII. 1926. Argentina, Terr. Rio Negro. F. & M. Edwards." Slide No. 5819. A small, white label bears the inscription " M36."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema subcaerulea (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 82, Figures 2–2b

Phthorimaea subcaerulea Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 136.

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Kanara, Aketi, December (*Maxwell*); one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above, dated " 18.12.13." Slide No. 8305.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema subroseata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 82, Figures 3–3b

Phthorimaea subroseata Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 196.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Uganda, Kampala, bred November from a red larva in " Katunkuma " (*H. Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, dated " 29.XI.1930." Slide No. 8318.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema tetrameris (Meyrick), new combination

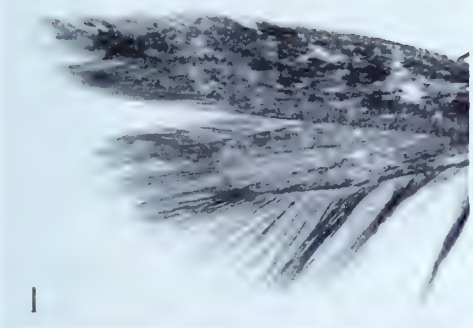
Plate 82, Figures 4–4b

Gelechia tetrameris Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 277.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Asia Minor, Marasch; 2 ex."

Type: The male so labelled in the British Museum, " Marasch, Asia Minor. C. .25." Slide No. 9077.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.


1

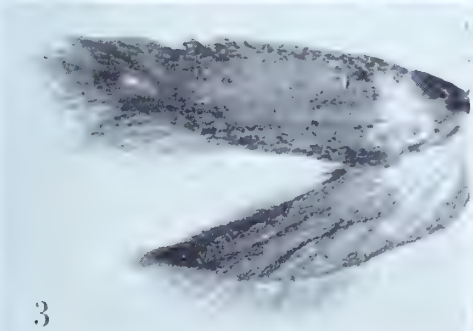
1a

1b

2

2a

2b


3

3a

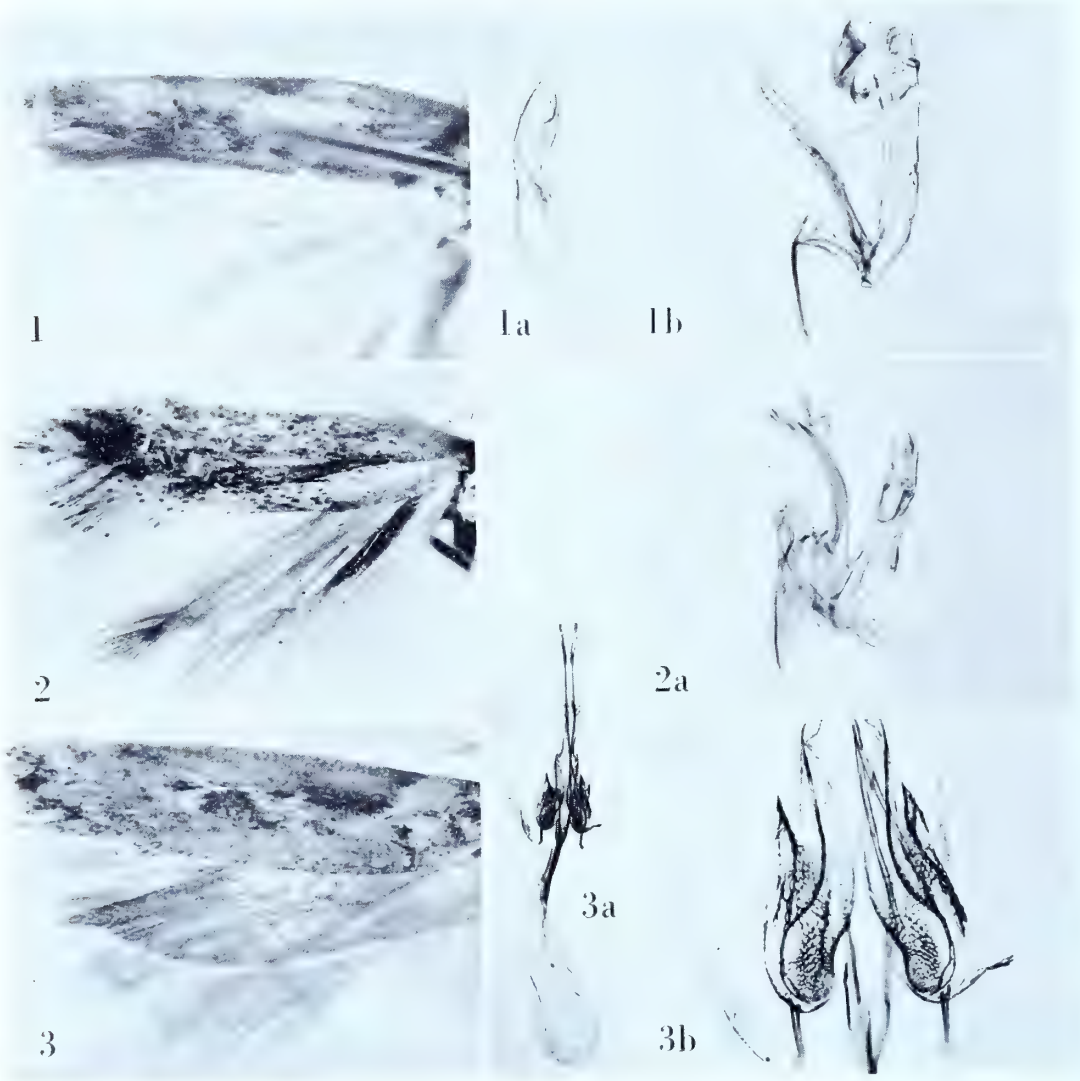
3b

1

4a

4b

GNORIMOSCHEMA



GNORIMOSCHEMA

Gnorimoschema trachydyta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 83, Figures 1–1b

Chelaria trachydyta Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 304.

" ♂♀. 12–14 mm. . . . Bombay, Dharwar, February (*Maxwell*); two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 12 mm., " Dharwar, Bombay. RM. 20.2.16." Slide No. 8520. Both specimens are males.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gnorimoschema trichinaspis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 83, Figures 2–2a

Phthorimaea trichinaspis Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 41.

" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, in August (*Parish*); five specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 5829. The four specimens remaining in the Meyrick collection bear identical data and are dated ".8.14."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Gnorimoschema urosema (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 83, Figures 3–3b

Phthorimaea urosema Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 43.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Peru, Matucana, 7,780 feet, in July (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen with " P. 7,780′ .7.14 " at the bottom of the pin-label and erroneously recorded by Meyrick as a male. Slide No. 5816.

The " tuft . . . with a strong black mark on each side above," mentioned by Meyrick is only a patch of black scales dorso-laterally placed but, however, strongly suggestive of a male anal tuft.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.

Gnorimoschema valesiella (Staudinger), new combination

Plate 73, Figures 3–3b

Lita valesiella Staudinger, 1877, Ent. Zeit. Stett., 38 : 205.

Phthorimaea valesiella (Staudinger), Wolff, 1964, Meddelelser om Grønland, 159 (No. 11): 44, figs. 6a, 7a; pl. 6, fig. 8; pl. 19, fig. 5; pl. 20, fig. 1.

Phthorimaea charcoti Meyrick, 1934, Entomologist, 67 : 59.

[charcoti]

" ♂♀. 15–16 mm. . . . Four examples . . . at Cape Dalton on the Blossville coast a few score miles south of Scoresby Sound (70°N. on the east coast of Greenland) by " Mr. David Lack. . . ."

Type: The male, so marked in the British Museum, " E. Greenland, Cape Dalton. 20–VIII–1933 D. Lack." Slide No. 8319.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

HAPALONOMA Meyrick

Hapalonoma Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 244.
(*Typus generis: Hapalonoma argyracta* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Hapalonoma argyracta Meyrick

Plate 84, Figures 1–1d

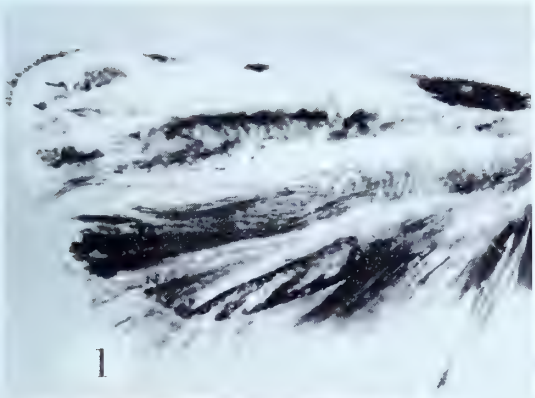
Hapalonoma argyracta Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 244.

"♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December and January (*Parish*); four specimens."

Lectotype: The male dated ".1.13." Slide No. 5895.

Although Walker's *sublustricella*, with which Meyrick synonymized his *argyracta*, is strikingly similar, they are widely distinct in genitalia. The posterior processes in *sublustricella* are nearly as long as the harpe but in *argyracta* they are short, stout and truncate. These differences alone will separate the two, and I therefore, restore *argyracta* to specific rank.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, frontal view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.


1

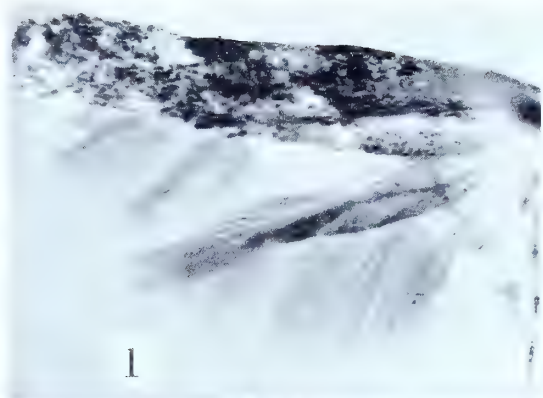
1a

1b

1c

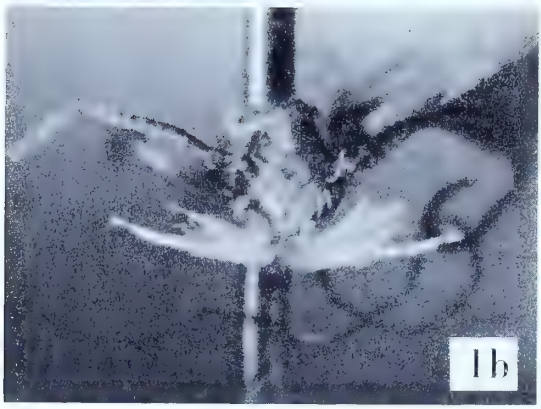
1d

HAPALONOMA



1

1a



1b

1c

HAPALOSARIS

HAPALOSARIS Meyrick

Hapalosaris Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 37.
(*Typus generis: Hapalosaris petulans* Meyrick, ibid. (by monotypy]).

Hapalosaris petulans Meyrick

Plate 85, Figures 1–1c

Hapalosaris petulans Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 37.

" ♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May; Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June; Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, in July (*Parish*); twenty-six specimens."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Chosica, Peru, 2,800 feet, Parish. .7.14." Slide No. 5734. Eleven specimens remain in the Meyrick collection, all are from Chosica and bear the same data.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpi; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

HAPLOCHELA Meyrick

Haplochela Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 32.

(*Typus generis: Chelaria mundana* Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 254 [by original designation]).

Haplochela mundana (Meyrick)

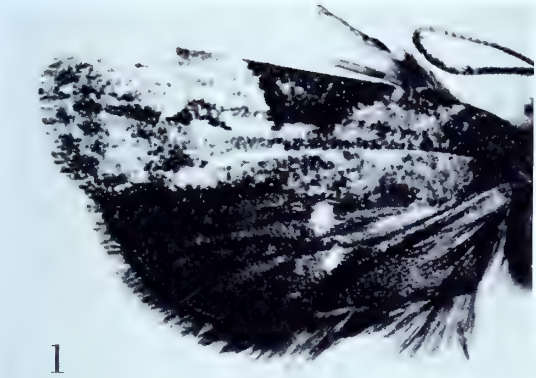
Plate 86, Figures 1–1d

Chelaria mundana Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 254.

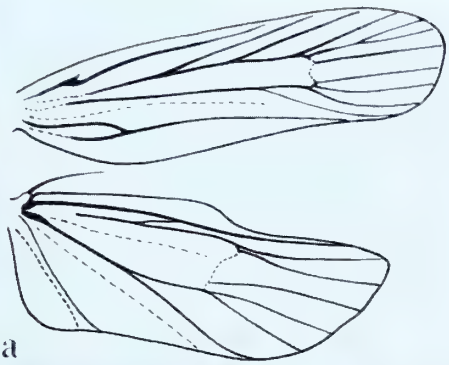
" ♂♀. 18–23 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (*Parish*); six specimens."

Lectotype: A male dated ".12.12." Slide No. 6039.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1



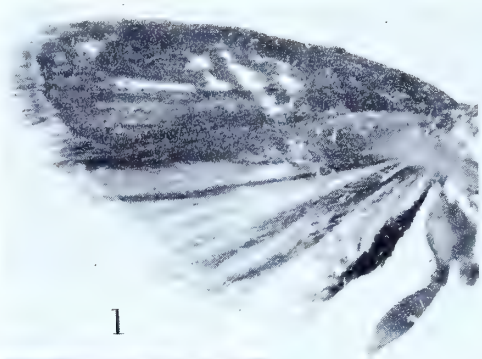
1a

1b

1c

1d

HAPLOCHELA

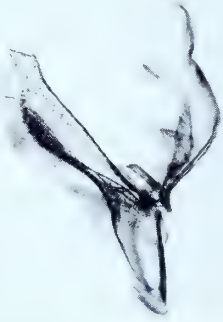


1

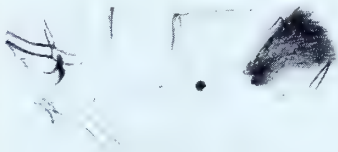
1a

1b

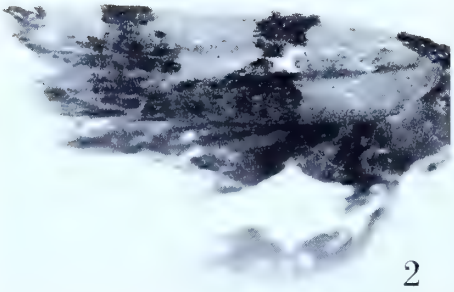
1c



1d



1e



2

2a

2b

HARPAGANDRA and HARPAGIDIA

HARPAGANDRA Meyrick

Harpagandra Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 210.
(*Typus generis: Harpagandra cryphiodes* Meyrick, 1918, l.c. [by monotypy]).

Harpagandra cryphiodes (Meyrick)

Plate 87, Figures 1–1e

Harpagandra cryphiodes, Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 210.
" ♂. 13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, January (*Parish*); one specimen."
Type: The specimen indicated above dated ".1.13." Slide No. 6134.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1e, denuded abdomen displaying scale tufts.

HARPAGIDIA Ragonot

Harpagidia magnetella (Staudinger)

Plate 87, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia magnetella Staudinger, 1870, Berl. ent. Z., 14 : 310.
Gelechia melitophanes Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 85.

[melitophanes]
" ♂♀. 17 mm. . . . Palestine, Mt. Carmel, May (*S. Tapukhi*); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). Allied to the Indian *blandulella*."
Type: ♂, 17 mm. (?), " Place of Sacrifice, 2.5.30. S. Tapukhi. Carmel." Slide No. 9072. A second label reads, " attracted to light," and a third, " M.3140." Both specimens are marked " type," both are in very poor condition and both are males!
Figure 2, left forewing; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

HELIANGARA Meyrick

Heliangara Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 17 : 147.
(*Typus generis: Heliangara lampetis* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Heliangara lampetis Meyrick

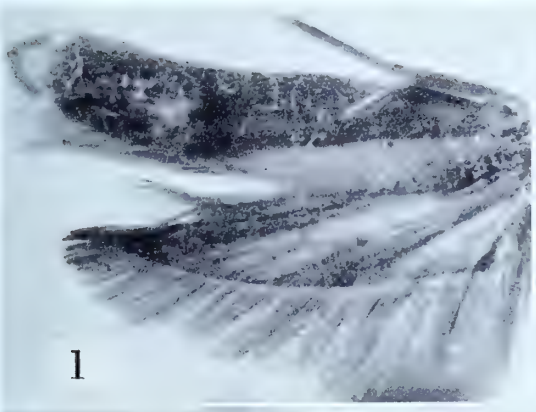
Plate 88, Figures 1–1d

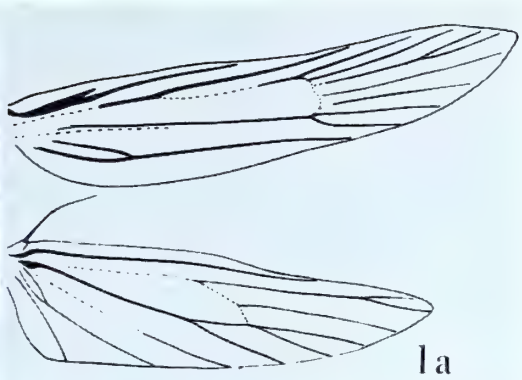
Heliangara lampetis Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 147.
" ♂♀. 11–13 mm. . . . Twelve specimens, Puttalam, Ceylon, from September to November (*Pole*)."
Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., " Puttalam, Ceylon. Pole. .10.04." Slide No. 8739. Two specimens are missing.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

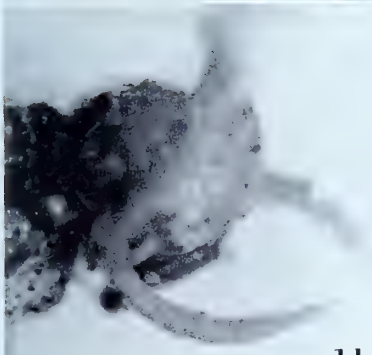
Heliangara ericydes Meyrick

Plate 88, Figures 2–2b

Heliangara ericydes Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 573.
" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Ceylon, Pundaloya (*Green*); one specimen."
Type: The above indicated male, " Pundaloya, Ceylon. EEG. .90." Slide No. 8740.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.


1


1a


1b

1c

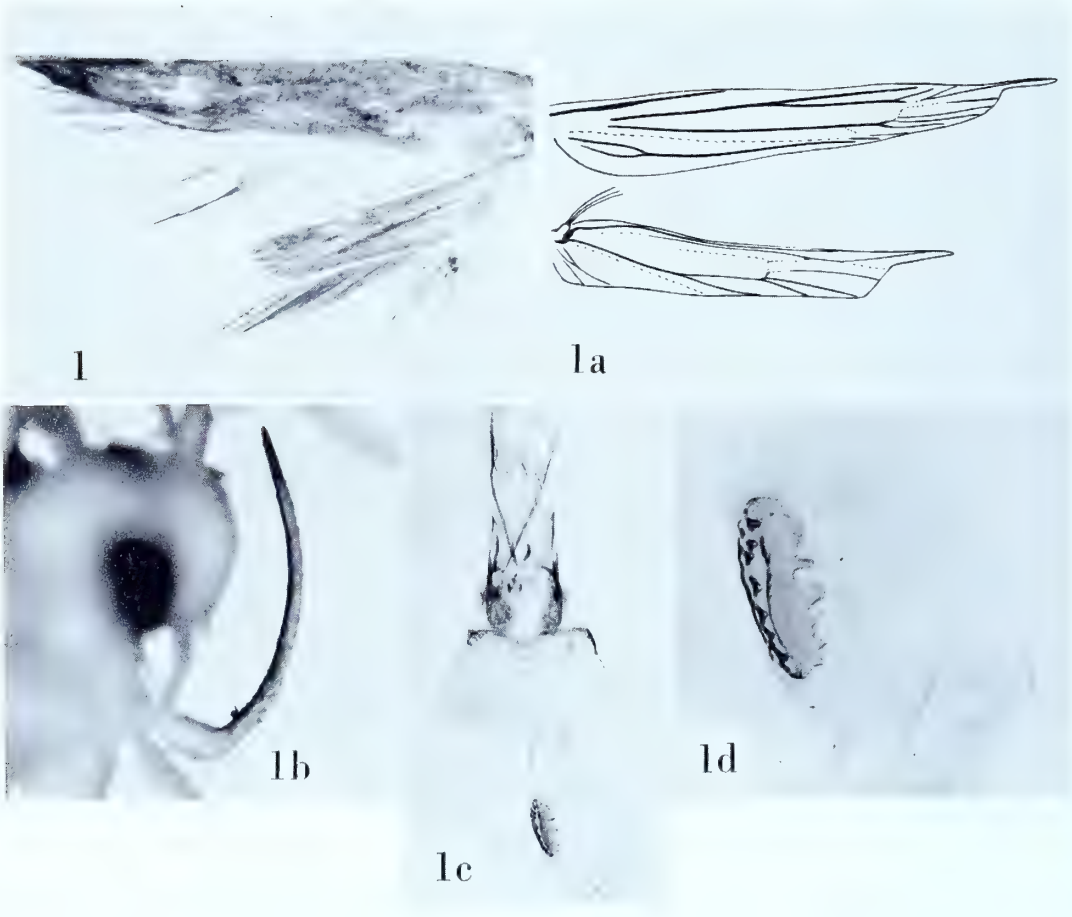
1d

2

2a

2b

HELIANGARA



HIERANGELA

HIERANGELA Meyrick

Hierangela Meyrick, 1894, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1894 : 14.
(*Typus generis: Hierangela erythrogramma* Meyrick, l.c. 15 [by monotypy]).

Hierangela erythrogramma Meyrick

Plate 89, Figures 1–1d

Hierangela erythrogramma Meyrick, 1894, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1894 : 15.
" ♂. 14 mm. . . . *Hab.* Fort Stedman; one specimen."
Type: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male, " Fort Stedman, Burma. NM. /89." Slide No. 8383.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signum.

HOLAXYRA Meyrick

Holaxyra Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 176.
(*Typus generis: Holaxyra ampycota* Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation]).

Holaxyra ampycota Meyrick

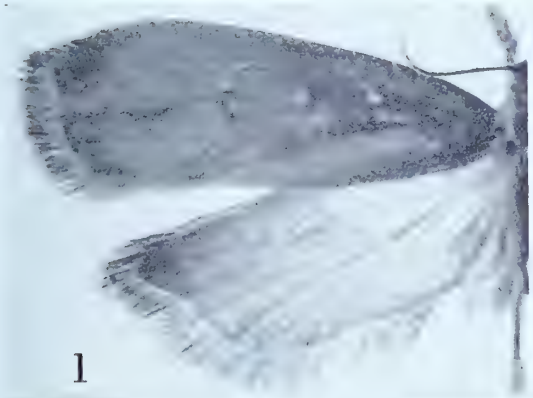
Plate 90, Figures 1–1d

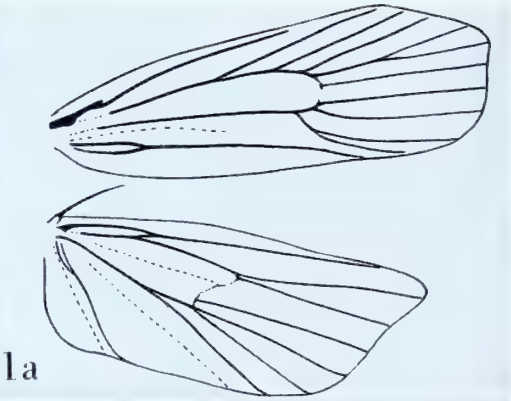
Holaxyra ampycota Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 176.
" ♂. 26 mm. . . . Hakgala, Ceylon (*Green*); in April, one specimen."
Type: The male indicated above, " Hakgala, Ceylon. EEG. .4.07." Slide No. 8614.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Holaxyra isoclera Meyrick

Plate 90, Figures 2–2b

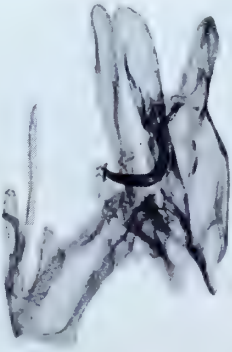
Holaxyra isoclera Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 176.
" ♂. 17–18 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*de Mowbray*, *Pole*); in January and April, three specimens."
Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .1.06." Slide No. 8615.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

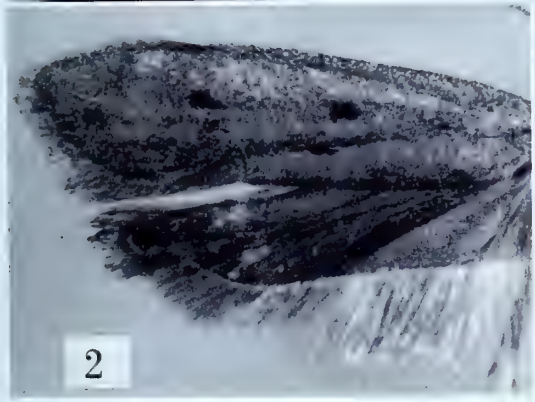

1


1a

1b

1c

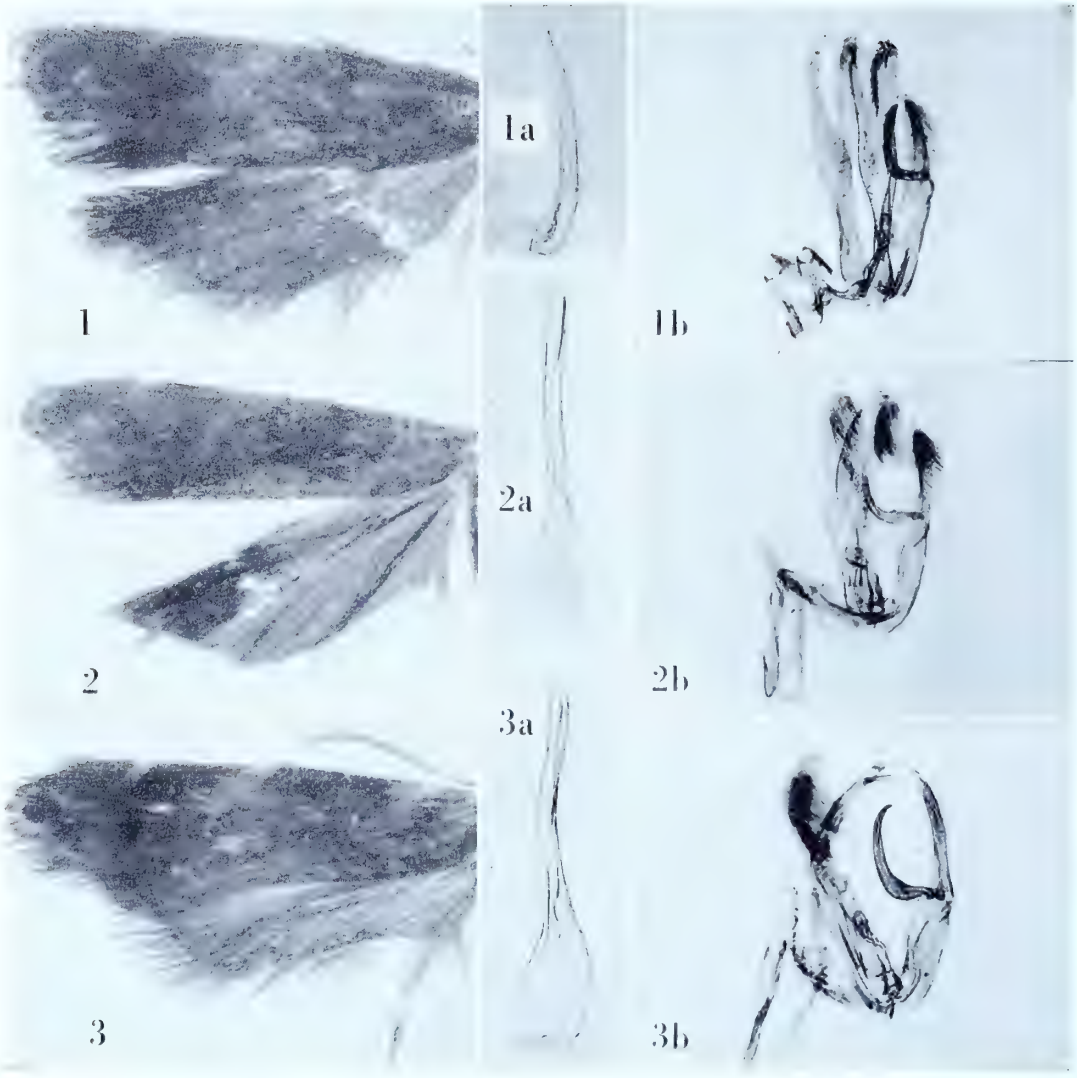

1d


2

2a

2b

HOLAXYRA



HOLOPHYSIS

HOLOPHYSIS Walsingham

Holophysis autodesma (Meyrick)

Plate 91, Figures 1–1b

Zalithia autodesma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 143.

"♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Colombia, Cali, 500 feet, May (*Parish*); thirty specimens. Extremely near and similar to preceding [*barydesma*] . . . ."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6013. The twelve remaining specimens in the Meyrick collection bear identical data and are dated " 5–14."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Holophysis auxiliaris (Meyrick)

Plate 91, Figures 2–2b

Zalithia auxiliaris Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 143.

"♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, May (*Parish*); six specimens. . . ."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6015. The six original specimens bear identical data and are dated " 5–14."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Holophysis barydesma (Meyrick)

Plate 91, Figures 3–3b

Zalithia barydesma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 142.

"♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, June (*Parish*); twenty-three specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6014. All specimens bear identical data and are dated " 6–14."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

HOMALOXESTIS Meyrick

Homaloxestis alopecopa Meyrick

Plate 92, Figure 1

Homaloxestis alopecopa Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 518.

" ♀. 14 mm. . . . Philippines, Mindanao, Mt. Apo, 6,500 feet, May; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female, with left forewing and abdomen missing, dated ".5.10."

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed).

Homaloxestis ochrosceles Meyrick

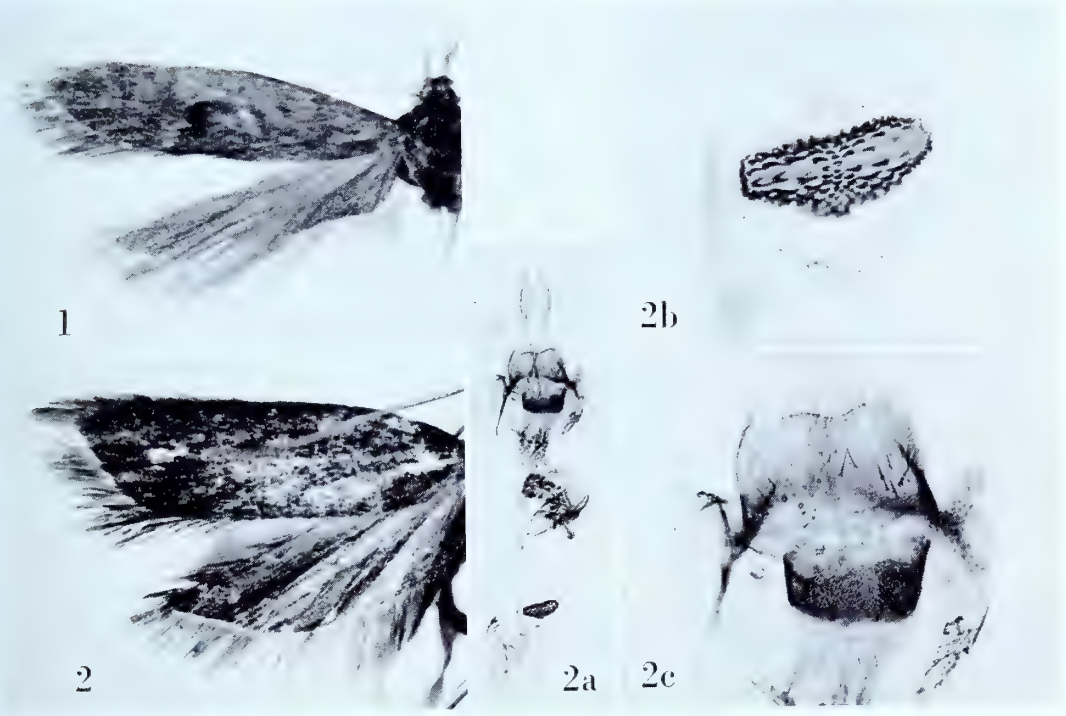
Plate 92, Figures 2–2c

Homaloxestis ochrosceles Meyrick, 1910, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 441.

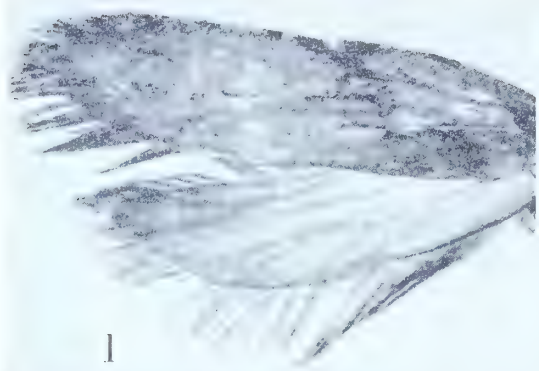
" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Peradeniya, Ceylon (*Green*); in July, one specimen."

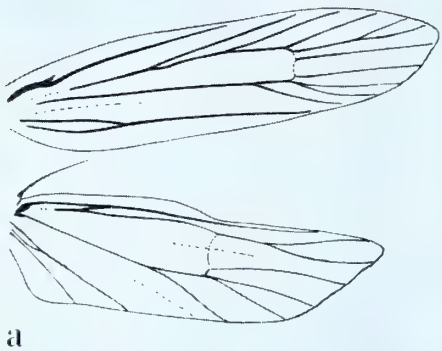
Type: The female denoted above, dated ".7.06." Slide No. 8705.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum, 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.



HOMALOXESTIS

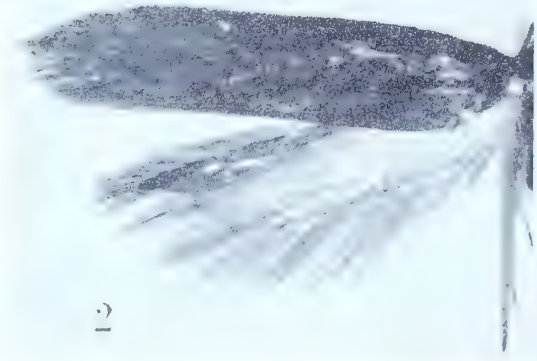

1

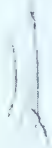

1a

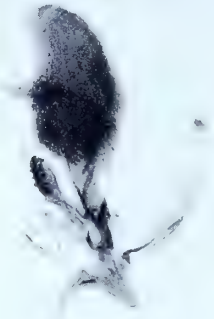
1b

1c

1d


2


2a


2b

HOMOCHELAS and HYPATIMA

HOMOCHELAS Meyrick

Homoshelas [sic!] Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 70. (*Typus generis: Homochelas epichthonia* Meyrick, l.c., 71 [by monotypy]).

Homochelas epichthonia Meyrick

Plate 93, Figures 1–1d

Homochelas epichthonia Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 71.

"... ♂. 19 mm. ... 3 ex. Lungtan 5. VI, 25. VII."

Type: The male in the Meyrick collection, " Nanking, China. H. 25. VII. 33." Slide No. 8482.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

HYPATIMA Hubner

Hypatima zesticopa (Meyrick)

Plate 93, Figures 2–2b

Chelaria zesticopa Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 514.

" ♂♀. 14–15 mm. ... Texas, Alpine, Fort Davis, 5,000–8,000 feet; New Mexico, Bent, 7,000 feet; April to July, October, November; 16 ex."

Lectotype: A male, " Brenster Co., Texas, 5,000 ft., .4–26." Slide No. 6038. One of the original specimens is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

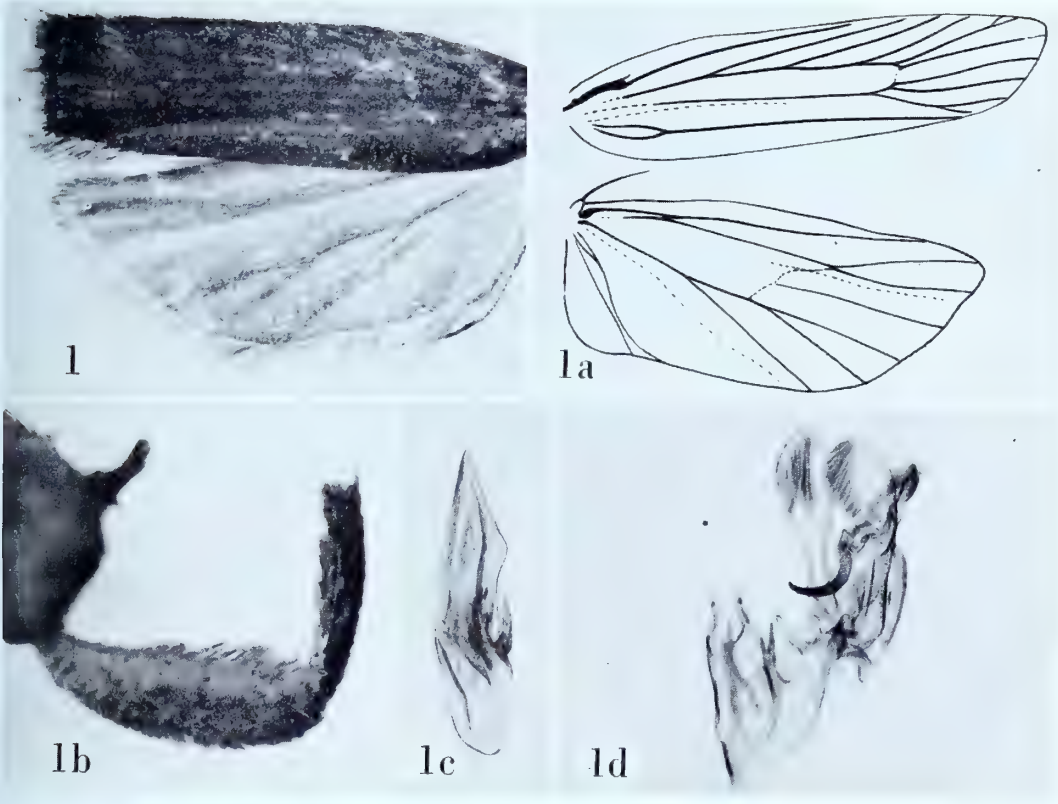
HYPELICTIS Meyrick

Hypelictis Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist Soc., 16 : 600.
(*Typus generis: Hypelictis acrochlora* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

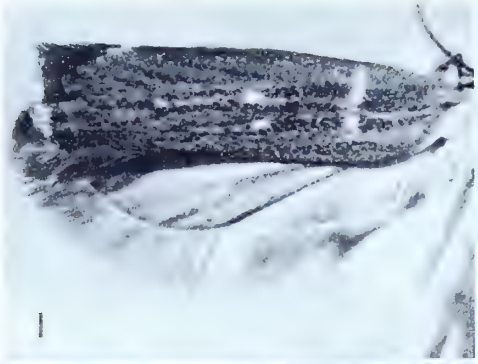
Hypelictis acrochlora Meyrick

Plate 94, Figures 1–1d

Hypelictis acrochlora Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16 : 600.
" ♂. 18 mm. . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February (*Pole*)."
Type: The above indicated male dated ".2.03." Slide No. 8410.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



HYPELICTIS


1

1a

1b

2

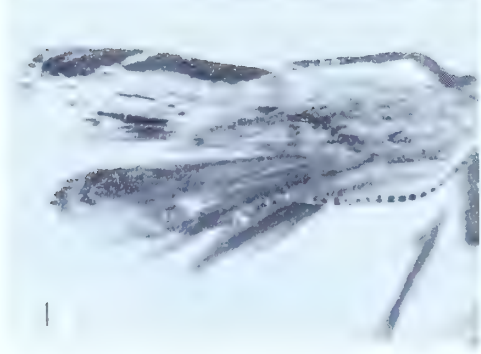
2a

2b

3

3a

3b


1

1a

4b

HYPELICTIS

Hypelictis albiscripta Meyrick

Plate 95, Figures 1–1b

Hypelictis albiscripta Meyrick, 1914, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 773.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Anshi, Kanara, bred in January (*Maxwell*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated " 3.1.12." Slide No. 8414.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hypelictis charonaea Meyrick

Plate 95, Figures 2–2b

Hypelictis charonaea Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 172.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Puttalam, Ceylon (*Pole*); in November, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 14 mm., " Puttalam, Ceylon. Pole. .11.04." Slide No. 8413.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of bursa copulatrix.

Hypelictis frenigera Meyrick

Plate 95, Figures 3–3b

Hypelictis frenigera Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 171.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Khasis; in May, three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 8412.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hypelictis lupata Meyrick

Plate 95, Figures 4–4b

Hypelictis lupata Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 171.

" ♂♀. 16–18 mm. . . . Khasis; in June, four specimens."

Lectotype: " ♂, 17 mm., Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906." Slide No. 8411.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

HYPERECTA Meyrick

Hyperecta acmodeta Meyrick

Plate 96, Figures 1–1c

Hyperecta acmodeta Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 64.

" ♀. 13 mm. . . . Burma, Lashio, 3,000 feet, April (*T. B. Fletcher*); 1 ex. Near *enoptrias*. . . ."

Type: The female indicated above, labelled, " Lashio, Burma ACR [!] 3,000′ .4.18." Slide No. 8402.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of bursa copulatrix; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

IDIOPHANTIS Meyrick

Idiophantis acanthopa Meyrick

Plate 96, Figures 2–2c

Idiophantis acanthopa Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 64.

" ♂♀. 12–14 mm. . . . India, Dehra Dun, New Forest, bred September from *Eugenia jambolana* (*Myrtaceae*) (*M. Bose*); 3 ex. Allied to *discura*."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm. . . . " Dehra Dun, India. B. bred .9.29." Slide No. 8397. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, denuded abdomen showing modification of 8th sternum.

Idiophantis anisosticta Meyrick

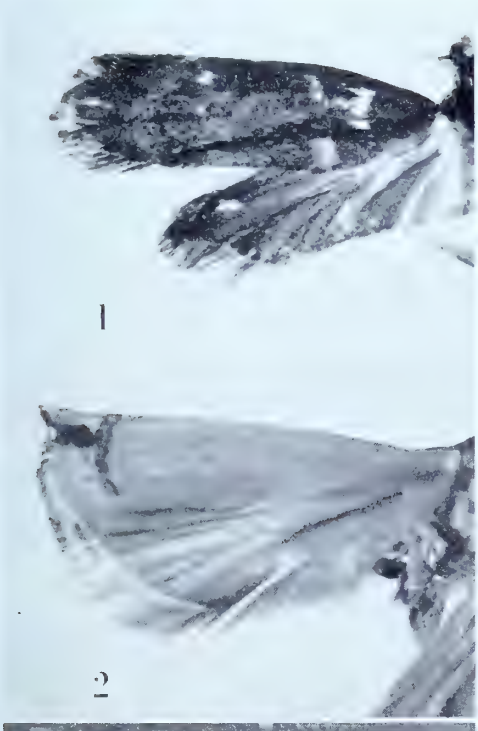
Plate 96, Figures 3–3b

Idiophantis anisosticta Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 566.

" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Ceylon, Colombo, Diyatalawa, in March and July (*Mackwood, Fletcher*); five specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm. [barely!], " Diyatalawa, Ceylon. BF. 28.7.07." Slide No. 8400.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe out of focus).


1

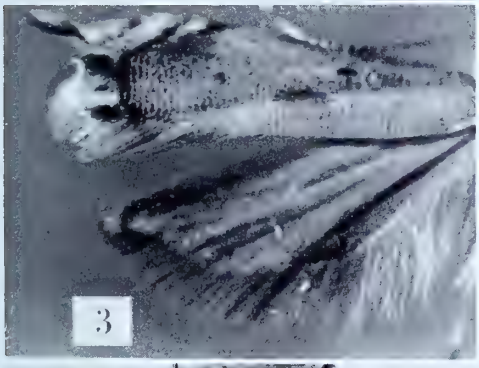
1a

1b

2

2a

2b


3

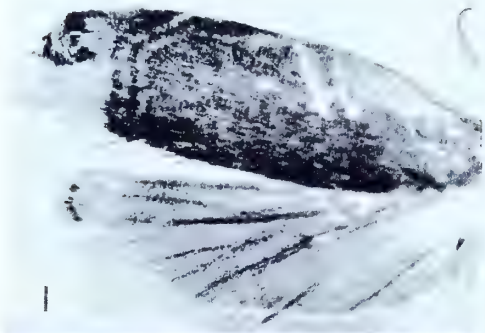
3a

3b

1c

2c

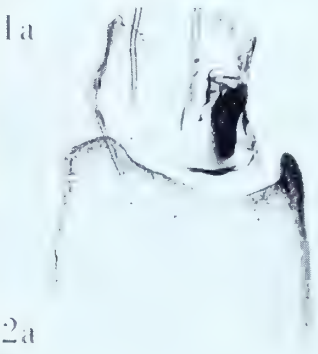
HYPERECTA and IDIOPHANTIS



1

1b

2



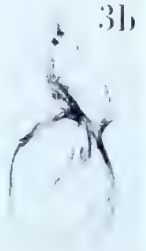
1a

2a

2b

3

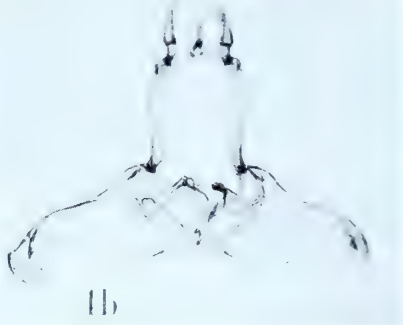
3a



3b

4

4a



4b

IDIOPHANTIS

Idiophantis callicarpa Meyrick

Plate 97, Figures 1–1b

Idiophantis callicarpa Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III. Lepidoptera. fasc. 2 : 82.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, June; 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above, so marked in the British Museum, " Samoan Is. Malololelei, Upolu. 2,000 ft. 25.VI.24. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins." Slide No. 8401.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Idiophantis carpotoma Meyrick

Plate 97, Figures 2–2b

Idiophantis carpotoma Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 567.

" ♀. 14 mm. . . . S. India, Nilgiris, Pykara, 7,000 feet, in April (*Andrewes*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, "Nilgiri Hills, Pykara, 7,000 ft. H.L. Andrewes. .IV.13." Slide No. 8398.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of ostium and genital plate; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia excluding bursa copulatrix.

Idiophantis chalcura Meyrick

Plate 97, Figures 3–3b

Idiophantis chalcura Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 148.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in October; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 8393.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia; 3b, aedeagus.

Idiophantis chiridota Meyrick

Plate 97, Figures 4–4b

Idiophantis chiridota Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 201.

" ♂♀. 14–16 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, Colombo (*de Mowbray, Mackwood*), in January; two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon, de Mowbray. .1.06." Slide No. 8390.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Idiophantis discura Meyrick

Plate 98, Figures 1–1c

Idiophantis discura Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 148.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon; in February and September, three specimens (*de Mowbray*, *Alston*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon, de Mowbray. .2.06." Slide No. 8395.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, denuded abdomen showing modifications.

Idiophantis hemiphaea Meyrick

Plate 98, Figures 2–2b

Idiophantis hemiphaea Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 149.

" ♂♀. 13–16 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, from April to October; twenty specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 8392. Eight specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Idiophantis melanosacta Meyrick

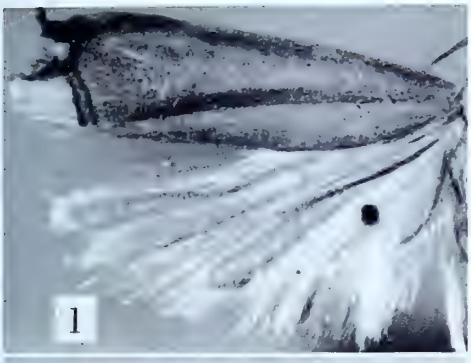
Plate 98, Figures 3–3b

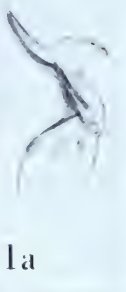
Idiophantis melanosacta Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 148.

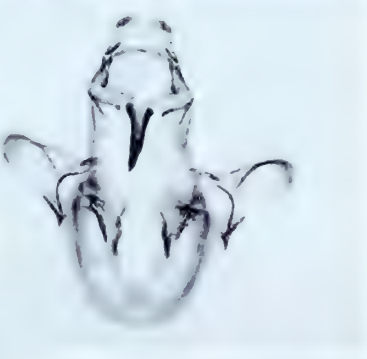
" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . N. Coorg (3,000 feet), in June; three specimens (*Newcome*)."

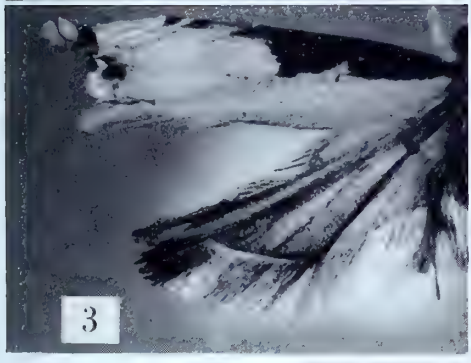
Lectotype: ♀, 13 mm., " Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. 1.6.07." Slide No. 8394. The three original specimens are females.

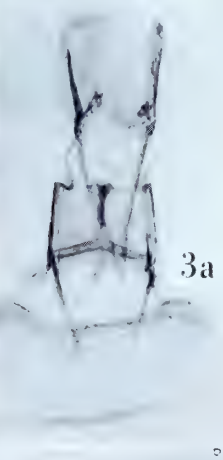
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, female genitalia excluding ductus bursae; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

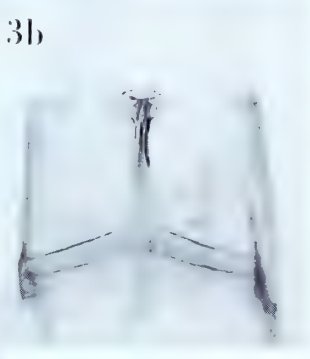




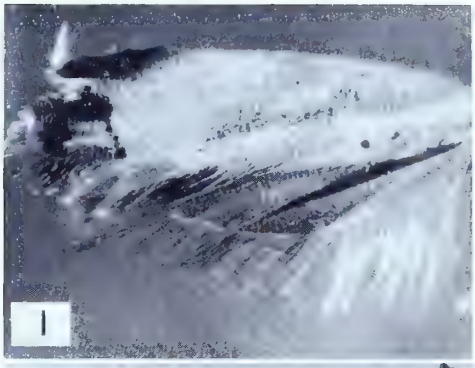








IDIOPHANTIS


1

1a

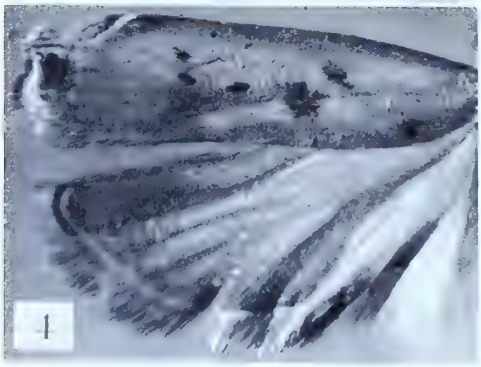
2

2a

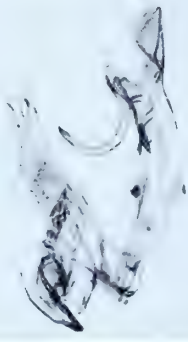
2b

3

5


4

4a


4b

IDIOPHANTIS

Idiophantis paraptila Meyrick

Plate 99, Figures 1–1a

Idiophantis paraptila Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 566.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in January (*Pole*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".1.06." Slide No. 8399.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia without bursa copulatrix.

Idiophantis soreuta Meyrick

Plate 99, Figures 2–2b

Idiophantis soreuta Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 139.

" ♂. 13–14 mm. . . . Three specimens, Puttalam, Ceylon, in November and December (*Pole*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., dated ".12.04." Slide No. 8391.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Idiophantis spectrata Meyrick

Plate 99, Figure 3

Idiophantis spectrata Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, 14 : 272.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Mahé, Cascade Estate, about 1,300 feet . . . in February; two specimens."

Type: The male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, " Cascade Forest, ca. 1,500 ft., II.1909, spot with many big *Pandanus hornei.* Mahé 1908–9 Seychelles Exp." A second label reads, " Seychelles: Cascade Estate, Mahé 800 ft. 1908. H. Scott."

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed).

Idiophantis stoica Meyrick

Plate 99, Figures 4–4b

Idiophantis stoica Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 149.

" ♂. 15–16 mm. . . . Palni Hills, Gooty; two specimens (*Campbell*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm., " Gooty, S. India WHC. .07." Slide No. 8396.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Idiophantis thiopeda Meyrick

Plate 99, Figure 5

Idiophantis thiopeda Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 63.

"♀. 17 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Hydrographer Mts. 2,500 feet, January (*Eichhorn*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The above indicated specimen, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, dated " Jan. 1918."

Figure 5, left wings.

ILINGIOTIS Meyrick

Ilingiotis Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 275.

(*Typus generis: Gelechia sevectella* Walker, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 30 : 1020 [by original designation]).

Ilingiotis sevectella (Walker)

Plate 100, Figures 1–1d

Gelechia sevectella Walker, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 30 : 1020.

The characters for this genus are figured from a specimen in the British Museum. Slide No. 9566.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Ilingiotis hemeropa Meyrick

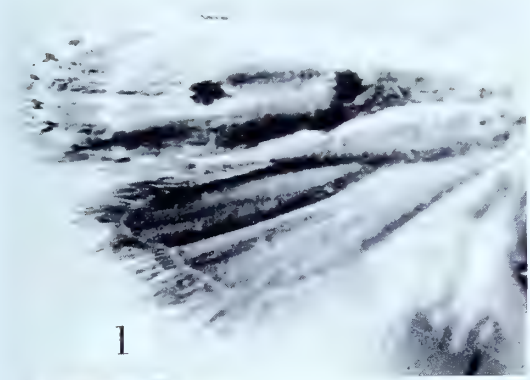
Plate 100, Figures 2–2b

Ilingiotis hemeropa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 2.

" ♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6087. All specimens bear identical data and are dated " 10–19."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.


1

1a

1b

1c

1d

2

2a

2b

ILINGIOTIS

ILINGIOTIS

Ilingiotis thrasynta Meyrick

Plate 101, Figures 1–1b

Ilingiotis thrasynta Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 275.

" ♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, in February and March (*Parish*); eight specimens."

Lectotype: A male, " Bartica, Brit. Guiana, Parish. .2.13." Slide No. 6085.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Ilingiotis vigilans Meyrick

Plate 101, Figures 2–2b

Ilingiotis vigilans Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 275.

" ♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6086. Both specimens bear identical data and are dated ".2.13."

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

INOTICA Meyrick

Inotica Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 65.
(*Typus generis: Inotica gaesata* Meyrick, l.c. 66 [by monotypy]).

Inotica gaesata Meyrick

Plate 102, Figures 1–1d

Inotica gaesata Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 66.
" ♂. 27 mm. . . . Asia minor, Taurus Mts.; one specimen."
Type: The above indicated male labelled " type " in the British Museum, " Taurus Mts. Asia Minor J. .06." Slide No. 9078.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. Gnathos a narrow, sclerotized band.

Inotica argodoris (Meyrick), new combination

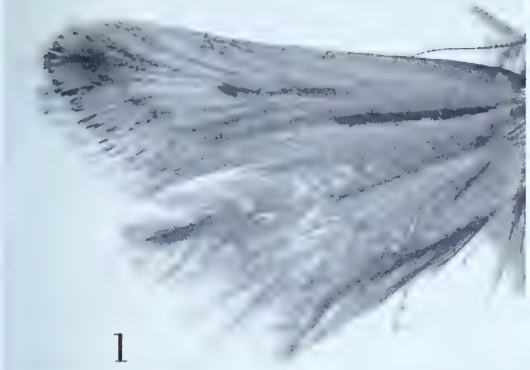
Plate 102, Figures 2–2b

Gelechia argodoris Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 43.
" ♂. 14 mm. . . . China, Taishan, 5,000 feet, July, September; 2 examples, notwithstanding differences certainly conspecific . . ."
Lectotype: ♂, dated ".9.34." Slide No. 8272.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Inotica diplodoxa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 102, Figures 3–3b

Stomopteryx diplodoxa Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 624.
" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Tunisia, Nefta, May (*Commandant D. Lucas*); 1 ex."
Type: The male so labelled in the British Museum, " Nefta, Tunisia. DL. 4.5.27." Slide No. 9091.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1

1a

1b

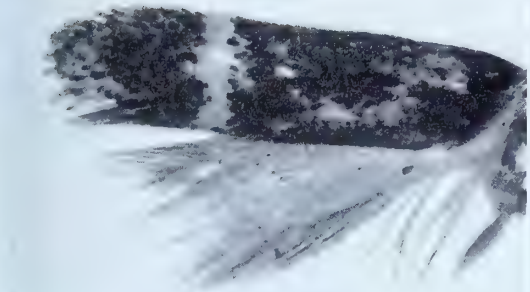
1c

1d

2

2a

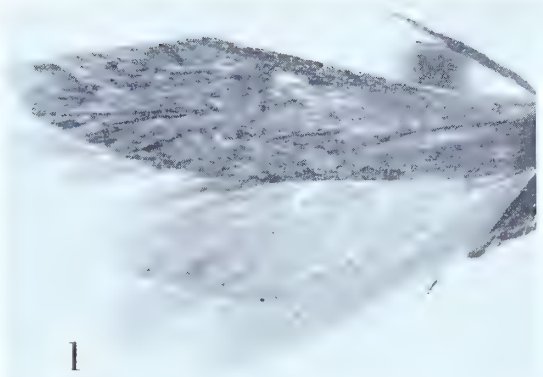
2b



3

3a

3b


1

1a

1b

1c

1d

IRENIDORA

IRENIDORA Meyrick

Irenidora Meyrick, 1938, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52 : 7.
(*Typus generis: Irenidora serenisca* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Irenidora serenisca Meyrick

Plate 103, Figures 1–1d

Irenidora serenisca Meyrick, 1938, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52 : 7.
"... ♂♀. 17–18 mm. ... Yül., 3,200–4,000 m., V, VI, 2 ex."
Type: ♂, 18 mm., " Likiang, China. H. .6.34," in the Meyrick collection. Slide No. 9039.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, ventro-lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ISCHNODORIS Meyrick

Ischnodoris Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20; 726.
(*Typus generis: Ischnodoris sigalota* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Ischnodoris sigalota Meyrick

Plate 104, Figures 1–1d

Ischnodoris sigalota Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 726.
" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*, *Alston*); in February, May, July and from October to December, twelve specimens."
Lectotype: ♂, 12 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .11.05." Slide No. 8979.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed

Ischnodoris chlorosperma Meyrick

Plate 104, Figures 2–2c

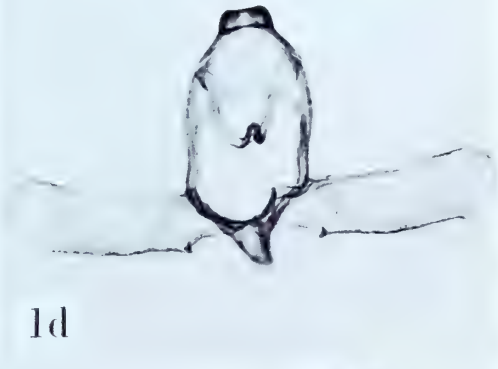
Ischnodoris chlorosperma Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 528.
" ♀. 17 mm. . . . Ceylon, Namunukuli, February (*Green*); 1 ex."
Type: The female denoted above, " Namunukuli, Ceylon. EEG. .2.10." Slide No. 8980.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia (ovipositor omitted); 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum. This type of signum is identical to that of *Brachmia quassata*.

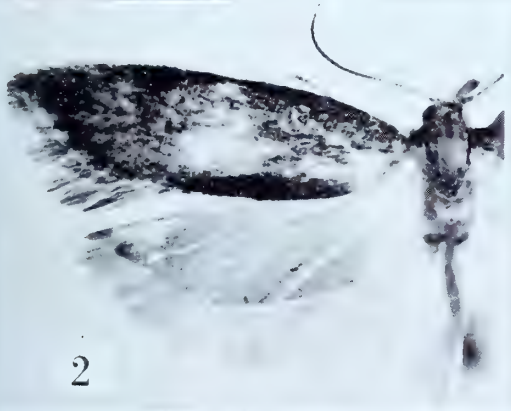
1

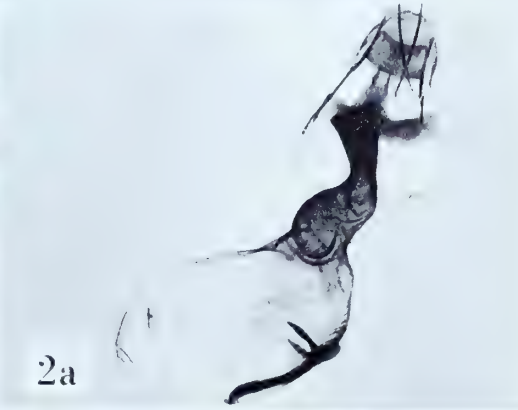
1a

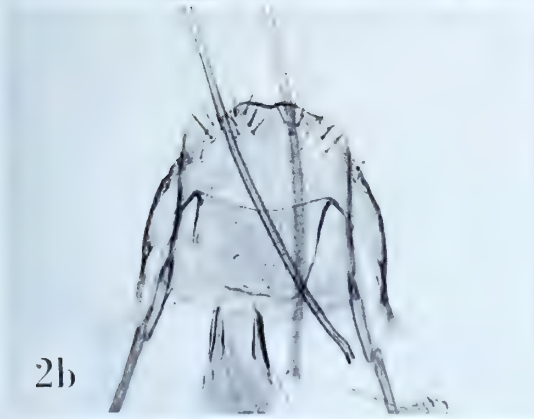
1b

1c


1d

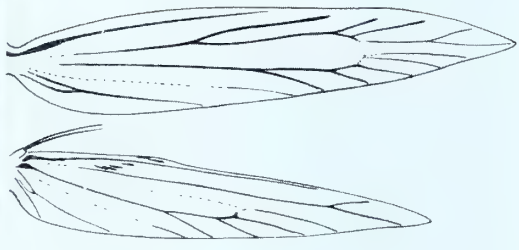

2


2a


2b

2c

1



1a

1b

ISCHNOPHENAX

ISCHNOPHENAX Meyrick

Ischnophenax Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 125.
(*Typus generis: Ischnophenax streblopis* Meyrick, l.c. 126 [by monotypy]).

Ischnophenax streblopis Meyrick

Plate 105, Figures 1–1b

Ischnophenax streblopis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 126.
" ♀. 10 mm. . . . India, Ranchi, August (*T. B. Fletcher*); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated female, without abdomen, " Ranchi, Bihar. TBF. 27.8.22."
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.

ISEMBOLA Meyrick

Isembola Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 271.
(*Typus generis: Isembola diasticta* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

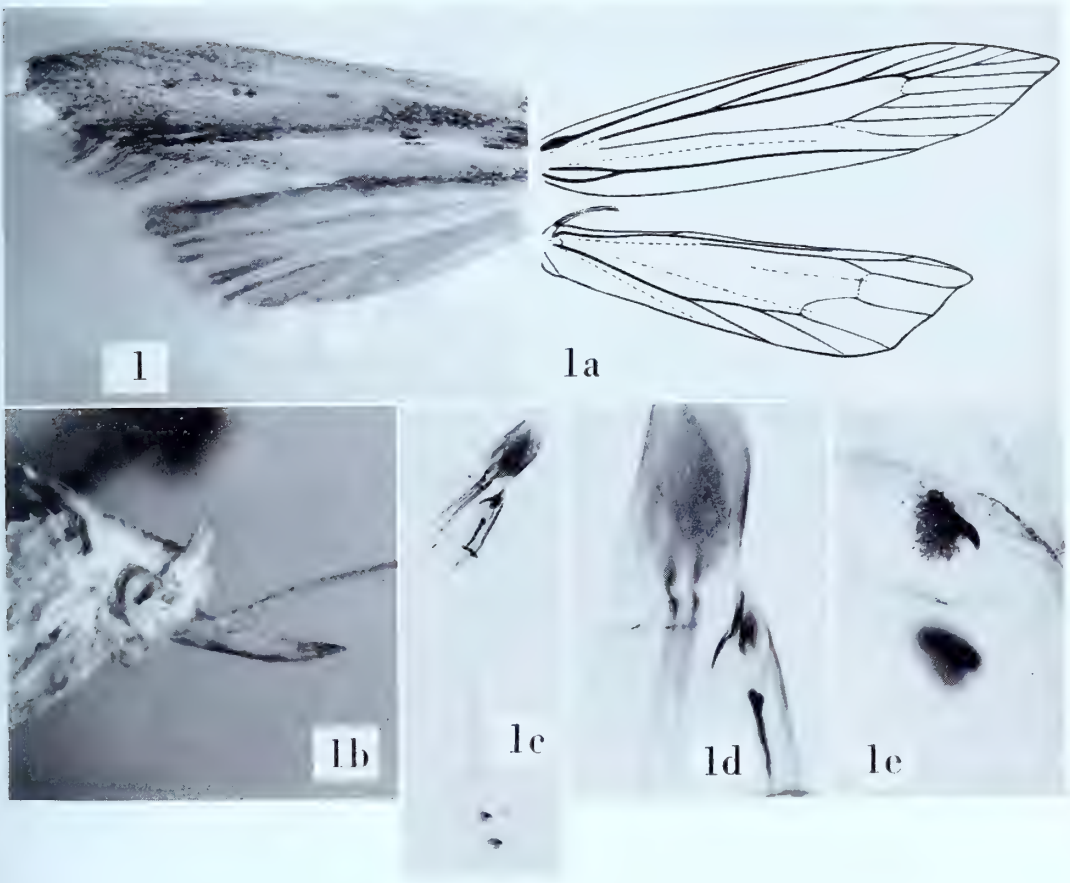
Isembola diasticta Meyrick

Plate 106, Figures 1–1e

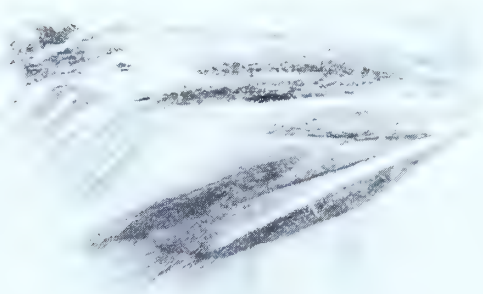
Isembola diasticta Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 271.
" ♀. 36 mm. . . . Ecuador, Andes; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above with ".20 " in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 5657.

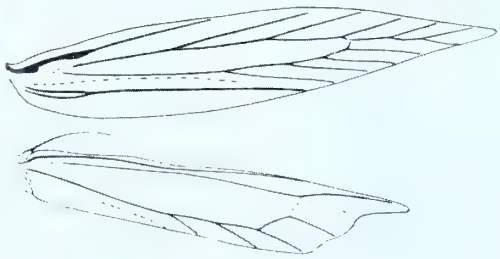
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium in lateral view; 1e, signa.



ISEMBOLA



1

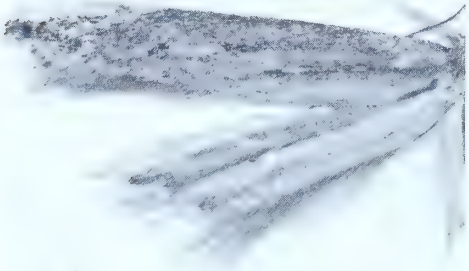


1a

1b

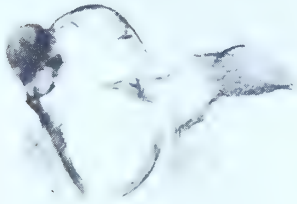
1c

1d



2

2a



2b

ISOPHRICTIS

ISOPHRICTIS Meyrick

Isophrictis Meyrick, 1917, Ent. Mo. Mag. 53 : 113.

(*Typus generis: Tinea striatella* Hübner, 1802, Tineina, pl. 42, fig. 288 [by original designation]).

Isophrictis striatella (Hübner)

Plate 107, Figures 1–1d

All figures from a specimen in the British Museum (Natural History). Slide No. 9572.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Isophrictis actinopa Meyrick

Plate 107, Figures 2–2b

Isophrictis actinopa Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 481.

" ♂♀. 13–15 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–8,000 feet, April, May; 7 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled " Brenster Co. Texas, 6,000 ft. .5.26." Slide No. 5659. The original seven specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe foreshortened).

ISTRIANIS Meyrick

Istrianis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 130.
(*Typus generis: Istrianis crauropa* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Istrianis crauropa Meyrick

Plate 108, Figures 1–1c

Istrianis crauropa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 130.

" ♂. 6 mm. . . . Kanara, Dharwar, bred in June from a larva feeding externally on lower surface of leaf of *Butea frondosa* (*Leguminosae*) in May (*Maxwell*) . . ."

Type: The male indicated above, " Dharwar, Kanara. RM. bred .6.16." Slide No. 8293.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

KEIFERIA Busck

Keiferia lenta (Meyrick), new combination

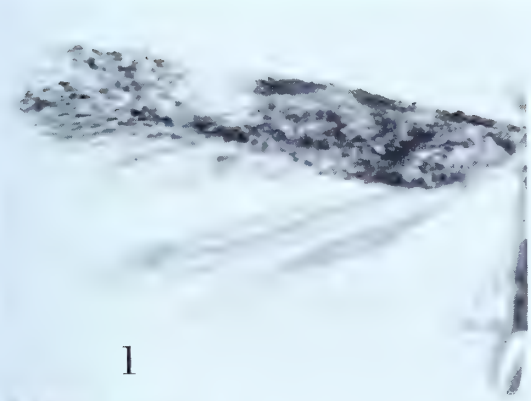
Plate 108, Figures 2–2b

Phthorimaea lenta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 41.

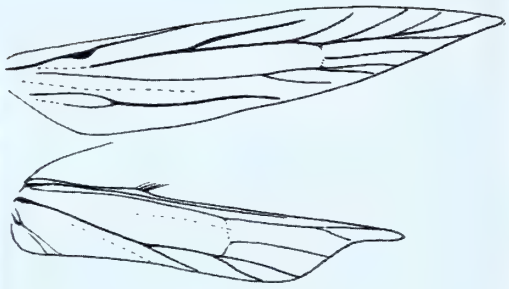
" ♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, in August (*Parish*); eight specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 5827. All specimens in the Meyrick collection bear identical data and are dated " 8–14." One of the original specimens is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1



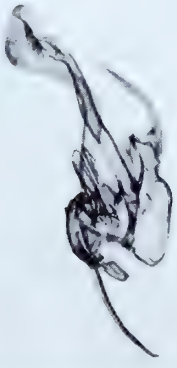
1a

1b

1c

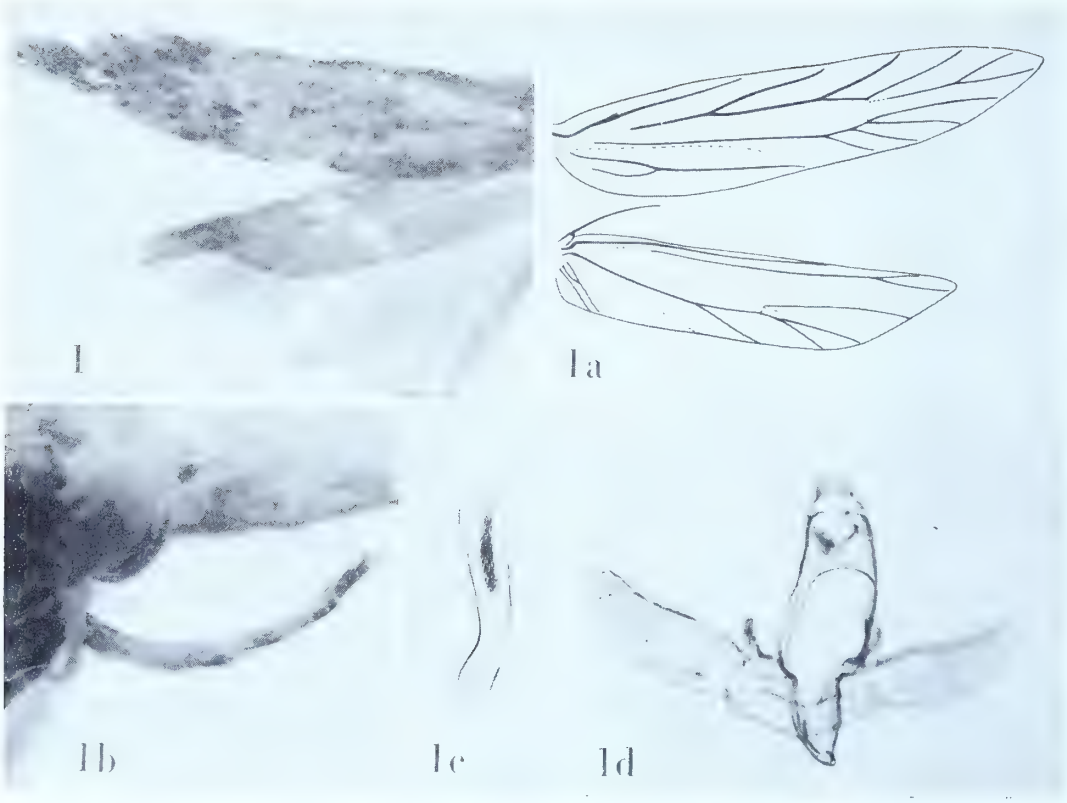
2

2a



2b

ISTRIANIS and KEIFERIA



LATROLOGA

LATROLOGA Meyrick

Latrologa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 132.
(*Typus generis: Latrologa aoropis* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Latrologa aoropis Meyrick

Plate 109, Figures 1–1d

Latrologa aoropis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 132.

" ♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, February, November (*Pole*); two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, dated ".2.06." Slide No. 8292.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

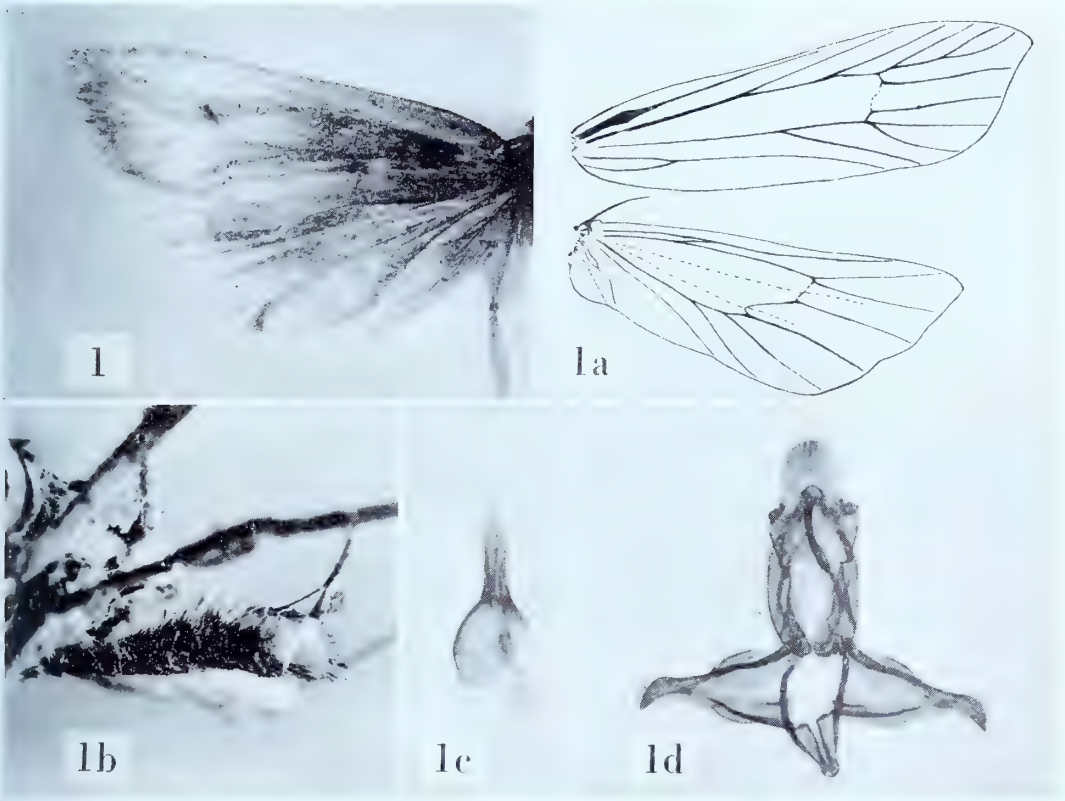
LEISTOGENES Meyrick

Leistogenes Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 363.
(*Typus generis: Leistogenes rebellis* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

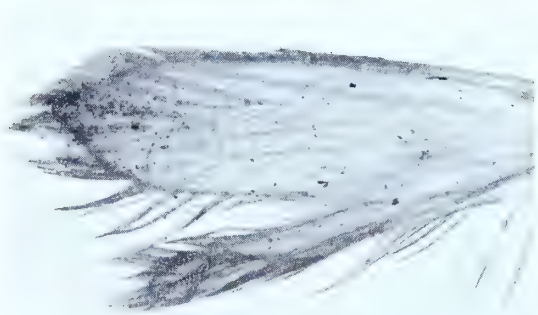
Leistogenes rebellis Meyrick

Plate 110, Figures 1–1d

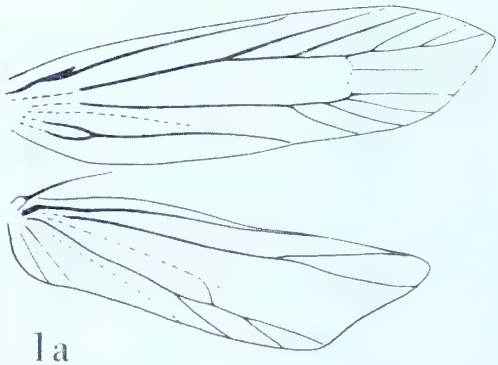
Leistogenes rebellis Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 363.
" ♂. 45 mm. . . . Peru, Oconeque, Carabaya, 7,000 feet, February (*Ockenden*); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated specimen dated " II–1905." Slide No. 4790.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



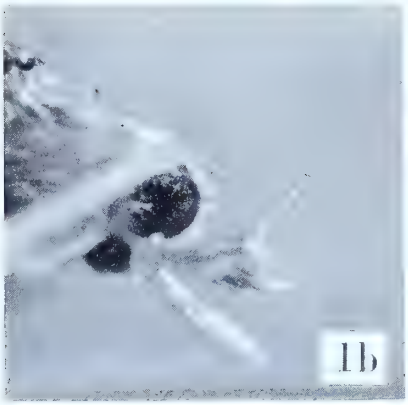
LEISTOGENES



1

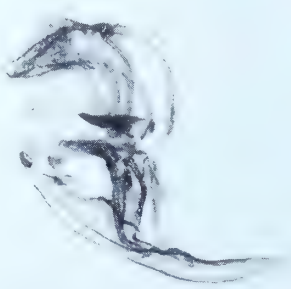


1a



1b

1c



1d

LIOCLEPTA

LIOCLEPTA Meyrick

Lioclepta Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 115.
(*Typus generis: Lioclepta complanata* Meyrick, l.c. 116 [by monotypy]).

Lioclepta complanata Meyrick

Plate 111, Figures 1–1d

Lioclepta complanata Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 116.
" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, in March; two specimens."
Lectotype: One of the above specimens, both of which are males, and bear identical data with date " .3.20." Slide No. 6107.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

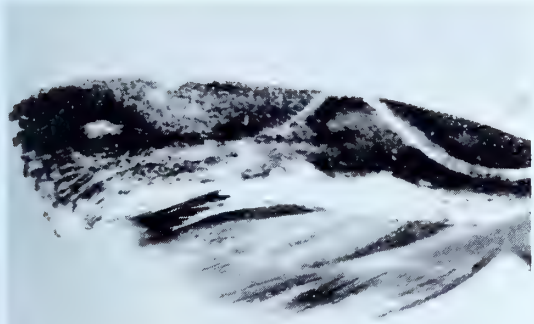
LOCHARCHA Meyrick

Locharcha Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 18.
(*Typus generis: Locharcha emicans* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Locharcha emicans Meyrick

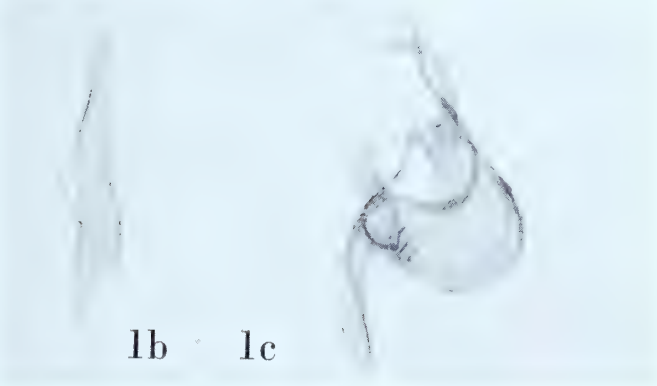
Plate 112, Figures 1–1c

Locharcha emicans Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 18.
" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Peru, Rio Napo, May (*Parish*), 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated specimen dated " .5.20." Slide No. 5808.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, aedeagus; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



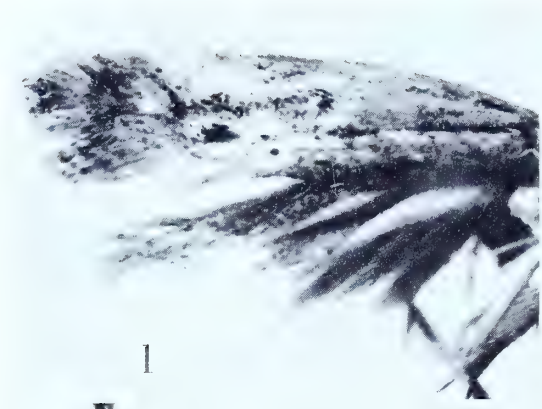
1

1a

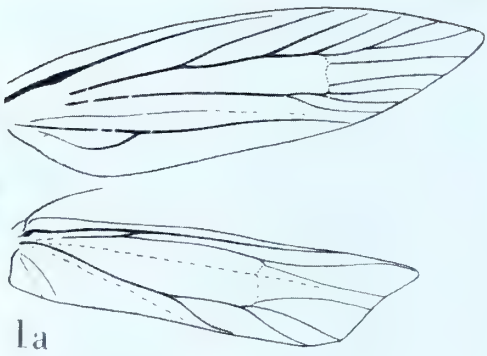


1b 1c

LOCHARCHA

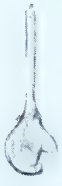


1



1a

1b



1c

1d

LOPHAEOLA

LOPHAEOLA Meyrick

Lophaeola Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 194.
(*Typus generis: Lophaeola inquinata* Meyrick, l.c. 195 [by monotypy]).

Lophaeola inquinata Meyrick

Plate 113, Figures 1–1d

Lophaeola inquinata Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 195.
" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Manaos, November (*Parish*); 1 ex."
Type: The specimen indicated above and dated " .11.19." Slide No. 5785.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

LYSIPATHA Meyrick

Lysipatha diaxantha Meyrick

Plate 114, Figure 1

Lysipatha diaxantha Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 203.

" ♂. 25 mm. . . . Formosa, Rengeti, March (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated " 29.3.27."

Figure 1, left wings.

MEGACRASPEDUS Zeller

Megacraspedus sematacma Meyrick

Plate 114, Figures 2–2b

Megacraspedus sematacma Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 424.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, October (*Dodd*); four specimens. Type in Wals. Coll. (7996)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Toowong, Queensland. 1896. Dodd. 7996." Slide No. 9053.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Megacraspedus squalida Meyrick

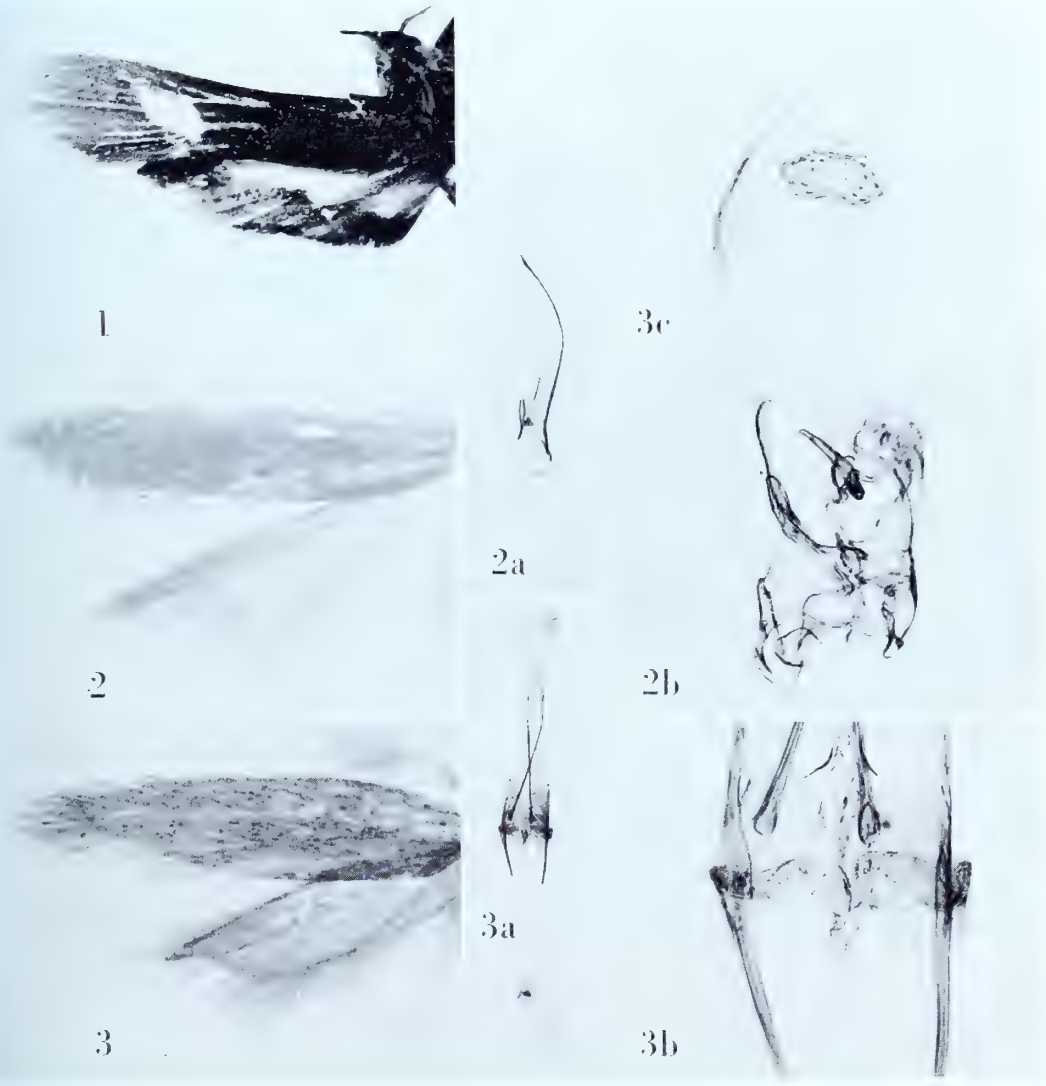
Plate 114, Figures 3–3c

Megacraspedus squalida Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 272.

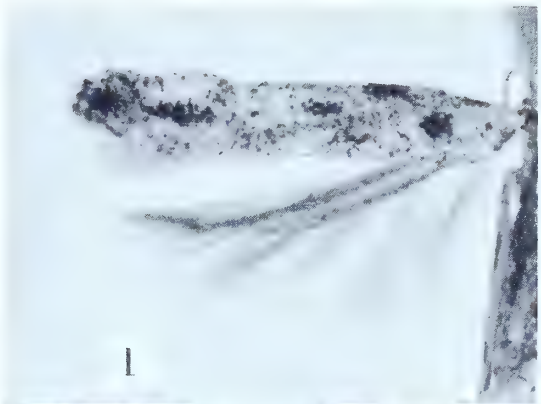
" ♀. 18 mm. . . . Spain, Sierra Nevada (*Ribbe*); 1 ex."

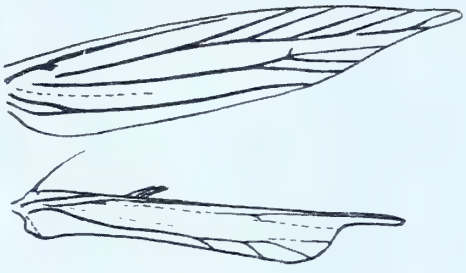
Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Sierra Nevada, Spain C. .25." Slide No. 9054.

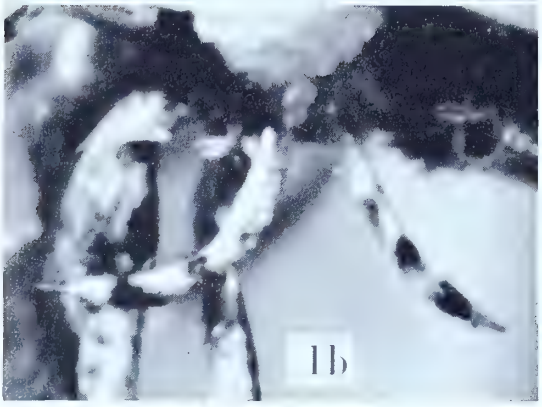
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.



LYSIPATHA and MEGACRASPEDUS







MERIDORMA

MERIDORMA Meyrick

Meridorma Meyrick, 1926, *in* Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 31.

(*Typus generis: Ptocheuusa thrombodes* Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 232 [by original designation]).

Meridorma thrombodes (Meyrick)

Plate 115, Figures 1–1d

Ptocheuusa thrombodes Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 232.

"♂♀. 6–7 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, in February and March (*Parish*); eighteen specimens."

Lectotype: A male labelled, Bartica, British Guiana, Parish .2.13." Slide No. 5658.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, dorso-anterior view of head showing labial palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

METABOLAEA Meyrick

Metabolaea Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 32.
(*Typus generis: Metabolaea chlorophthalma* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

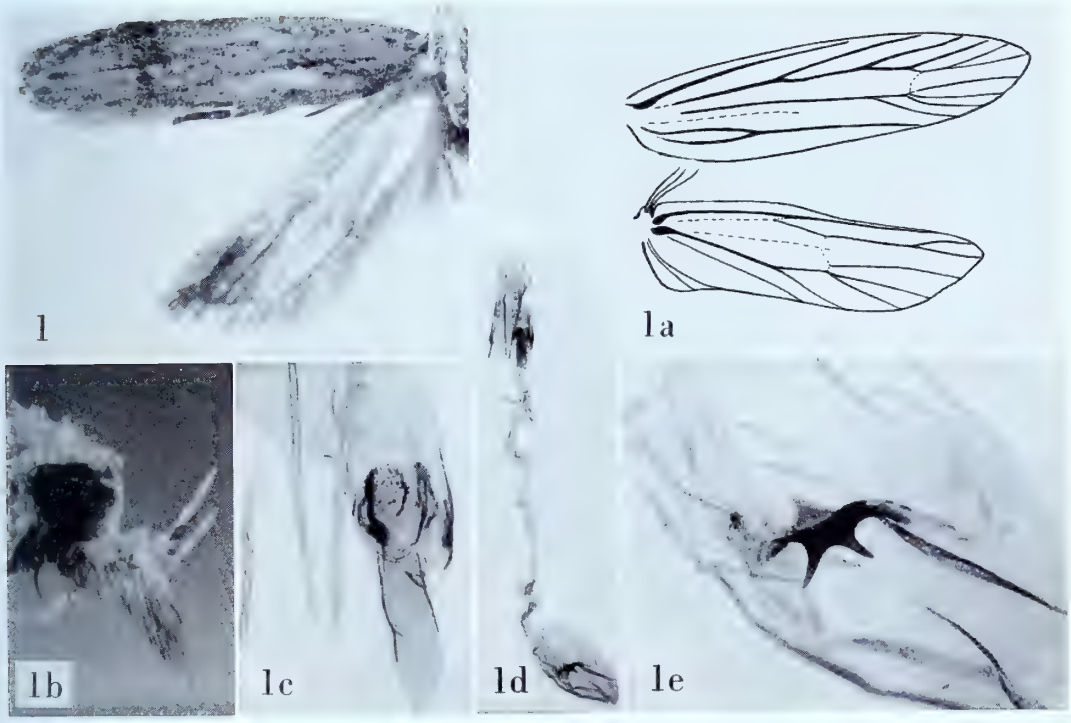
Metabolaea chlorophthalma Meyrick

Plate 116, Figures 1–1e

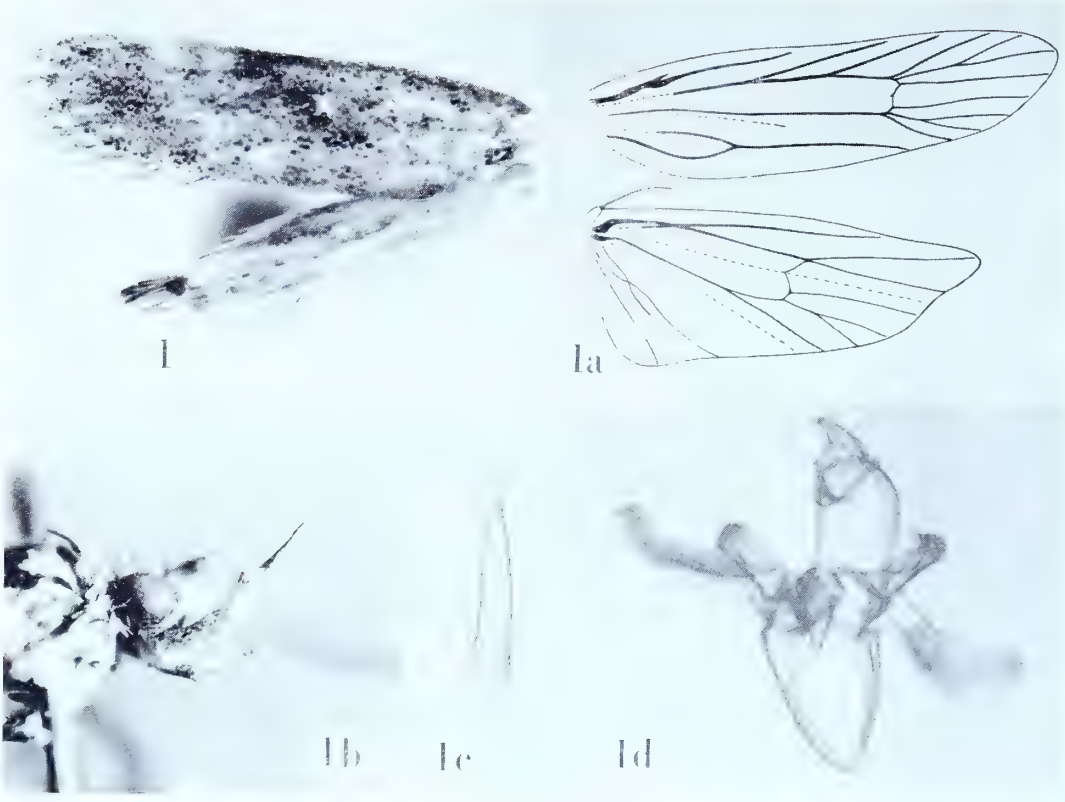
Metabolaea chlorophthalma Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 32.
" ♀. 14–15 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: One of the above specimens, all of which bear identical data and are dated " 10–19." Slide No. 6040.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, detail of ostium; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia; 1e, signum.



METABOLAEA



METEORISTIS

METEORISTIS Meyrick

Meteoristis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 27.
(*Typus generis: Meteoristis religiosa* Meyrick, l.c. 28 [by monotypy]).

Meteoristis religiosa Meyrick

Plate 117, Figures 1–1d

Meteoristis religiosa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 28.
"♂. 16 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred May from larva boring aerial roots of *Ficus religiosa* (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."
Type: The male denoted above, dated ".5.20." Slide No. 8451.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

MNESISTEGA Meyrick

Mnesistega Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 101.
(*Typus generis: Mnesistega talantodes* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Mnesistega talantodes Meyrick

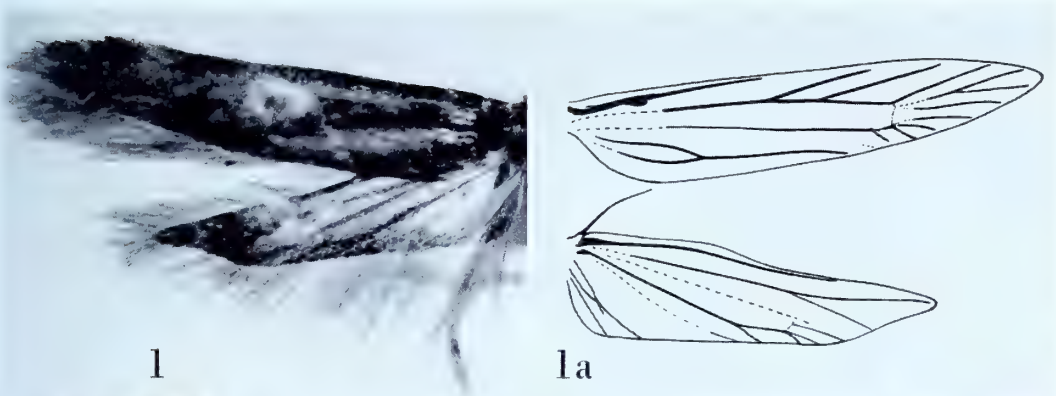
Plate 118, Figures 1–1e

Mnesistega talantodes Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 101.

" ♂♀. 9–12 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, March to October (*Newcome*); eight specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 10 mm., " Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. 12.6.06." Slide No. 8741.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1e, denuded abdomen illustrating spined terga.

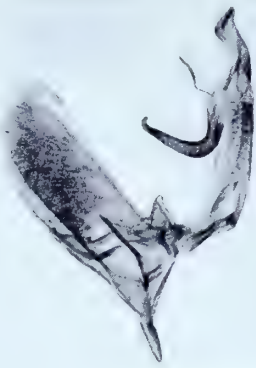


1

1a

1b

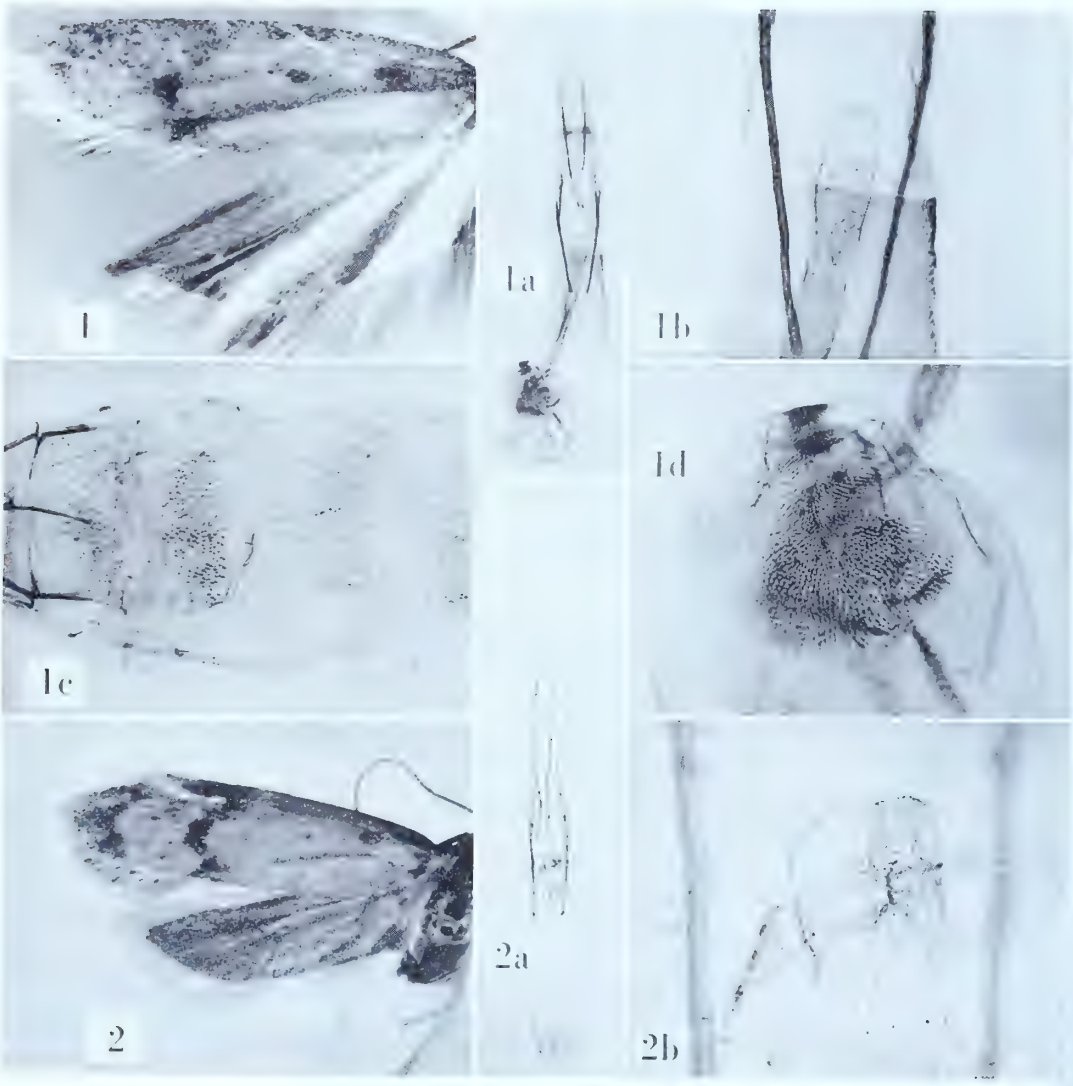
1c



1d

1e

MNESISTEGA



MNESISTEGA

Mnesistega convexa Meyrick

Plate 119, Figures 1–1d

Mnesistega convexa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 36.

" ♀. 18–20 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, Cherrapunji, September (*Fletcher*); 4 ex. Very like *talantodes* . . ."

Lectotype: ♀, 19 mm., " Cherrapunji, Assam. TBF. .22." Slide No. 8749. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, dorsal view of denuded terga showing spines; 1d, detail of portion of bursa copulatrix.

Mnesistega telemacha Meyrick

Plate 119, Figures 2–2b

Mnesistega telemacha Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 356.

" ♀. 17 mm. . . . Canada, Toronto (*Parish*); 2 ex. A singular and unexpected occurrence, the other two species of the genus being from Assam and S. India."

Lectotype: One of the above females, both of which bear identical data with ".24 " in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6106.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

MOLOPOSTOLA Meyrick

Molopostola Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 298.
(*Typus generis: Molopostola rufitecta* Meyrick, l.c. 299 [by monotypy]).

Molopostola rufitecta Meyrick

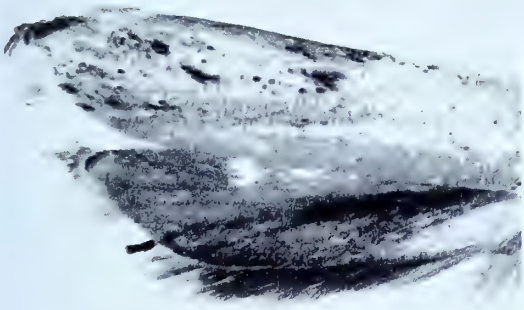
Plate 120, Figures 1–1d

Molopostola rufitecta Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 299.
" ♂. 19–20 mm. . . . French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni, July; two specimens."
Lectotype: The male measuring 20 mm., with " LeM. .7.15 " at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6154.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

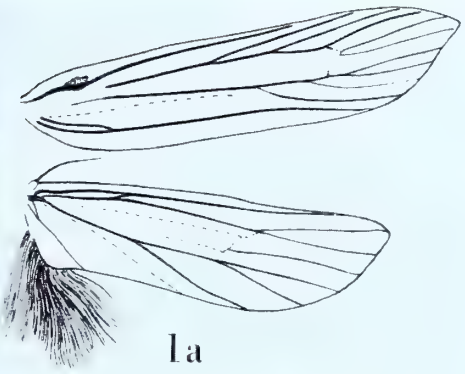
Molopostola calumnians Meyrick

Plate 120, Figures 2–2b

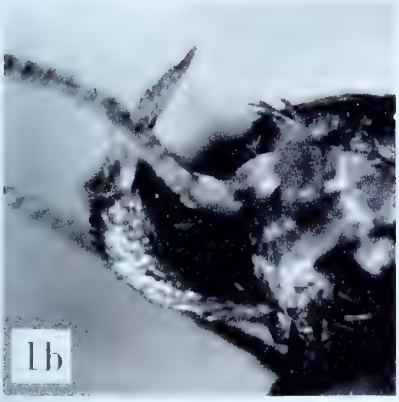
Molopostola calumnians Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 284.
" ♂. 14 mm., ♀ 21 mm. . . . Brazil, Santarem, August (*Parish*); 2 ex."
Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6155. Both specimens are dated " 8–19."
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



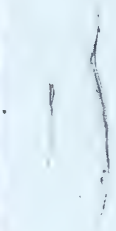
1



1a

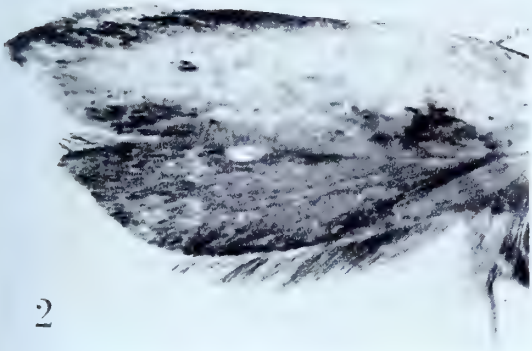


1b



1c

1d



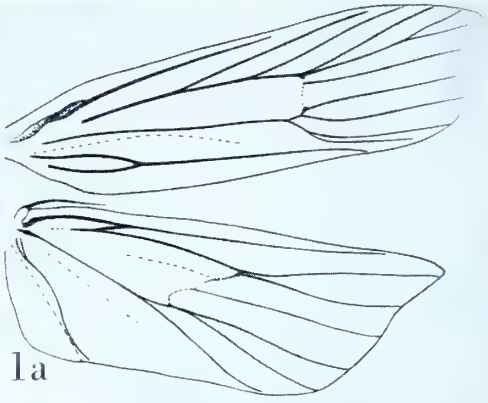
2

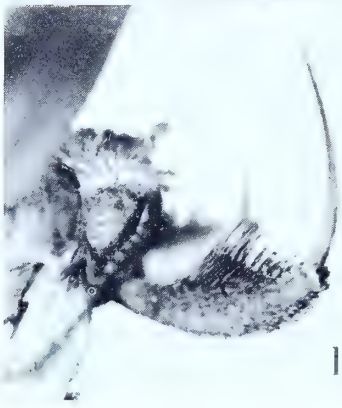
2a

2b

MOLOPOSTOLA

1


1a


1b

1c

1d

MUSURGA

MUSURGA Meyrick

Musurga Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 3.

(*Typus generis: Anorthosia sandycitis* Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 : 150 [by original designation]).

Musurga sandycitis (Meyrick)

Plate 121, Figures 1–1d

Anorthosia sandycitis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 150.

" ♂♀. 18–19 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in June and September; Kandy, Ceylon, in April (*Green*); six specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 19 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8616.

Figure 1, left wings (red spots of forewing do not show in figure); 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Musurga cinnabarina Meyrick

Plate 122, Figures 1–1c

Musurga cinnabarina Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 3.

" ♀. 19 mm. . . . Ceylon, Kandy, April (*Green*); 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above dated ".4.04." Slide No. 8609.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed) (red spots do not show); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, inception of ductus seminalis at bottom.

Musurga oxycarpa Meyrick

Plate 122, Figures 2–2c

Musurga oxycarpa Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 562.

" ♀. 18 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku, November (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female dated " 4.11.32." Slide No. 8608.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of ostium; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia; 2c, part of detail of bursa copulatrix.

Musurga polyaema Meyrick

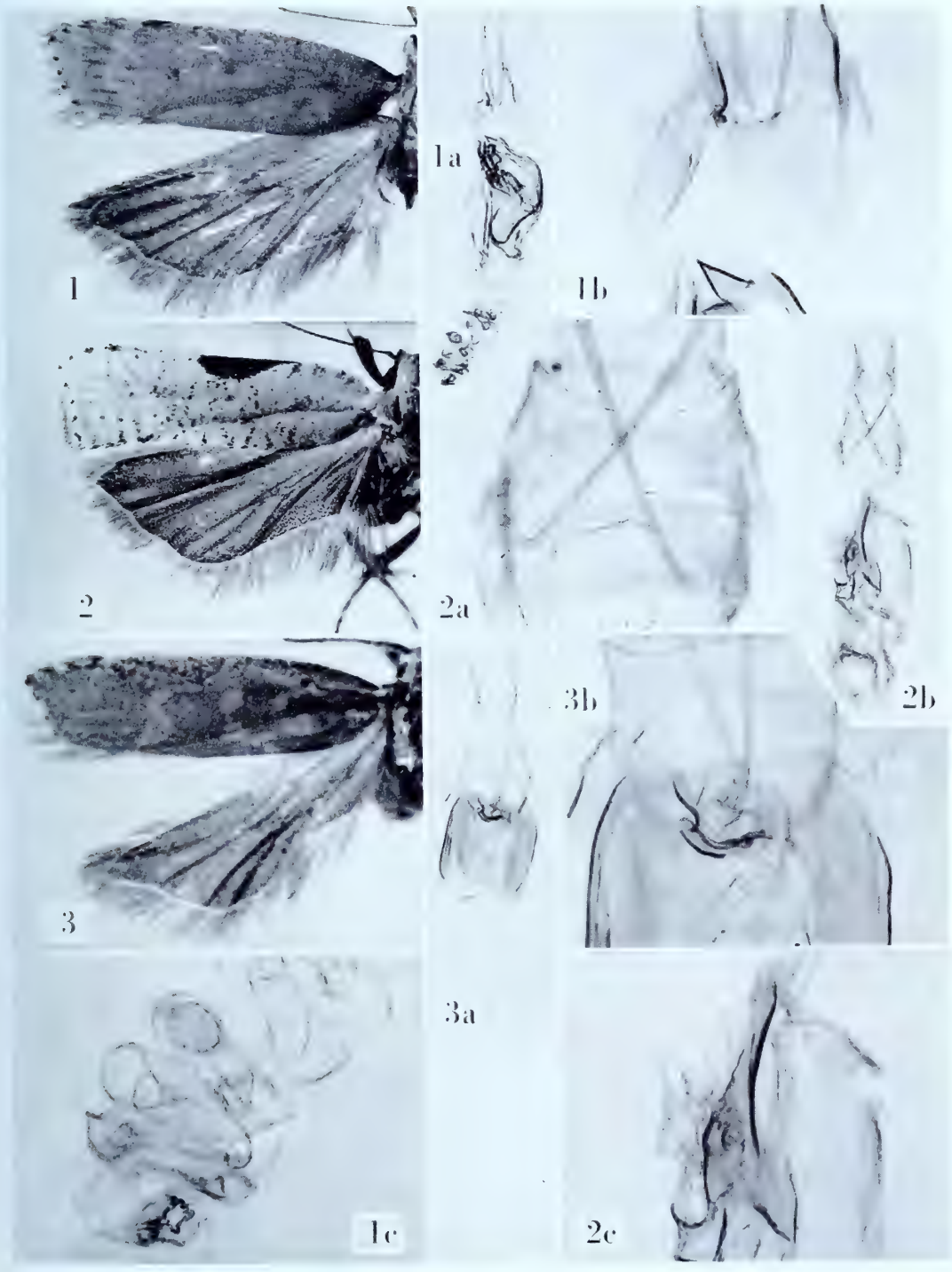
Plate 122, Figures 3–3b

Musurga polyaema Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 4.

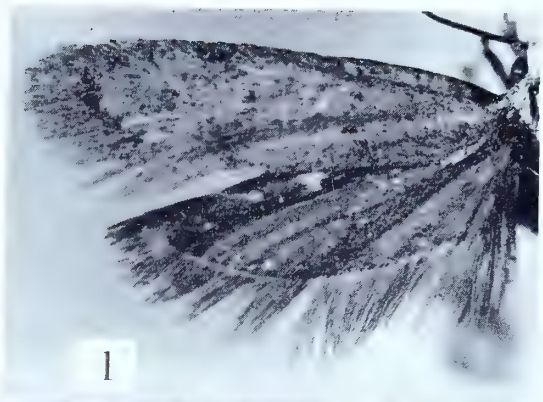
" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Ceylon, Matale, August (*Pole*); 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above dated ".8.06." Slide No. 8610.

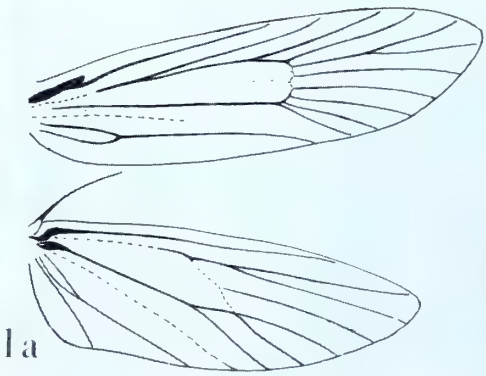
Figure 3, right wings (image reversed) (red spots on forewing do not show clearly); 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.



MUSURGA



1



1a

1b

1c

1d

MYLOTHRA

MYLOTHRA Meyrick

Mylothra Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 742.
(*Typus generis: Mylothra creseritis* Meyrick, l.c. 743 [by monotypy]).

Mylothra creseritis Meyrick

Plate 123, Figures 1–1d

Mylothra creseritis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 743.
" ♂♀. 19–20 mm. . . . Quetta, in June and July; two specimens (*Nurse*)."
Lectotype: The male, " Quetta, India. CGN. .6.02." Slide No. 7940.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

MYROPHILA Meyrick

Myrophila Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 624.

(*Typus generis: Trichotaphe carycina* Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 280 [by original designation]).

Myrophila carycina (Meyrick)

Plate 124, Figures 1–1d

Trichotaphe carycina Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914, p. 280.

Myrophila carycina (Meyrick), 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 624.

" ♂♀. 19–23 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (*Parish*); five specimens."

Lectotype: A male, " Bartica, Brit. Guiana, Parish. 1.13." Slide No. 6220.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Myrophila caryophragma Meyrick

Plate 124, Figures 2–2b

Myrophila caryophragma Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 624.

" ♀. 20–23 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, March; Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The female, " Mallali, Brit. Guiana, Parish .3.13." Slide No. 6221.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Myrophila diacnista Meyrick

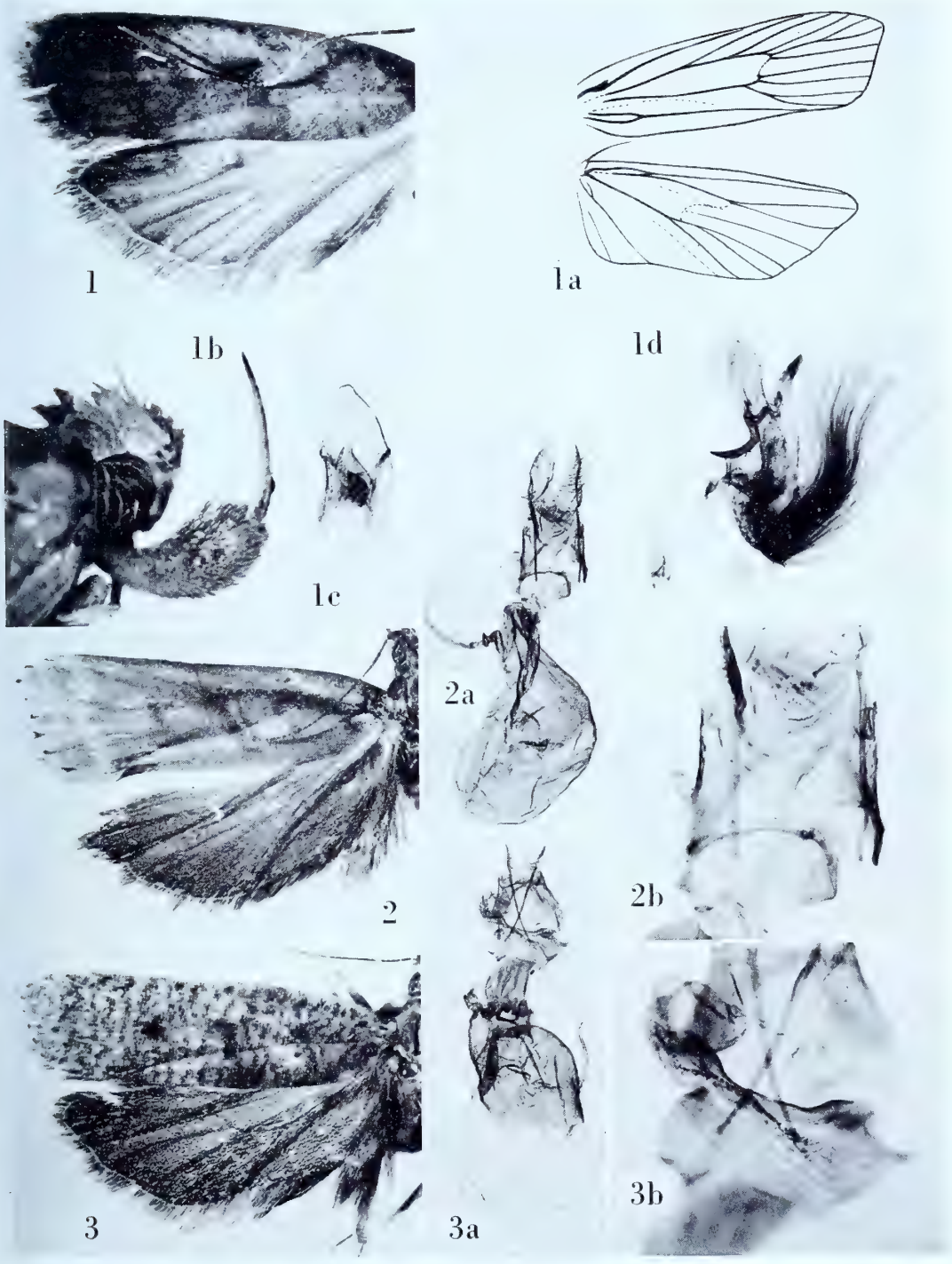
Plate 124, Figures 3–3b

Myrophila diacnista Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 624.

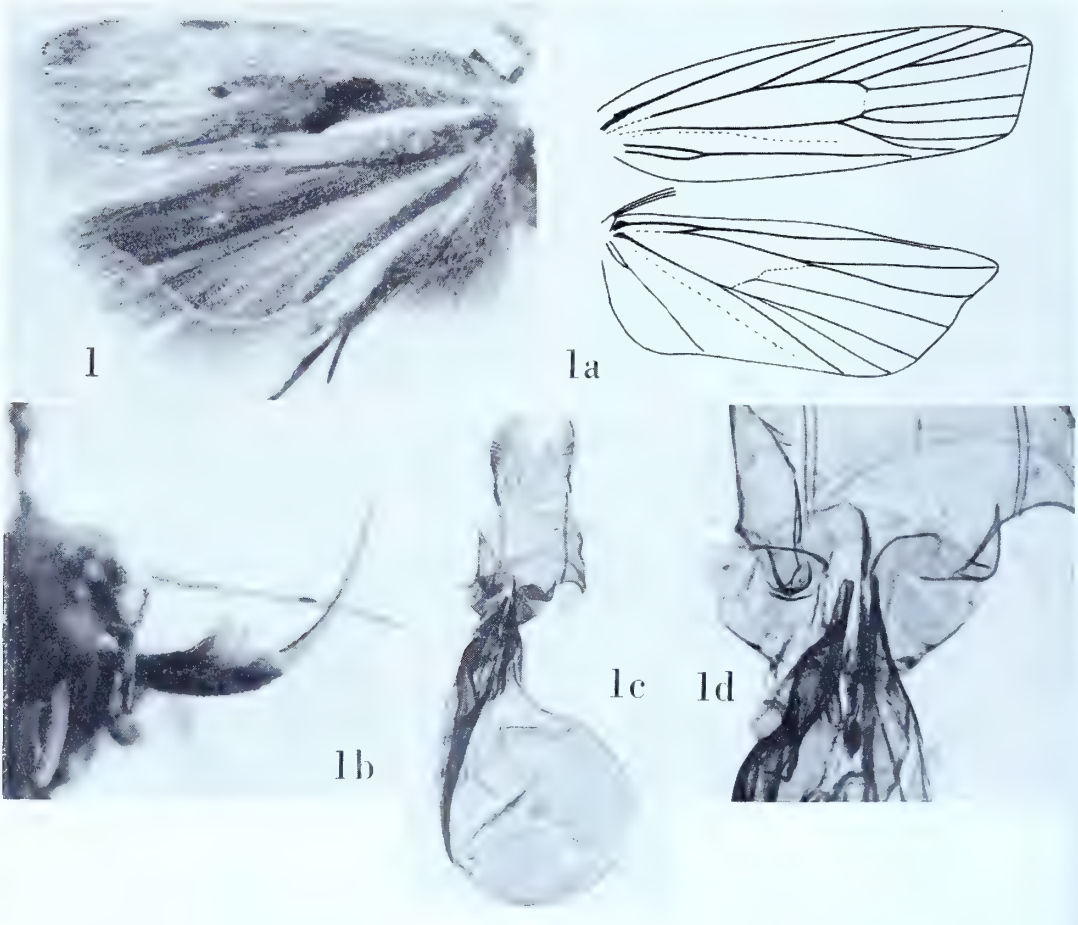
" ♀. 20 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, March (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above, dated ".3.13." Slide No. 6222.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.



MYROPHILA



MYTHOGRAPHA

MYTHOGRAPHA Meyrick

Mythographa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 626.

(*Typus generis: Trichotaphe chartaria* Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 178 [by original designation]).

Mythographa chartaria (Meyrick)

Plate 125, Figures 1–1d

Trichotaphe chartaria Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 178.

" ♀. 16–17 mm. . . . Peradeniya and Kandy, Ceylon (*Green, Mackwood*); in July, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 17 mm., " Kandy, Ceylon. FMM. .7.09." Slide No. 9047.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.

NARTHECOCEROS Meyrick

Narthecoceros Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 148.

(*Typus generis: Macrotona platyconta* Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16 : 597 [by original designation]).

Narthecoceros platyconta (Meyrick)

Plate 126, Figures 1–1d

Macrotona platyconta Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16 : 597.

" ♂. 16–20 mm. . . . Two specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in January (*Pole*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 20 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .1.04." Slide No. 8681.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Narthecoceros logica Meyrick

Plate 126, Figures 2–2b

Narthecoceros logica Meyrick, 1910, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 435.

" ♂. 13–14 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole, Green, Alston*); in November, and December, four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .11.06." Slide No. 8671.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Narthecoceros xylodes Meyrick

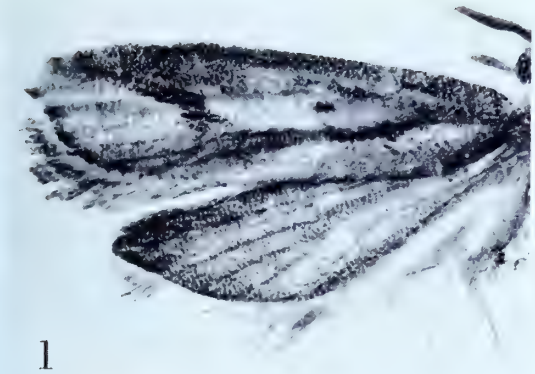
Plate 126, Figures 3–3b

Narthecoceros xylodes Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 148.

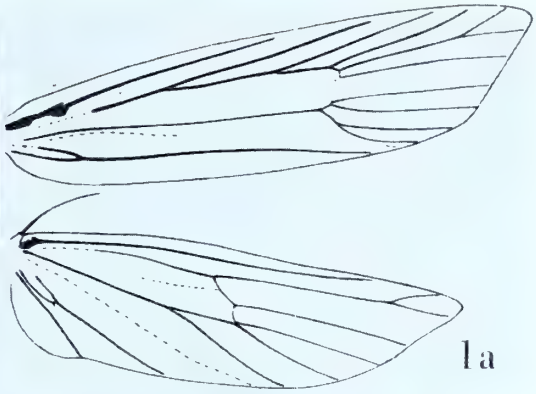
" ♂. 20–21 mm. . . . Three specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February and March (*Pole*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 21 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .3.04." Slide No. 8670.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1



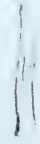
1a

1b

1c

1d

2



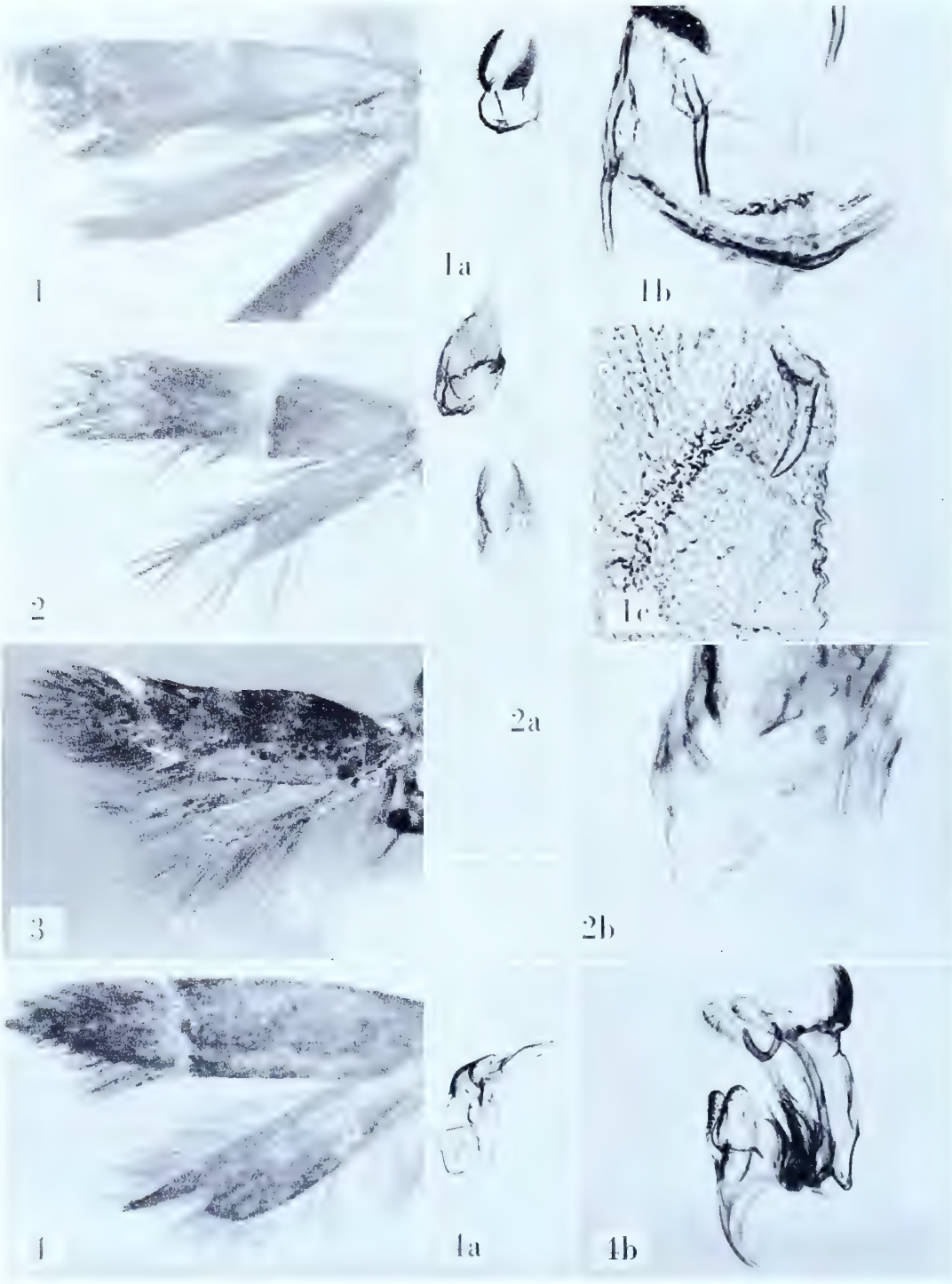
2a

2b

3

3a

3b



NEALYDA and NEODACTYLOTA

NEALYDA Dietz

Nealyda accincta Meyrick

Plate 127, Figures 1–1c

Nealyda accincta Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 5.

" ♀. 8 mm. . . . Brazil, R. Trombetas, September (*Parish*); 1 ex. Near *kinzelella* from Florida."

Type: The specimen indicated above dated " .9.19." Slide No. 5797.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Nealyda leucozostra Meyrick

Plate 127, Figures 2–2b

Nealyda leucozostra Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 5.

" ♀. 7 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, August (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated " .8.19." Slide No. 5798.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Nealyda panchromatica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 127, Figure 3

Aristotelia panchromatica Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 274.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, May (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, dated " 13.5.24," without abdomen.

I have placed the species in *Nealyda* tentatively on the basis of the hindwing.

Figure 3, left wings.

NEODACTYLOTA Busck

Neodactylota iobapta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 127, Figures 4–4b

Stomopteryx iobapta Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 352.

" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine 5,000–7,000 feet, April, July; 8 ex. Similar in marking (but not in colour) to *palpilineella*, which occurs commonly with it, but has 6 of forewings out of 7." All the original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Lectotype: A male, " Brenster Co. Texas, 5,000 ft. .4.26." Slide No. 5860.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

NEOFRISERIA Sattler

Neofriseria sceptrophora (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 128, Figures 1–1c

Gelechia sceptrophora Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 276.

" ♀. 9 mm. . . . Asia Minor, Kasikoparan (*Korb*); 1 ex. Near *mundella*."

Type: The above indicated female so marked in the British Museum, " Kasikoparan, K. .01." Slide No. 9076.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

NESOLECHIA Meyrick

See Sitotroga Heinemann

Nesolechia horogramma Meyrick

See Sitotroga horogramma (Meyrick)

NOTHRIS Hübner

Nothris hastata (Meyrick)

Plate 128, Figures 2–2b

Dichomeris hastata Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 152.

" ♀. 18 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, July (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".7.15." Slide No. 8555.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

OEGOCONIA Stainton

Oegoconia phanerodoxa Meyrick

Plate 128, Figures 3–3b

Oegoconia phanerodoxa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 291.

" ♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Spain, Cuenca, June (*Korb*); 2 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Cuenca, Spain. K. .6.01." Slide No. 9124.

The harpes and abdomen of the type were badly damaged by museum pests.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia (damaged) with aedeagus removed.

Oegoconia praeramis Meyrick

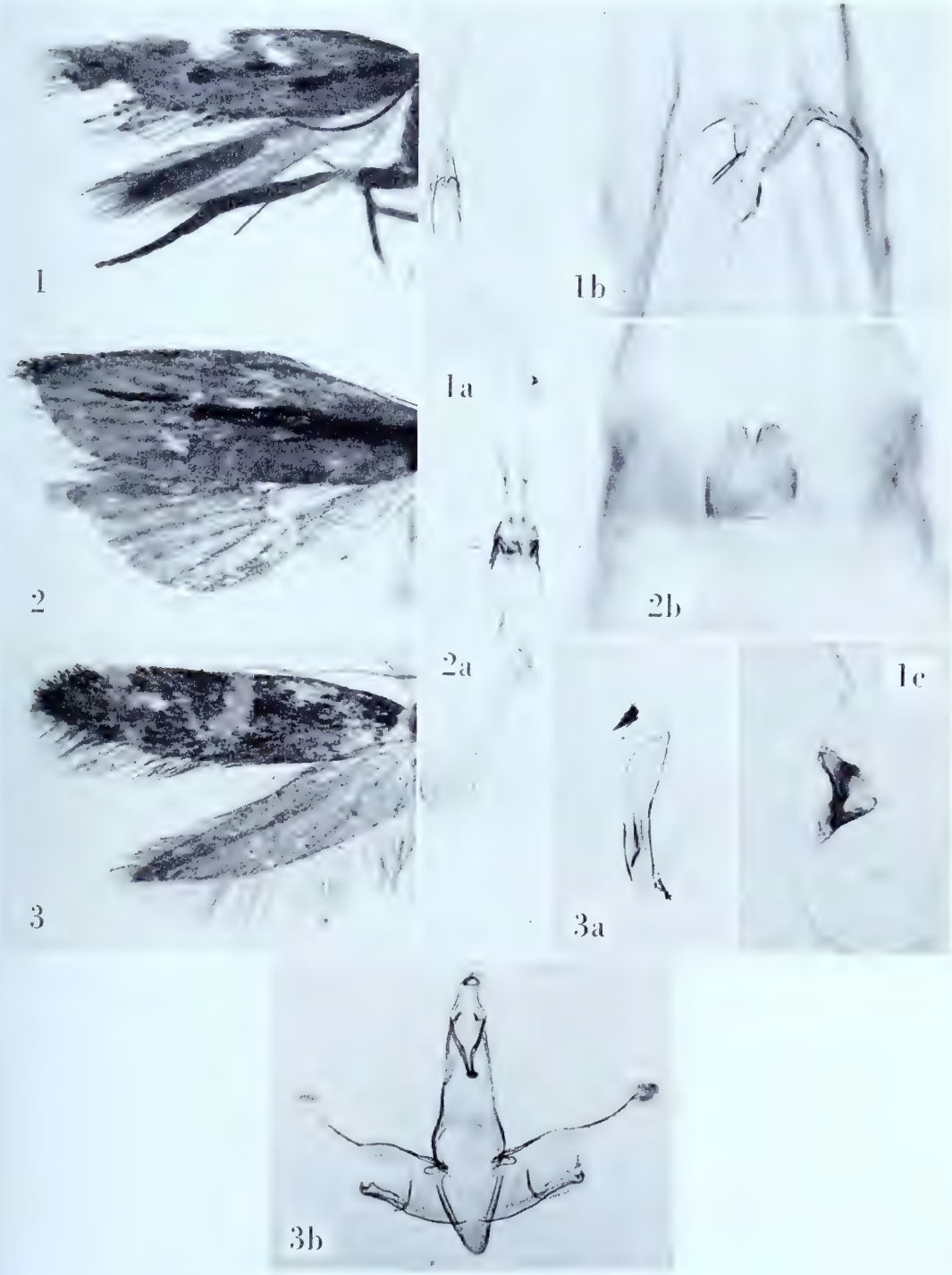
Plate 134, Figures 4–4c

Oegoconia praeramis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 155.

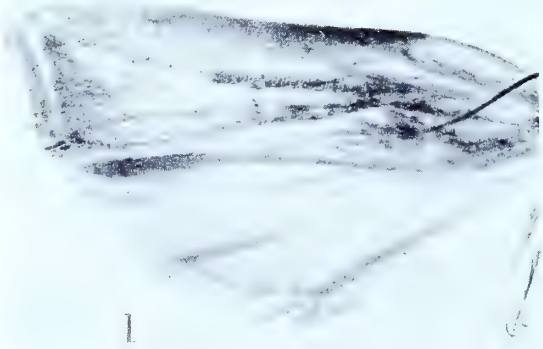
" ♀. 13 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, September (*Pole*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated " .9.06." Slide No. 9041.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, ostium; 4c, signa.

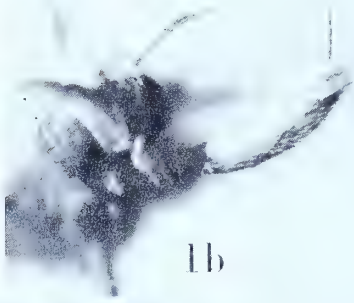


NEOFRISERIA, NOTHRIS, OEGOCONIA and NESOLECHIA

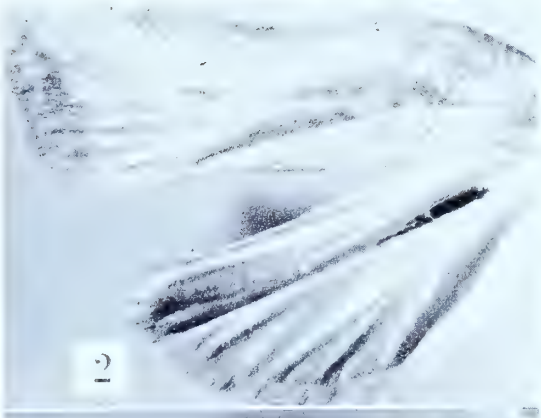


1

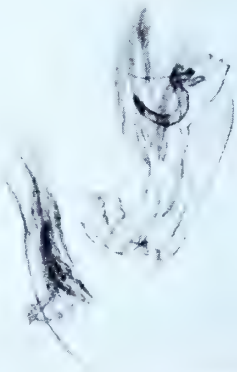
1a



1b



2



2a

3

3a

3b

NOEZA Walker

Noeza Walker, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 35 : 1839.

(*Typus generis: Noeza telegraphella* Walker, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Plocamosaris Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911 : 706.

(*Typus generis: Plocamosaris pandora* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Neochrista Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 625.

(*Typus generis: Noeza auritogata* Walsingham, 1911, *in* Godman and Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana: 42 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera, 4): 85 [by original designation]).

Walker erected his genus for the single species *telegraphella*. Walsingham[1] described *auritogata* and assigned it correctly to Walker's genus. In 1912, Meyrick erected his *Plocamosaris* on the absence of vein 7 of forewing and vein 5 of hindwing for the single species *pandora* and placed it in the family Xyloryctidae. In 1918[2] he revised his opinion and transferred the genus to the Oecophoridae. In his discussion he again mentions the absence of vein 5 and the presence of a groove which distorts the wing. In reality, vein 6 is obscured by the groove and vein 5, which Meyrick mistook for vein 6, is in normal position.

Later (1923), Meyrick erected the genus *Neochrista* for *Noeza auritogata* Walsingham, basing his genus on the absence of vein 7 of the forewing, and placed the genus correctly in the Gelechiidae.

The type of *N. auritogata* has only a fragment of the abdomen and no genitalia remaining.

[1] 1911, *in* Godman and Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana: 42 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera, 4); 85, pl. 3, fig. 6.

[2] Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 224.

Noeza auritogata Walsingham

Plate 129, Figures 1–1b

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus.

Noeza pandora (Meyrick)

Plate 129, Figures 2–2a

Plocamosaris pandora Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911 : 706; 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 224.

" ♂. 20 mm. . . . Brazil, Petropolis; one specimen."

Type: On the label are " R " and ".06 " in addition to the data given above. Slide No. 4587.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[*continued on p. 276.*

ONEBALA Walker

Onebala adequata (Meyrick)

Plate 130, Figures 1–1c

Helcystogramma adequata Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 271.

" ♀. 14 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated ".3.13." Slide No. 6032.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signa; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Onebala anisopa (Meyrick)

Plate 130, Figure 2

Anacampsis anisopa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 140.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, May (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated " 5–14," and without abdomen.

Figure 2, left wings.

Onebala archigrapha Meyrick

Plate 130, Figures 3–3b

Onebala archigrapha Meyrick, 1928, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 76 : 508.

" ♂. 19 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, July, at light; 1 ex. . . . Allied to *symbolica* and *adeaquata*."

Type: The specimen indicated above, in the British Museum, labelled " Gorgona Island, Colombia. At light, 200 ft., 11.7.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collenette." Slide No. 6037. A small, white label bears the inscription " P 940."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Onebala armata (Meyrick)

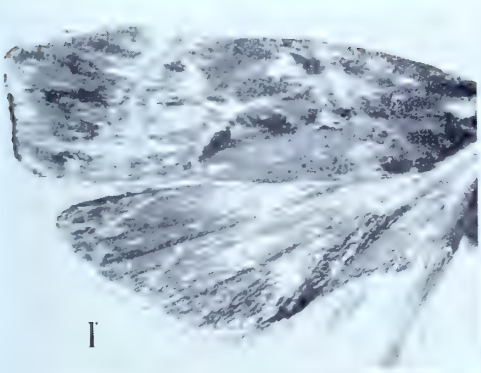
Plate 130, Figures 4–4c

Strobisia armata Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 728.

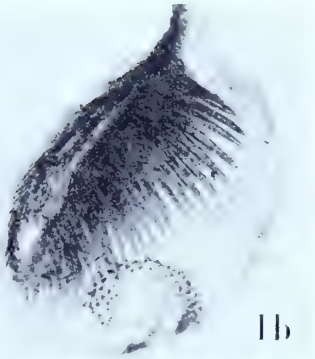
" ♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Khasis; in September, two specimens. I regard the following [var. *obscurata*] as probably a seasonal form: –"

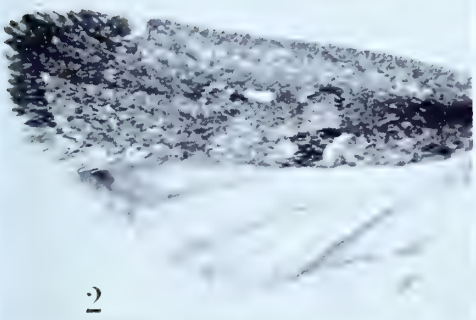
Lectotype: ♀, 11 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8436.

Figure 4, left forewing; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, detail of the bursa copulatrix.


1

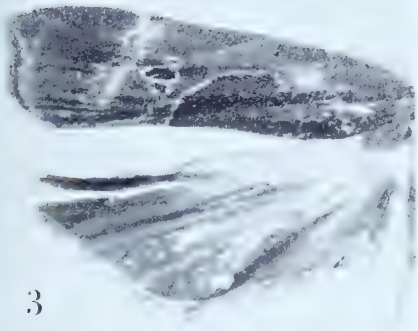
1a

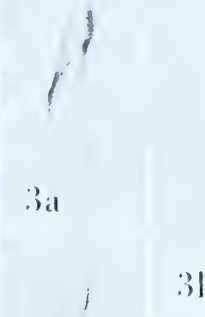

1b

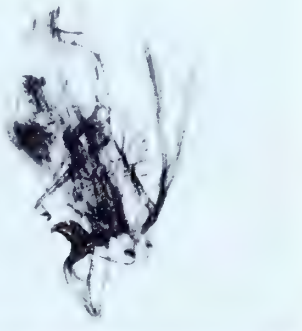

2

1c

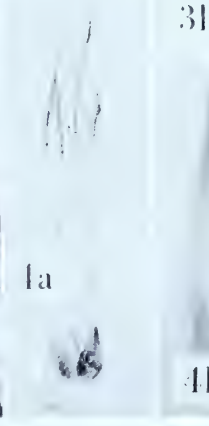
1c

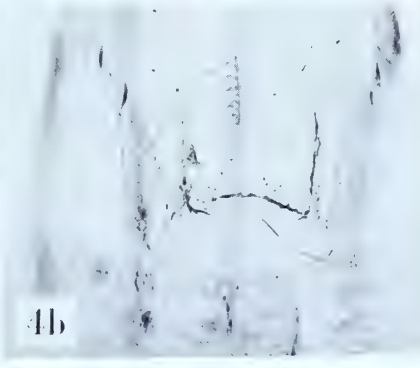

3


3a

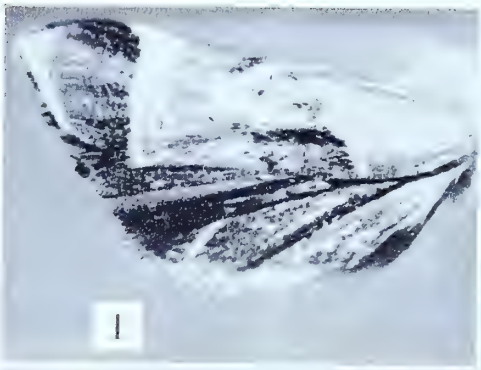

3b

4

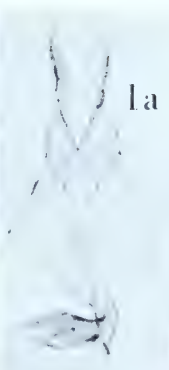

4a


4b

ONEBALA

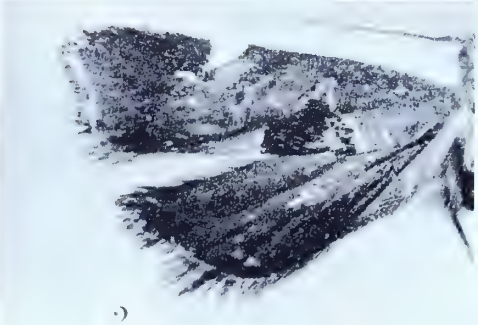


1

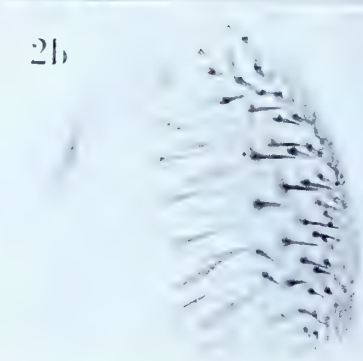


1a

1b

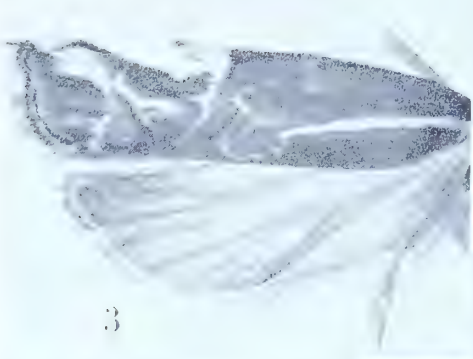


2



2b

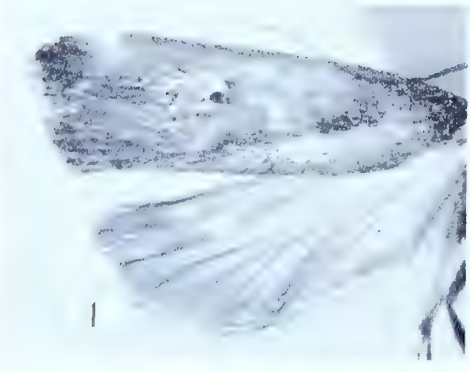
2a



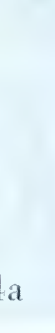
3

3a

3b



4



4a

4b

ONEBALA

Onebala balteata (Meyrick)

Plate 131, Figures 1–1b

Strobisia balteata Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 732.

" ♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Khasis; in October and November, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 14 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 8438.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Onebala brabylitis (Meyrick)

Plate 131, Figures 2–2b

Strobisia brabylitis Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 729.

" ♀. 12 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); in December, one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, " Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. 8.12.06." Slide No. 8435.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signa.

Onebala carycastis (Meyrick)

Plate 131, Figures 3–3b

Helcystogramma carycastis Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 104.

" ♂. 10–12 mm. . . . Brazil, R. Trombetas, in September; British Guiana, Bartica, in February; two specimens. This species shows some interesting affinity with Australian forms of the genus."

Lectotype: The male, " R. Trombetas, Brazil. Parish. .9.19." Slide No. 6029.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Onebala cerinura (Meyrick)

Plate 131, Figures 4–4b

Brachmia cerinura Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 47.

" ♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, September (*Parish*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated males both of which bear identical data and are dated " .9.19." Slide No. 6034.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Onebala chalyburga (Meyrick)

Plate 132, Figures 1–1b

Helcystogramma chalyburga Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 103.

" ♀. 13 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, in June; two specimens."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated specimens both of which bear identical data and are dated " .6.19." Slide No. 6030.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Onebala delocosma Meyrick

Plate 132, Figures 2–2a

Onebala delocosma Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 46.

" ♂♀. 10–12 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred July from larvae feeding on leaves of (?) *Micromelum pubescens* (*Rutaceae*) (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 6 ex. Allied to *infibulata* Meyr."

Lectotype: ♂, 10 mm., dated ".7.35." Slide No. 8433. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Onebala hoplophora (Meyrick)

Plate 132, Figures 3–3b

Helcystogramma hoplophora Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 577.

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Upper Burma, Myitkyina, in August (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".8.14." Slide No. 8440.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Onebala infibulata (Meyrick)

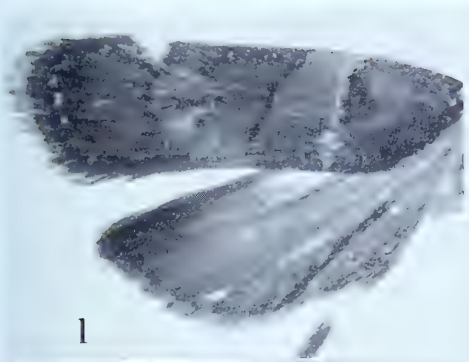
Plate 132, Figures 4–4a

Helcystogramma infibulata Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 577.

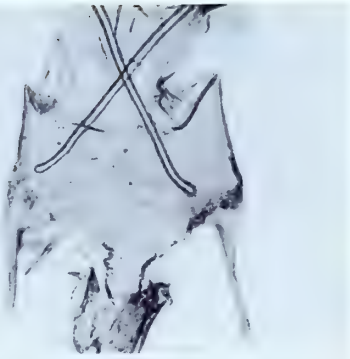
" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in October (*Alston*); S. India, Coimbatore, in February (*Fletcher*); two specimens."

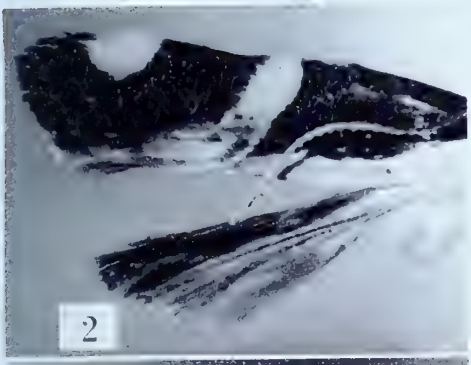
Lectotype: ♂, " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. .10.05. Slide No. 8432.

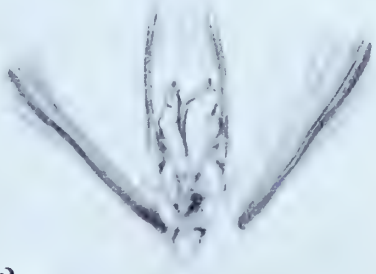
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

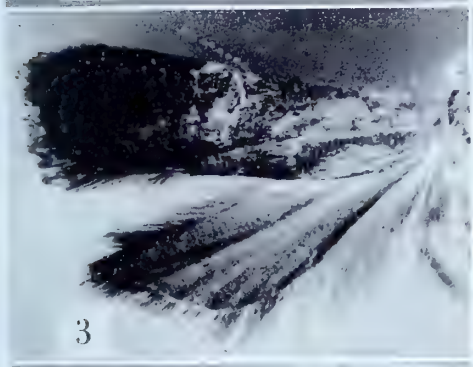

1

1a


1b

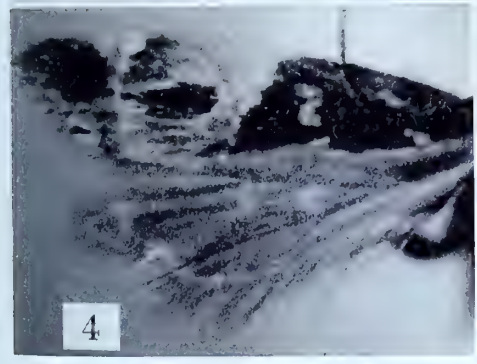

2

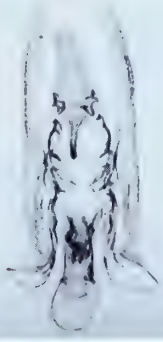

2a


3

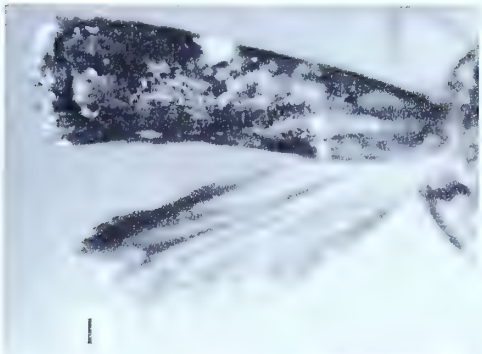
3a

3b


4


4a

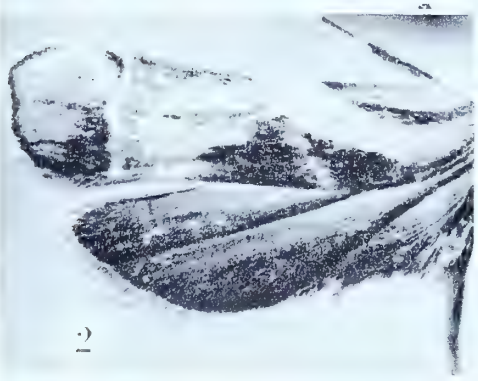
ONEBALA

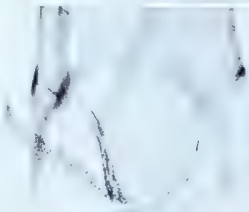

1

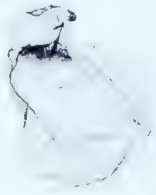
2c

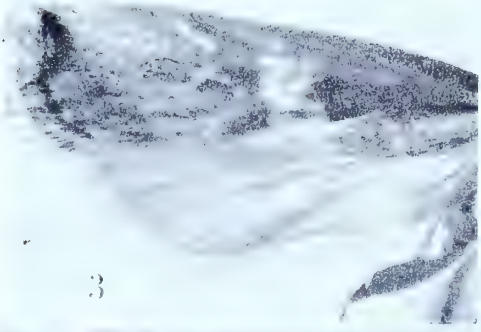
1a

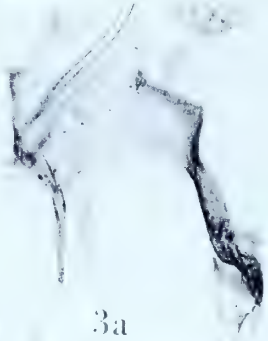
2a


2




2b


3


3a

3b

1

1b

ONEBALA

Onebala leucoplecta (Meyrick)

Plate 133, Figures 1–1a

Strobisia leucoplecta Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 729.

" ♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Puttalam, Trincomali, and Galle, Ceylon (*Pole*, *Fletcher*); in June and from October to January, five specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 8 mm., " Puttalam, Ceylon. Pole. .11.04. Slide No. 8434.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Onebala lithostrota Meyrick

Plate 133, Figures 2–2c

Helcystogramma lithostrota Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 578.

" ♀. 17 mm. . . . Perak, Gunong Hijan, 5,000 feet; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, " Gunong Hijan, Perak. D. 5,000′ .91. Slide No. 8407.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 2c, signa.

Onebala meconitis (Meyrick)

Plate 133, Figures 3–3b

Trichotaphe meconitis Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913 : 176.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Argentina, Parana; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen labelled, " Parana, Argentina, R. 07 ", and erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 6033.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of genital plate and ostium; 3b, lateral aspect of female genitalia.

Onebala obscurata (Meyrick), new status

Plate 133, Figures 4–4b

Strobisia armata var. *obscurata* Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 728.

". . . ♂♀. 11–16 mm., Khasis; in November, six specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 16 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906." Slide No. 8437. In addition to the data label a small, white label bears the name " var. *obscurata* " in Meyrick's handwriting; indicating that he considered this specimen the representative of his variety. This is distinct from *armata*.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Onebala septella (Zeller)

Plate 134, Figures 1–1b

Gelechia (*Nothris*) *septella* Zeller, 1852, Lepidoptera Microptera . . . in Caffrorum terra collegit, 108.

Onebala digitata Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 200.

[digitata]

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in February (*Neave*); one specimen. Type in British Museum."

Type: The female so labelled in the British Museum, " Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland .24.II.1914. S. A. Neave." Slide No. 9103. A small, white label reads " M261." A third label, in Meyrick's handwriting reads, " *Onebala digitata* Meyr. type."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, oblique view of female genitalia; 1b, signum.

Onebala sertigera (Meyrick)

Plate 134, Figure 2

Helcystogramma sertigera Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 27.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated .3.20." The type is without abdomen.

Figure 2, left wings.

Onebala symbolica (Meyrick)

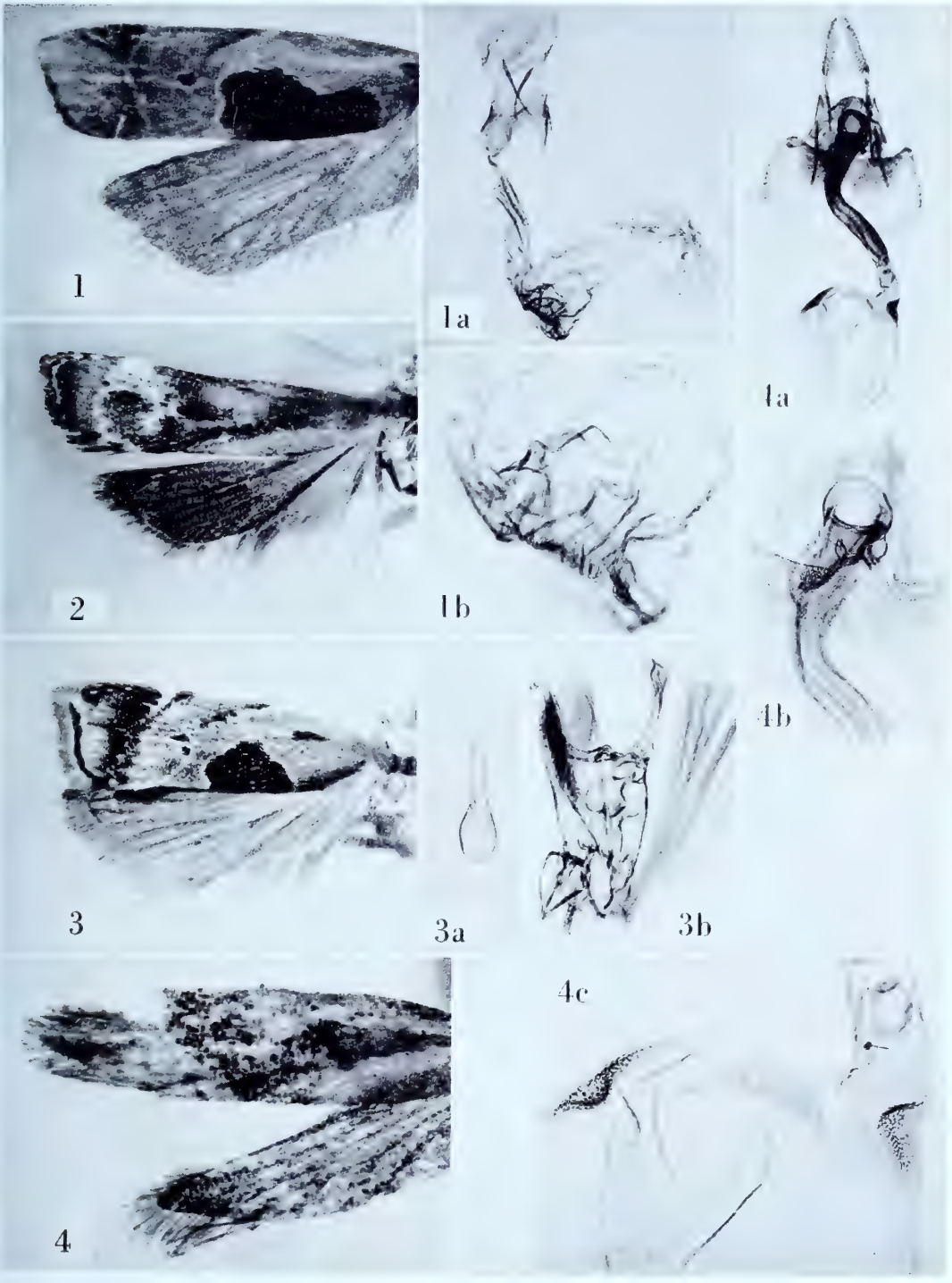
Plate 134, Figures 3–3b

Helcystogramma symbolica Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 270.

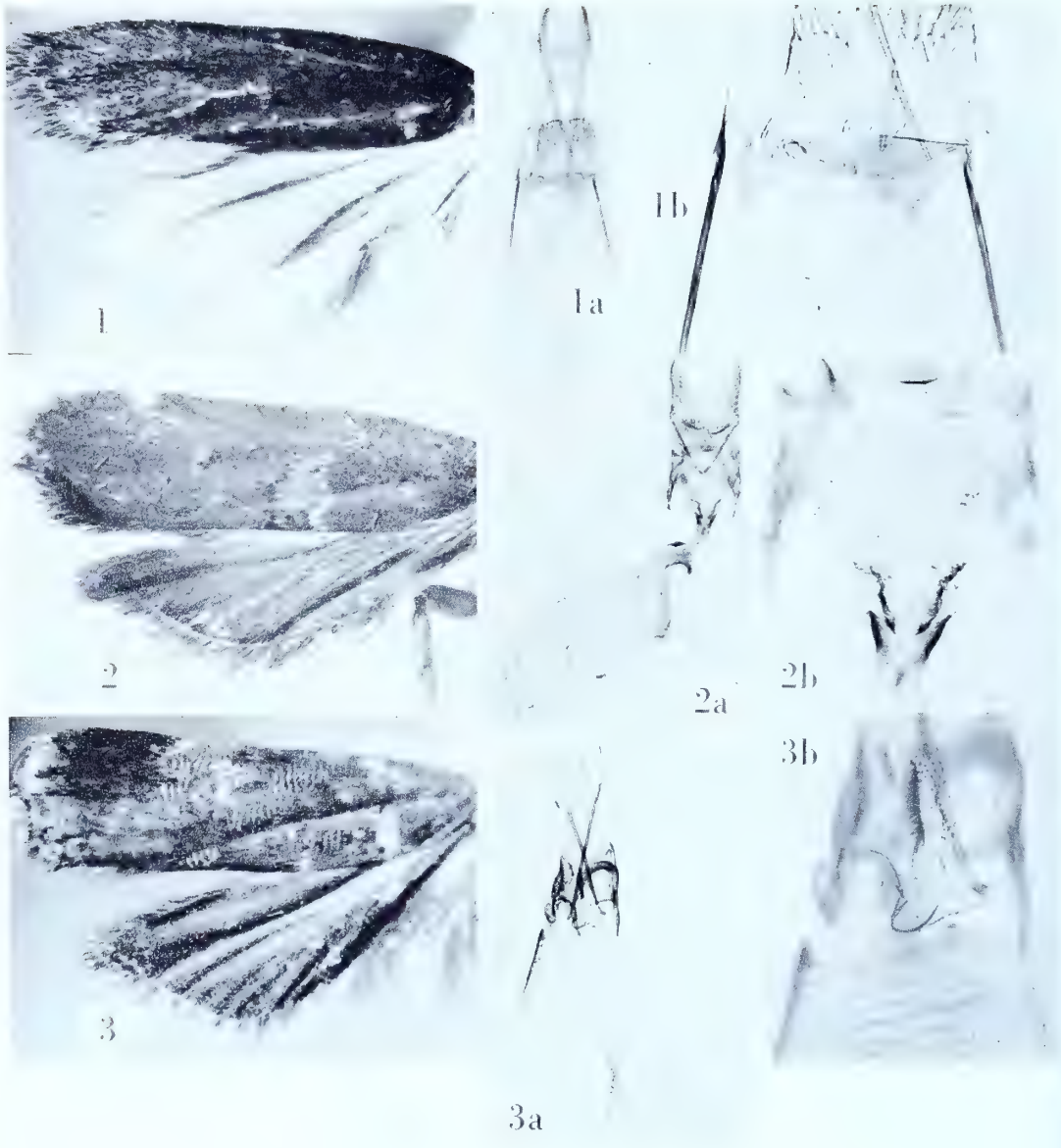
" ♂♀. 12 14 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (*Parish*); thirty specimens. Very like *obseratella*, Zell. . . ."

Lectotype: A male dated ".1.13." Slide No. 6031. Only twelve specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



OEGOCONIA and ONEBALA



ONEBALA

Onebala thiostoma Meyrick

Plate 135, Figures 1–1b

Onebala thiostoma Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 509.

" ♀. 18 mm. . . . Kanara, Haliyal, April (*Maxwell*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female dated " 3.4.24." Slide No. 8406.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Onebala trichocyma (Meyrick)

Plate 135, Figures 2–2b

Brachmia trichocyma Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 47.

" ♂♀. 15 mm. . . . Brazil, R. Trombetas, Teffé, September, January; British Guiana, Bartica, January (*Parish*); 4 ex. Allied to *convolvuli*."

Lectotype: The female, " Teffé, Brazil, Parish. .1.20." Slide No. 6035. The single male specimen (also from Teffé) is without abdomen.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Onebala victrix (Meyrick)

Plate 135, Figures 3–3b

Strobisia victrix Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 727.

" ♂♀. 10–12 mm., " N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); in May, July and November, five specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 10 mm., " Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. 2.11.06." Slide No. 8439.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

ORSODYTIS Meyrick

Orsodytis Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 286.

(*Typus generis: Brachycrossata marginata* Walsingham, 1891, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1891 : 99 [by original designation]).

Orsodytis marginata (Walsingham)

Plate 136, Figures 1–1d

Brachycrossata marginata Walsingham, 1891, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1891 : 99.

The characters for this genus are figured from Walsingham's type in the British Museum, " Bathurst, Gambia." Slide No. 9582.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Orsodytis trijuncta Meyrick

Plate 136, Figures 2–2b

Orsodytis trijuncta Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 513.

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . W. China, Mt. Omei, 4,000 feet, July (*Franck*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated females, all of which are labelled, " Mt. Omei, W. China 4,000′ .7.32." Slide No. 8961.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Orsodytis obsepta Meyrick

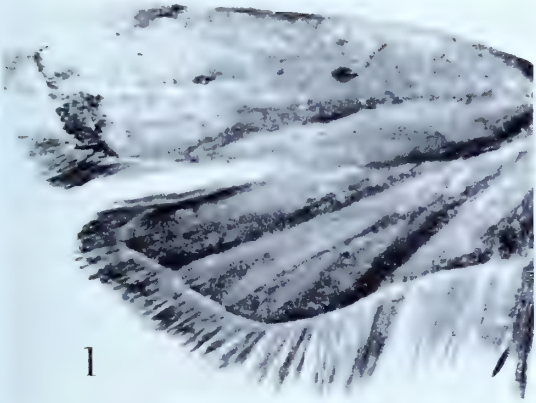
Plate 136, Figure 3

Orsodytis obsepta Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 70.

". . . ♂ 14 mm. . . . 2 ex. Lungtan 10. IX.9.VIII."

Type: The male in the Meyrick collection, without abdomen, " Nanking, China. H. 19.7.33."

Figure 3, left wings.

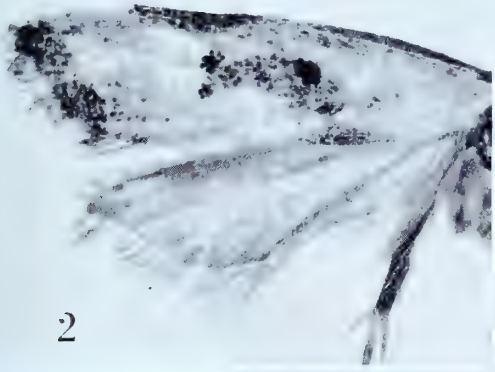

1

1a

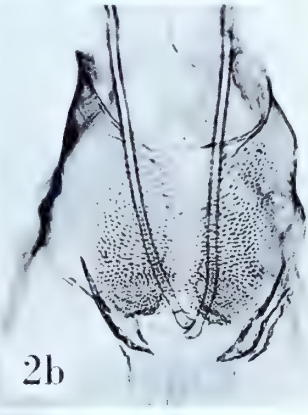
1b

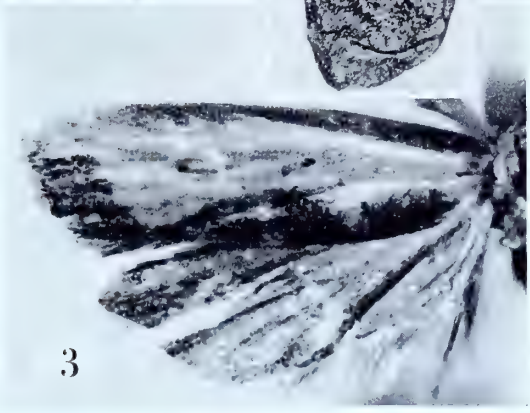
1c

1d

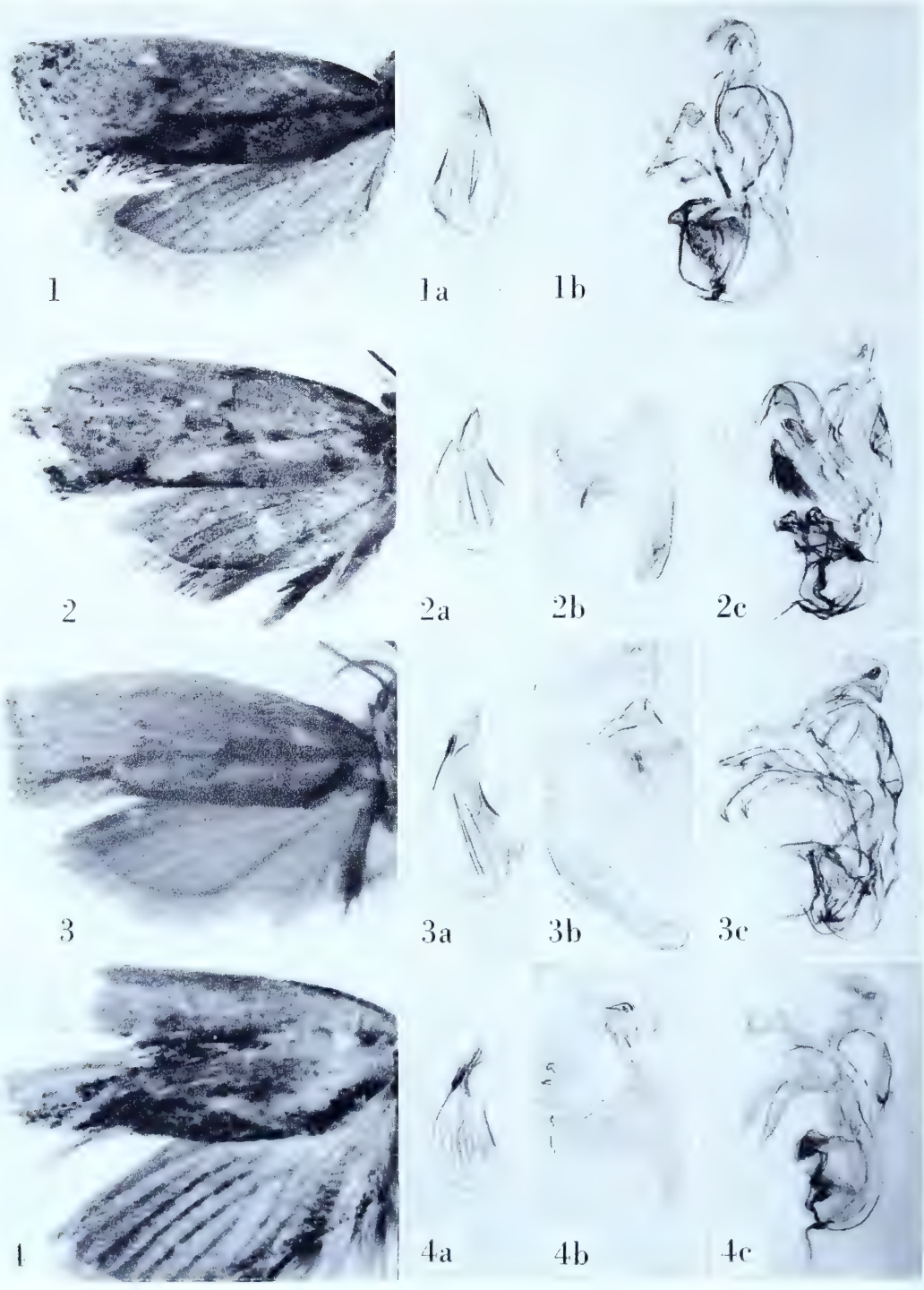

2

2a


2b


3

ORSODYTIS



ORYGOCERA

ORYGOCERA Walsingham

Orygocera amphichelota Meyrick

Plate 137, Figures 1–1b

Orygocera amphichelota Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 622.

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Cameroons, Johann-Albrechts Höhe Station (*Conradt*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The male denoted above, so marked in the British Museum, " Kamerun Joh. Albrechts Höhe. L. Conradt." Slide No. 9486. A small, white label bears the inscription " M988."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Orygocera liliacea Meyrick

Plate 137, Figures 2–2c

Orygocera liliacea Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 622.

"♂. 14 . . . Cameroons, Lolodorf, February (*Conradt*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The male denoted above, so marked in the British Museum, dated " 25.2.95." (yellow label). Slide No. 9485. A small, white label bears the inscription, " M1129."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of denuded 8th abdominal segment; 2c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Orygocera propycnota Meyrick

Plate 137, Figures 3–3c

Orygocera propycnota Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 577.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Madagascar, Tamatave; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, " Tamatave. Perrot." Slide No. 9484. A small, white label bears the inscription, " M45." A lateral groove in abdomen receives a hair-pencil arising on metathorax at base of hindwing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of denuded 8th abdominal segment; 3c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Orygocera sphacterias Meyrick

Plate 137, Figures 4–4c

Orygocera sphacterias Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 383.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . Sierra Leone, Njala, August (*Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, dated " 1.VIII. 26." Slide No. 9483. A small, white label bears the inscription, " M1920."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of denuded 8th segment; 4c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

OXYCRYPTIS Meyrick

Oxycryptis Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911 : 692.
(*Typus generis: Oxycryptis attonita* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Oxycryptis attonita Meyrick

Plate 138, Figures 1–1d

Oxycryptis attonita Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911 : 692.
" ♂. 17 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet in November; one specimen."
Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".11.07." Slide No. 6219.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

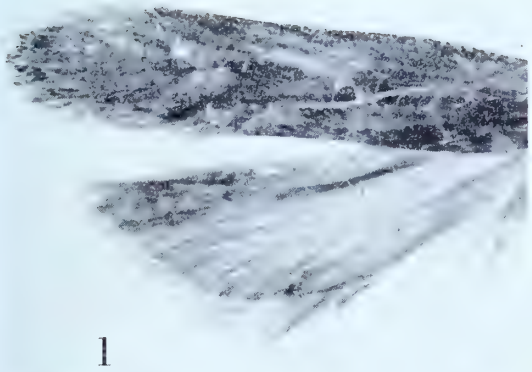
Continued from p. 259.

Noeza pyropis Meyrick

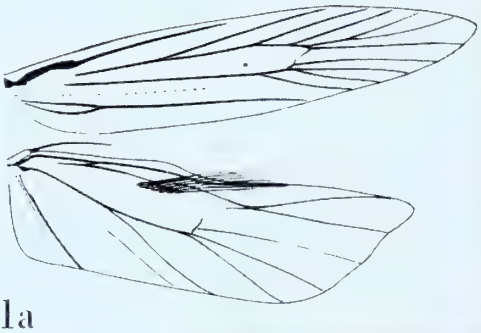
Plate 129, Figures 3–3b

Noeza pyropis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 149.
" ♂. 18 mm. . . . French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni, July; one specimen."
Type: The label bears, in addition to the above, " LeM. .7.15." Slide No. 4588.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Meyrick[1] suppressed his *pyropis* in favor of *auritogata* Walsingham, but Meyrick's species is a much larger insect, more closely resembling *pandora* Meyrick. Although Walsingham's type from Panama is without abdomen, I do not hesitate to reinstate Meyrick's name.

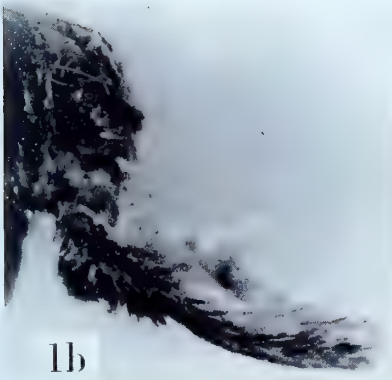
[1] 1925, *in* Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc., 184 : 181.



1



1a

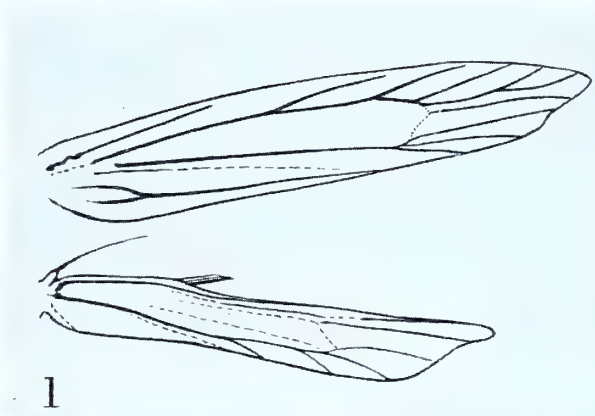


1b

1c

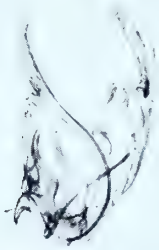
1d

OXYCRYPTIS



1

1a



1b

OXYLECHIA

OXYLECHIA Meyrick

Oxylechia Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 39.
(*Typus generis: Oxylechia confirmata* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Oxylechia confirmata Meyrick

Plate 139, Figures 1–1b

Oxylechia confirmata Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 39.
" ♂. 8 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May (*Parish*); one specimen."
Type: The above indicated specimen dated " .5.14." Slide No. 5732.
Figure 1, venation of right wings; 1a, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

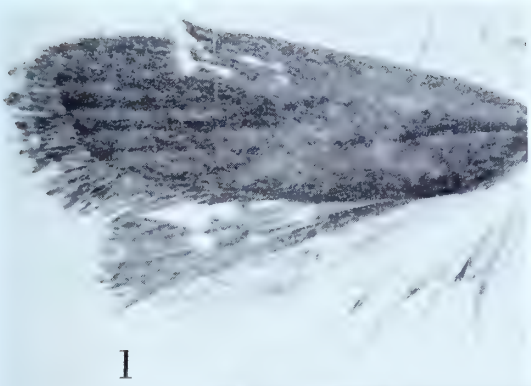
PACHNISTIS Meyrick

Pachnistis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 737.
(*Typus generis: Pachnistis cephalochra* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

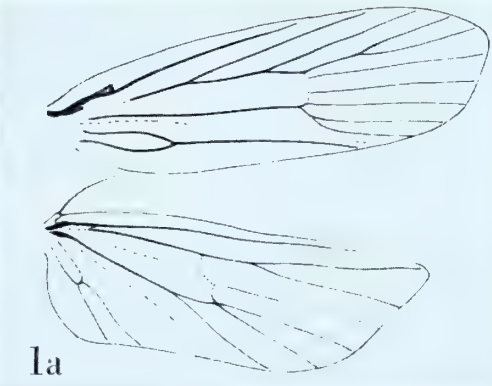
Pachnistis cephalochra Meyrick

Plate 140, Figures 1–1d

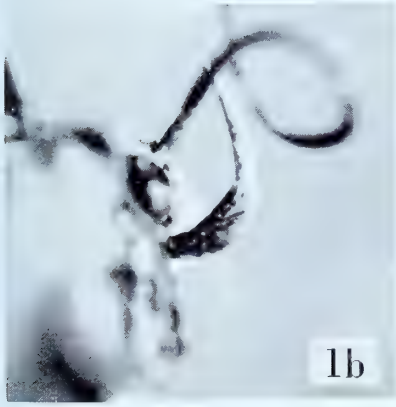
Pachnistis cephalochra Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 737.
"♂. 15 mm. . . . Bhotan (4,500 feet), in July, two specimens (*Dudgeon*)."
Lectotype: ♂. "Kangra Valley, 4,500′ GCD. .7.04." Slide No. 8918. One specimen is missing. Apparently there was a mistake in labelling; all data agree except locality.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



1



1a

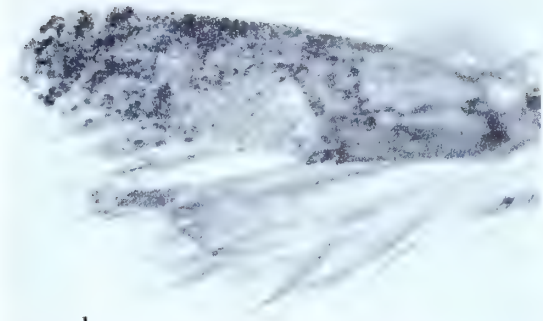


1b

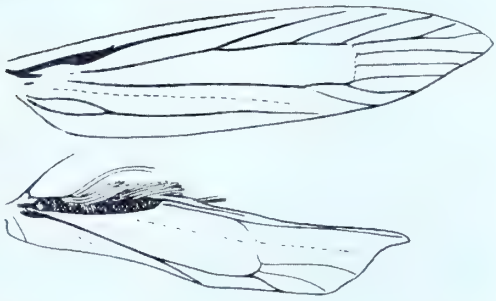
1c

1d

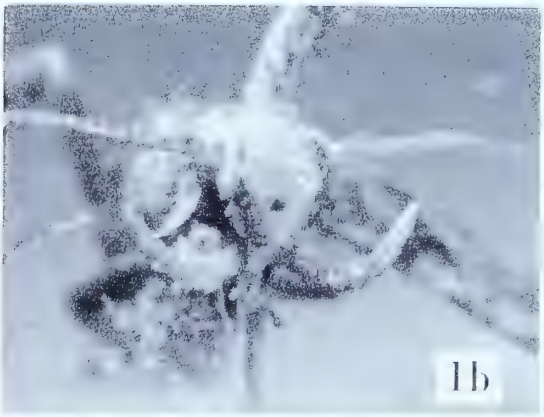
PACHNISTIS



1

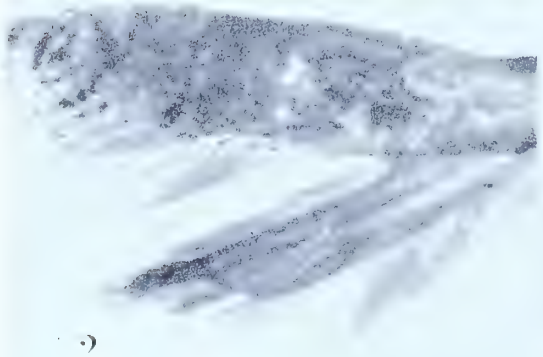


1a



1b

1c



2

2a

PACHYGENEIA

PACHYGENEIA Meyrick

Pachygeneia Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 11.
(*Typus generis: Pachygeneia clitellaria* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Pachygeneia clitellaria Meyrick

Plate 141, Figures 1–1c; 2–2a

Pachygeneia clitellaria Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 11.
Gnorimoschema oxyloba Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 492.
(New synonymy).

[clitellaria]

" ♂♀. 8–10 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, Parintins, Teffé, August to January; Peru, Iquitos, R. Napo (*Parish*), Pacaya (*Mounsey*), March to June; 11 ex."

Lectotype: The male labelled, " Parintins, Brazil, Parish. .10.19." Slide No. 5730. The entire original series is in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpi; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[oxyloba]

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated " .10.19." Slide No. 5804.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

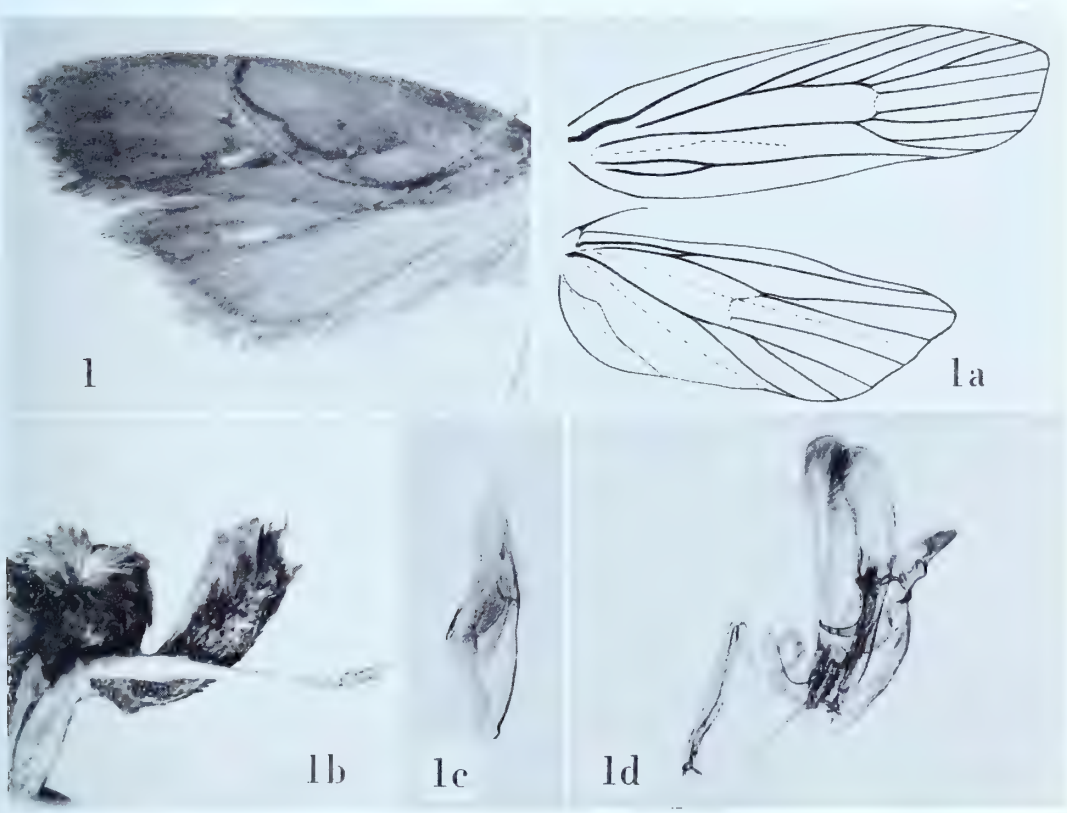
PACHYSARIS Meyrick

Pachysaris Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 276.
(*Typus generis: Pachysaris rurigena* Meyrick, l.c. 277 [by original designation]).

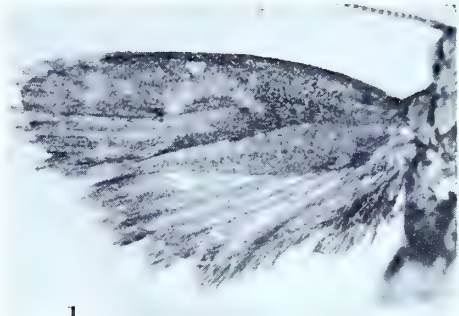
Pachysaris rurigena Meyrick

Plate 142, Figures 1–1d

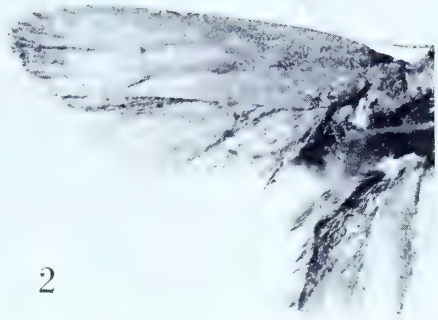
Pachysaris rurigena Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 277.
" ♂♀. 17–19 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, in February and March (*Parish*); four specimens."
Lectotype: A male, " Bartica, Brit. Guiana, Parish. .2.13." Slide No. 6074.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



PACHYSARIS

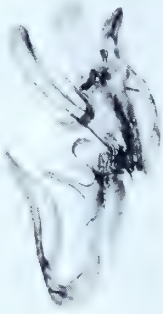


1

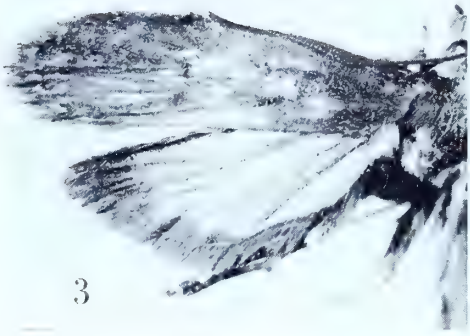


2

2a

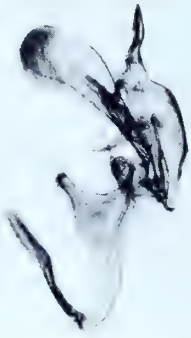


2b



3

3a



3b

PACHYSARIS

Pachysaris paenitens Meyrick

Plate 143, Figure 1

Pachysaris paenitens Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 626.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, January (*Parish*); 1 ex. In *contrita* the hair-scales of the palpi are much longer and more dense . . ."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated " .1.20." The type is without abdomen.

Figure 1, left wings.

Pachysaris collina Meyrick

Plate 143, Figures 2–2b

Pachysaris collina Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 277.

" ♂. 18 mm. . . . Peru, Chanchamayo, in January (*Mounsey*); one specimen. The fore-wings are obviously narrower than in *rurigena*."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated " .1.13." Slide No. 6073.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pachysaris contrita Meyrick

Plate 143, Figures 3–3b

Pachysaris contrita Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 105.

" ♂. 19 mm., Brazil, Pará, in July; British Guiana, Mallali, in March; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male, " Pará, Brazil, Parish. .7.19." Slide No. 6075.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PALINTROPA Meyrick

Palintropa Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 160.
(*Typus generis: Palintropa hippica* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Palintropa hippica Meyrick

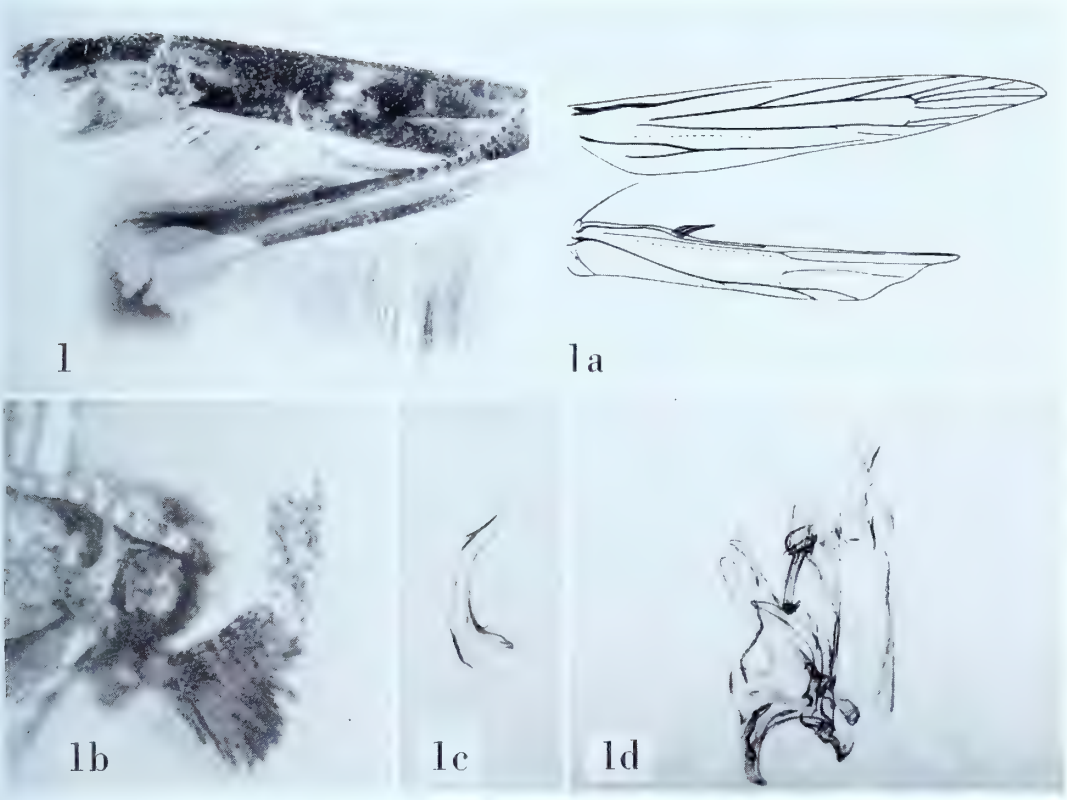
Plate 144, Figures 1–1d

Palintropa hippica Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 160.

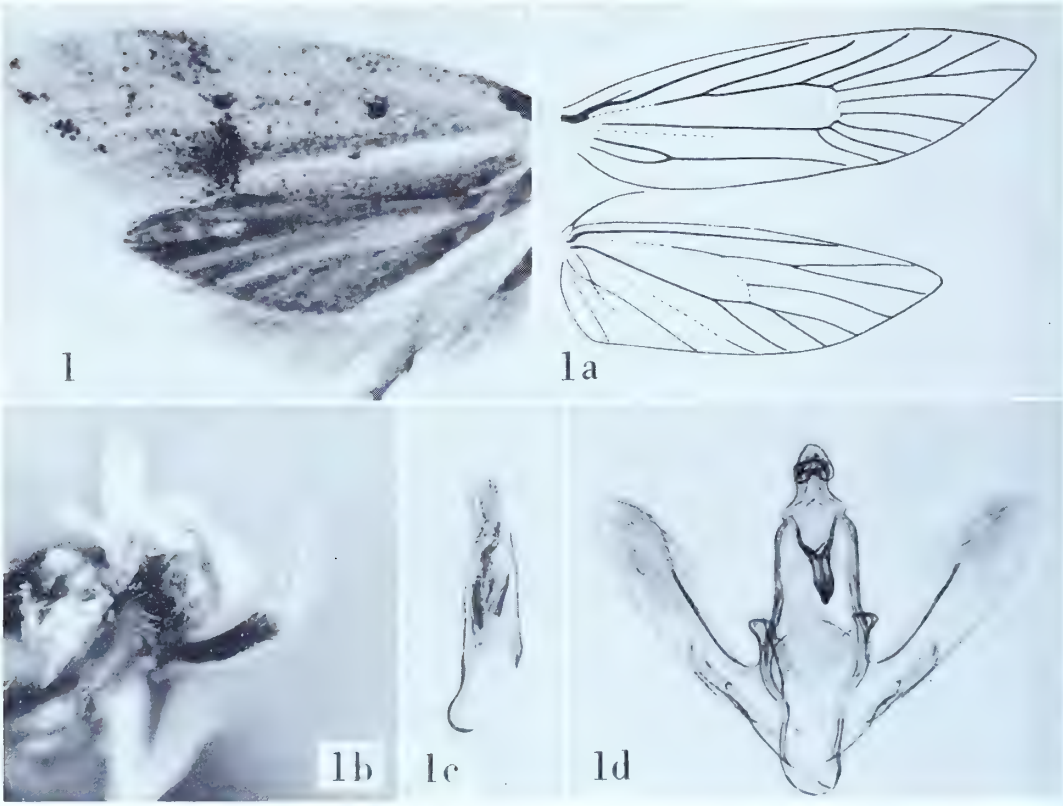
" ♂. 13–14 mm. . . . Maskeliya and Madulsima, Ceylon (*Pole*, *Green*); in December and March, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., " Madulsima, Ceylon. Green. .12.06." Slide No. 8484.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



PALINTROPA



PARADORIS

PARADORIS Meyrick

Paradoris Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 740.
(*Typus generis: Paradoris anaphracta* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Paradoris anaphracta Meyrick

Plate 145, Figures 1–1d

Paradoris anaphracta Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 740.

"♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Bhotan (4,500 feet), from May to July; three specimens (*Dudgeon*)."

Lectotype: (?) ♂, 13 mm., " Sikkim, 4,500′ GCD. .5.99." Slide No. 9026. The specimen cited is probably one of the original examples collected by Dudgeon, and the discrepancy in locality may be attributed to Meyrick's peculiarities of labelling; nevertheless some doubt must exist. There are no other specimens, amongst a long series in the Meyrick collection, that can be reconciled with the recorded data.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PARALLACTIS Meyrick

Parallactis Meyrick, 1914, *in* Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 278.

(*Typus generis: Pachnistis plaesiodes* Meyrick, 1920, Voyage Alluaud Jean. Lep. 2 : 78 [by original designation]).

Parallactis plaesiodes (Meyrick)

Plate 146, Figures 1–1d

The characters for this genus are figured from a male in the British Museum labelled, " Magude Port, E. Africa CIS. .12.18." Slide No. 9583.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Parallactis mitigata (Meyrick)

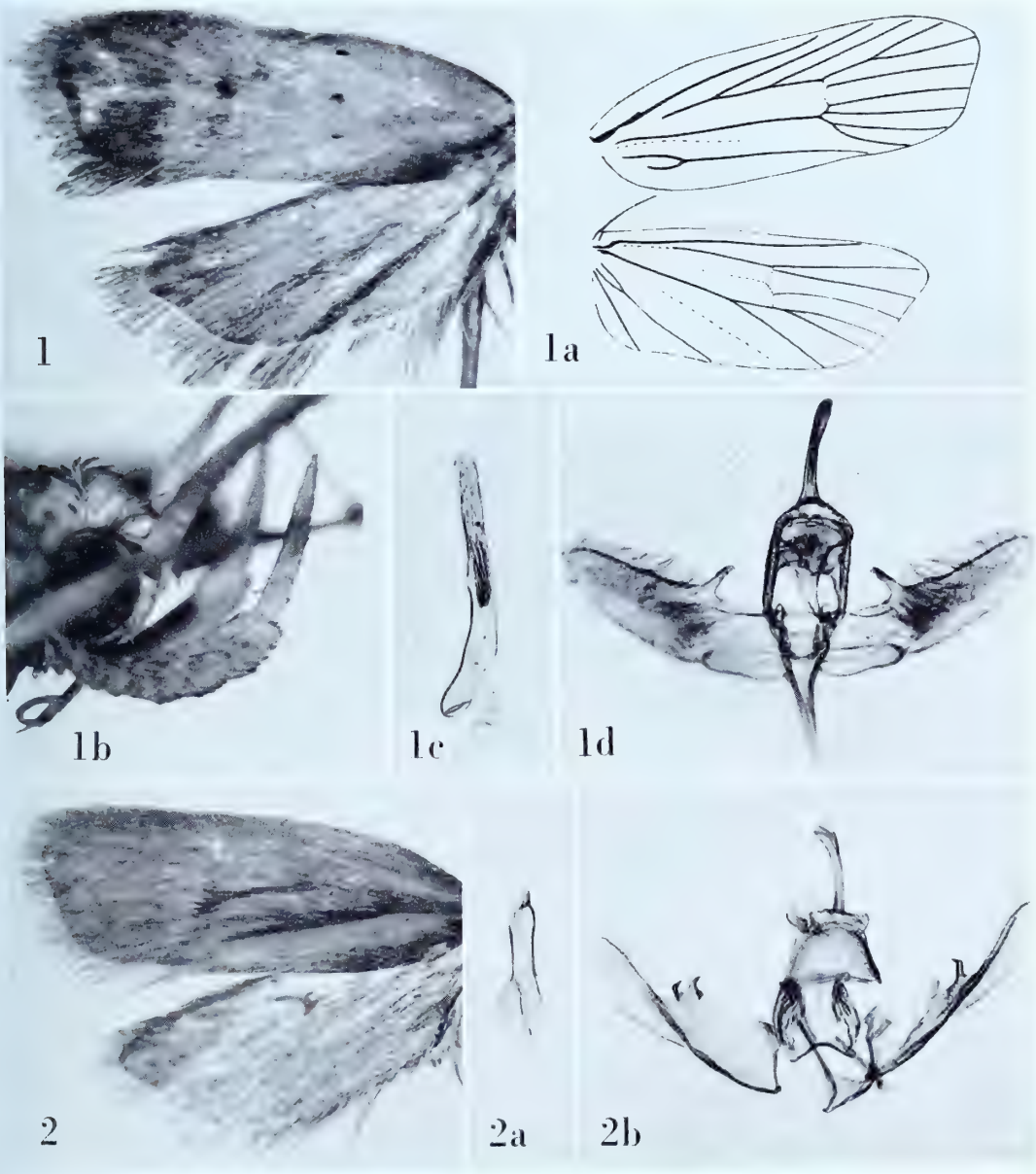
Plate 146, Figures 2–2b

Pachnistis mitigata Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 278.

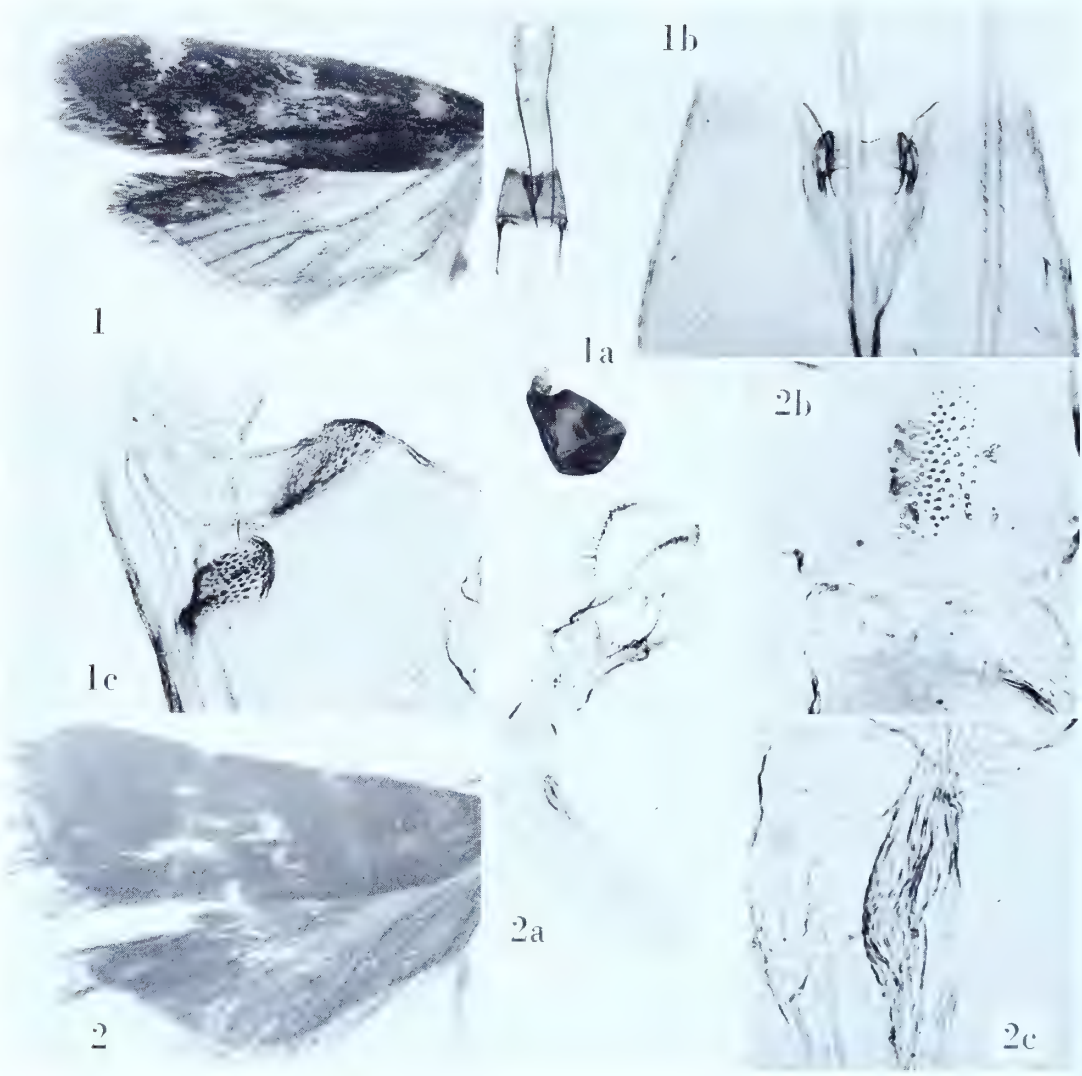
" ♂. 17–18 mm. . . . Nyassaland, S. W. of Lake Chilwa, in June (*Neave*); two specimens."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " S.W. of Chilowa, 2,000 ft. Nyasaland. 12.I.1914. S. A. Neave." Slide No. 9174. A small, white label bears the inscription, " M 383."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



PARALLACTIS



PARAPSECTRIS and PARALECHIA

PARALECHIA Busck

Paralechia ithycosma (Meyrick)

Plate 147, Figures 2–2c

Strobisia ithycosma Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 267.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".3.13," erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 6007.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

PARAPSECTRIS Meyrick

Parapsectris infricta Meyrick

Plate 147, Figures 1–1c

Parapsectris infricta Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 579.

" ♀. 22 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in December (*Neave*); one specimen. Type in British Museum."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland 10.XII.1912. S. A. Neave." Slide No. 9068. A small, white label bears the inscription " M815." There is also a label, in Meyrick's hand, " *Parapsectris infricta* Meyr. type."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 1c, signa.

PARELECTRA Meyrick

Parelectra Meyrick, 1926 *in* Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc., 184 : 129.

(*Typus generis: Strobisia helicopis* Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 101 [by original designation]).

Parelectra helicopis (Meyrick)

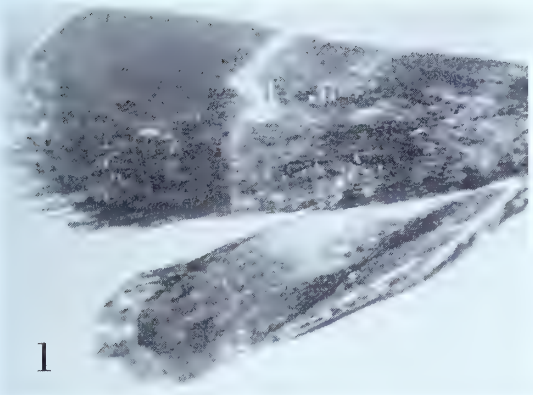
Plate 148, Figures 1–1d

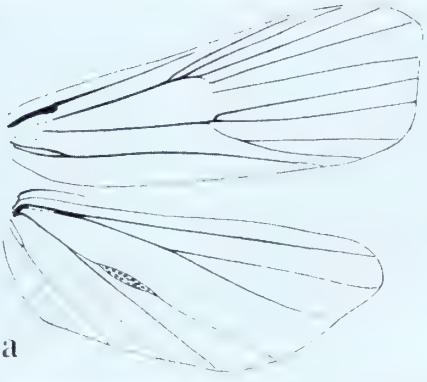
Strobisia helicopis Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 101.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, Obidos, in July and August; Peru, Jurimaguas, in March; three specimens."

Lectotype: The male, " Pará, Brazil, Parish. .7.19." Slide No. 6008.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1d, aedeagus.


1

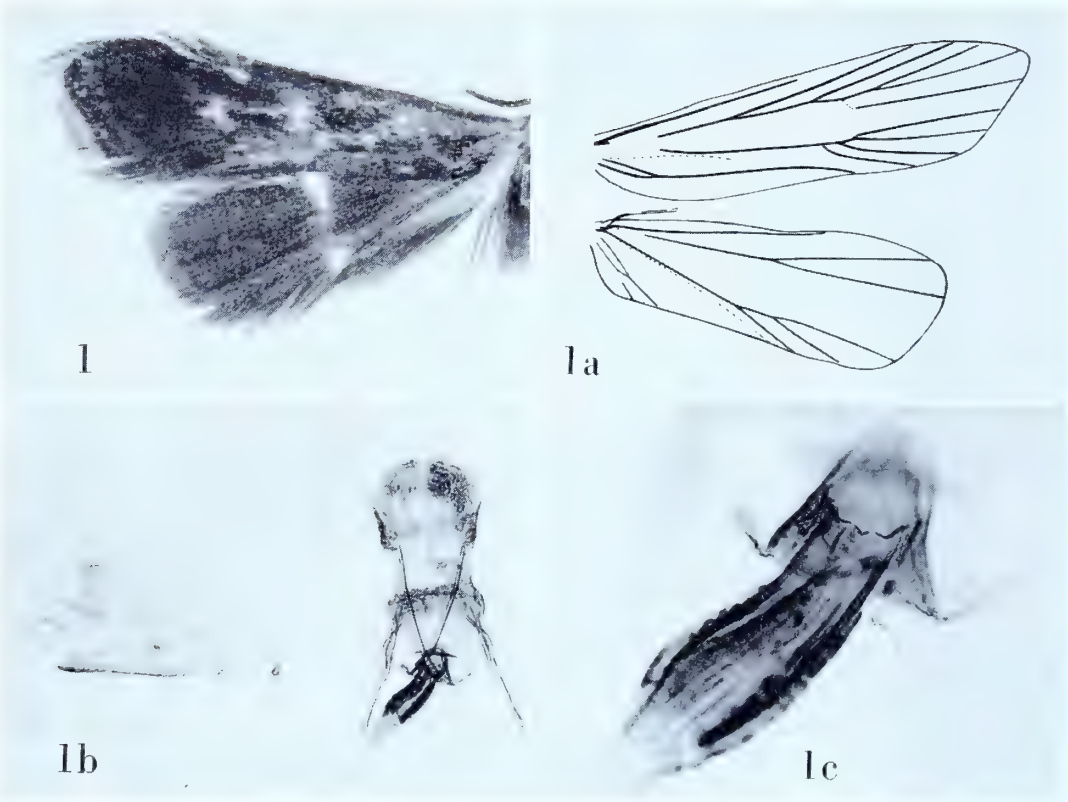

1a

1b

1c

1d

PARELECTRA



PAVOLECHIA

PAVOLECHIA Busck

Pavolechia Busck, 1914, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 47 (No. 2043) : 20.

(*Typus generis: Pavolechia argentea* Busck, l.c. 21 [by monotypy and original designation]).

Desmaucha Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 146.

(*Typus generis: Desmaucha chrysostoma* Meyrick, l.c. 147 [by monotypy]).

Pavolechia argentea Busck

Plate 149, Figures 1–1c

Pavolechia argentea Busck, 1914, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 47 (No. 2043) : 21.

Desmaucha chrysostoma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 147.

[chrysostoma]

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, Mallali, December, March (*Parish*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The female, " Mallali, Brit. Guiana, Parish. .3.13." Slide No. 6005.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, ventral view of female genitalia (bursa copulatrix detached to left); 1c, detail of ostium and posterior portion of ductus bursae.

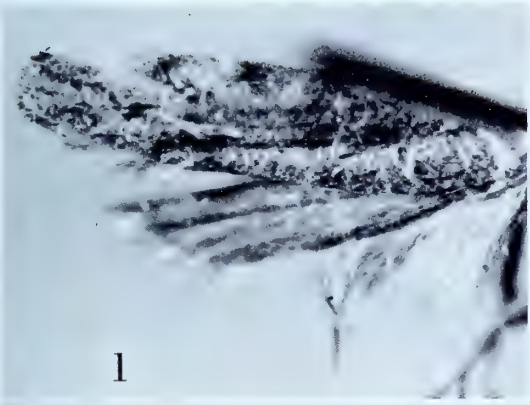
PELOCNISTIS Meyrick

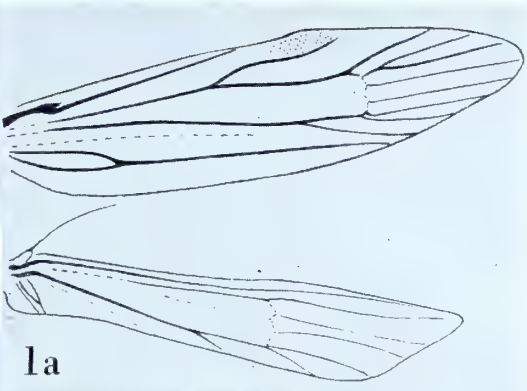
Pelocnistis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 193.
(*Typus generis: Pelocnistis xylozona* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

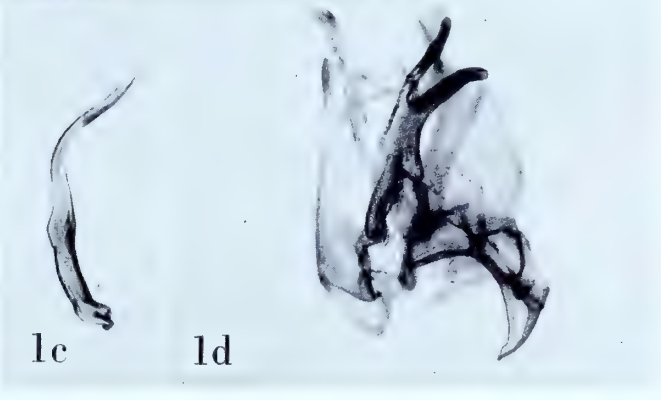
Pelocnistis xylozona Meyrick

Plate 150, Figures 1–1d

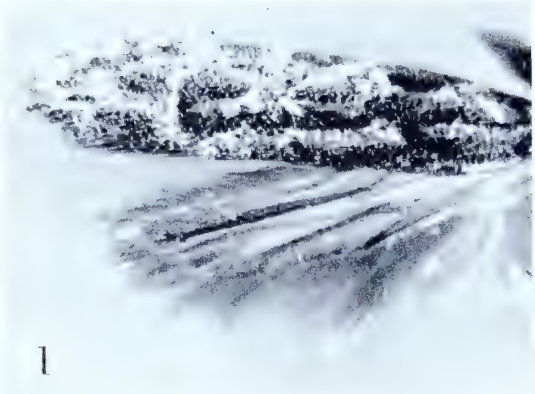
Pelocnistis xylozona Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 193.
" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, January (*Parish*); 1 ex."
Type: The specimen referred to above and dated " .1.20." Slide No. 5786.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



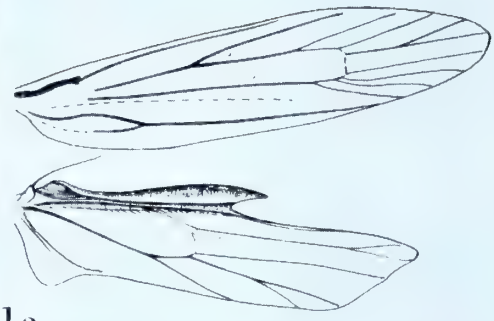




PELOCNISTIS



1

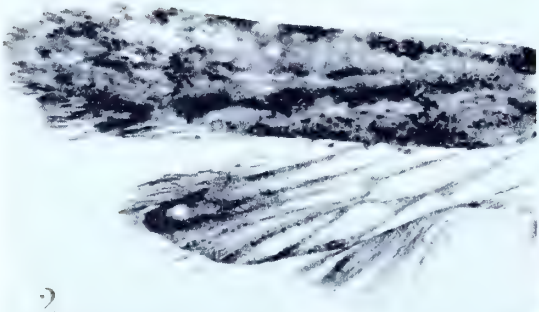


1a

1b

1c

1d



2

2a

2b

PESSOGRAPTIS

PESSOGRAPTIS Meyrick

Pessograptis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 29.
(*Typus generis: Pessograptis thalamias* Meyrick, l.c. 30 [by monotypy]).

Pessograptis thalamias Meyrick

Plate 151, Figures 1–1d

Pessograptis thalamias Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 30.
" ♂. 10–11 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 6 ex. . . ."
Lectotype: One of the above indicated males all of which bear identical data and are dated " .10.19." Slide No. 6043.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pessograptis cancellata (Meyrick)

Plate 151, Figures 2–2b

Chelaria cancellata Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 255.
" ♂♀. 9–12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (*Parish*); ten specimens."
Lectotype: A male dated ".1.13." Slide No. 6044. Two specimens are missing.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

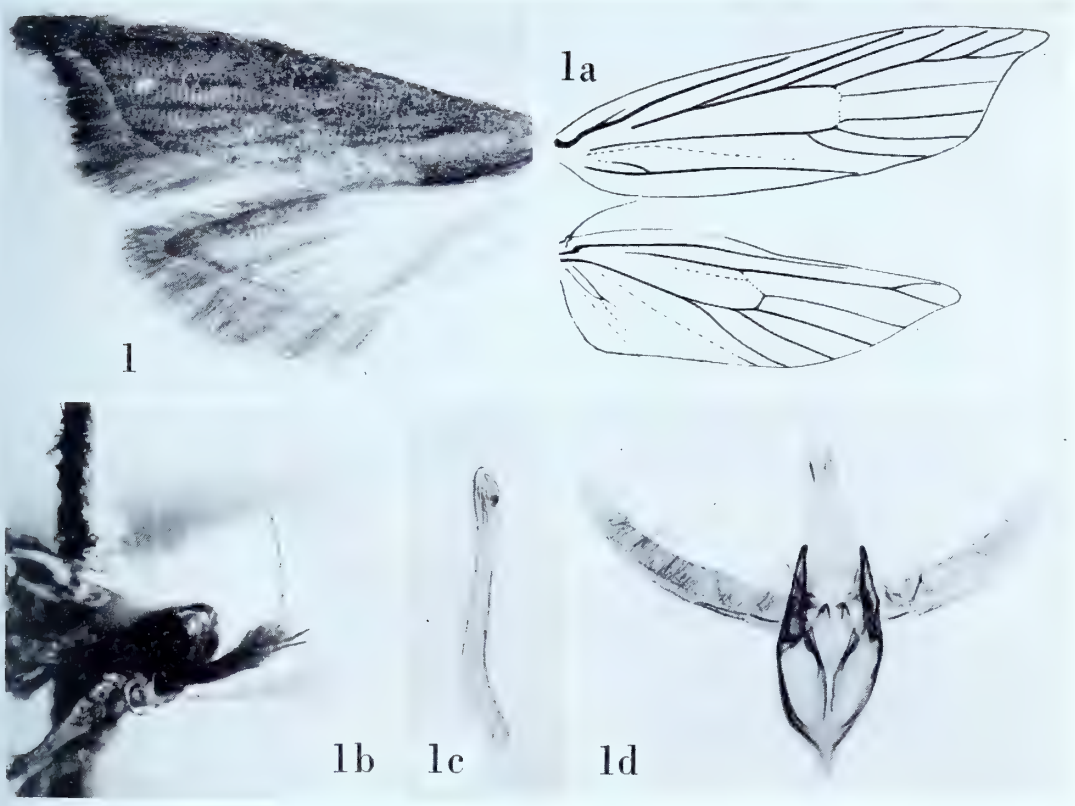
PHARANGITIS Meyrick

Pharangitis Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16 : 597.
(*Typus generis: Pharangitis spathias* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

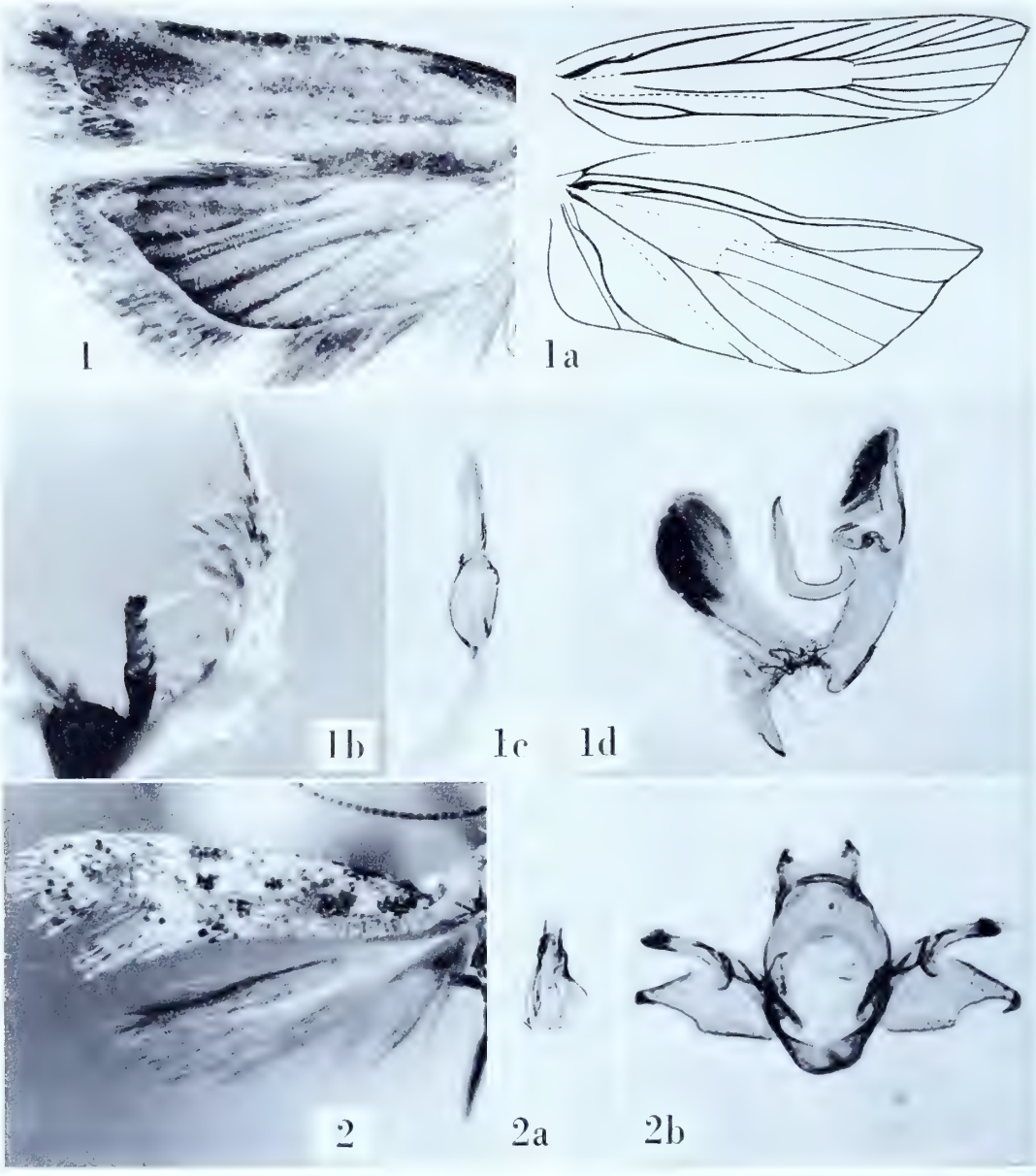
Pharangitis spathias Meyrick

Plate 152, Figures 1–1d

Pharangitis spathias Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16 : 597.
"♂. 15 mm. . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in March (*Pole*)."
Type: The above indicated male, dated ".3.03." Slide No. 8890.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



PHARANGITIS



PHRIXOCRITA and PHTHORIMAEA

PHRIXOCRITA Meyrick

Phrixocrita Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 561.
(*Typus generis: Phrixocrita aegidopis* Meyrick, l.c. 562 [by monotypy]).

Phrixocrita aegidopis Meyrick

Plate 153, Figures 1–1d

Phrixocrita aegidopis Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 562.
"♂. 23 mm. . . . S. Formosa, Kagi, bred, December from *Hibiscus rosasinensis* (*Malvaceae*) (*J. Sonan*); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated male dated ".12.18." Slide No. 8303.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PHTHORIMAEA Meyrick

Phthorimaea charcoti Meyrick

See: Gnorimoschema valesiella (Staudinger).

Phthorimaea mixolitha Meyrick

Plate 153, Figures 2–2b

Phthorimaea mixolitha Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 135.
"♂. 10 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa. June (*Fletcher*); one specimen."
Type: the above indicated male dated ".6.11." Slide No. 8307.
This species is closely related to *Gelechia biclavata*, is not a *Phthorimaea*, and both will require a new genus.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Phthorimaea syrphetopa Meyrick

See: Gnorimoschema robustella (Staudinger)

PHYLOPATRIS Meyrick

Phylopatris Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 14.
(*Typus generis: Phylopatris terpnodes* Meyrick, l.c. 15 [by monotypy]).

Phylopatris terpnodes Meyrick

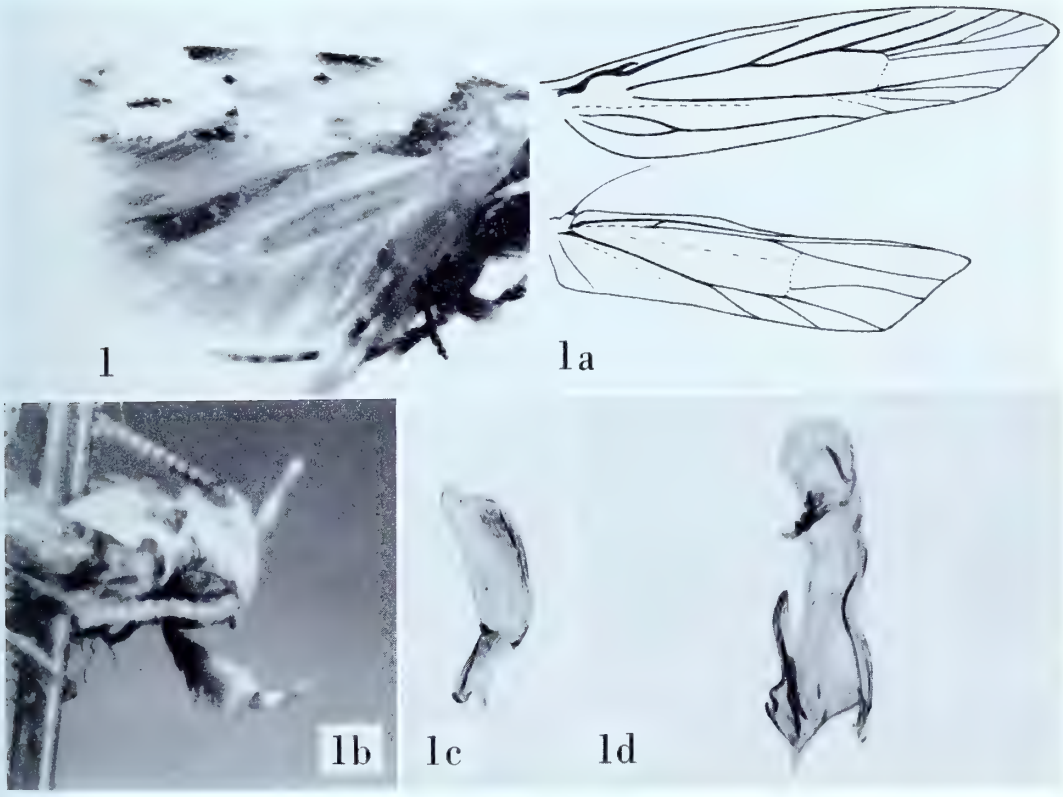
Plate 154, Figures 1–1d

Phylopatris terpnodes Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 15.

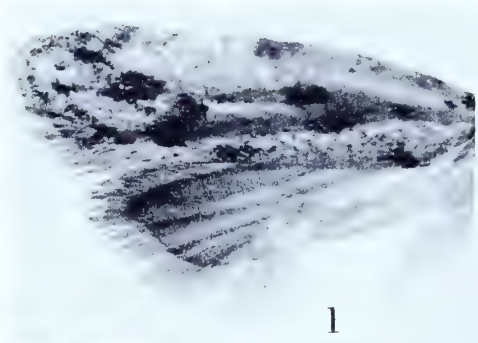
" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, R. Trombetas, Teffé, September, December; Peru, Iquitos, May (*Parish*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: The male labelled " R. Trombetas, Brazil, Parish. 9–19." Slide No. 5737.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, dorso-lateral view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



PHYLOPATRIS

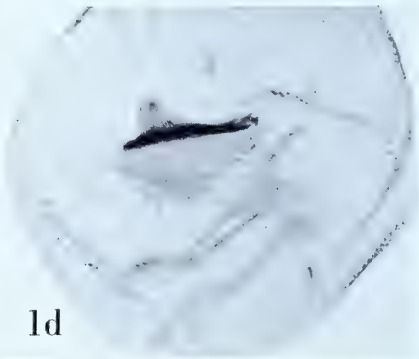


1

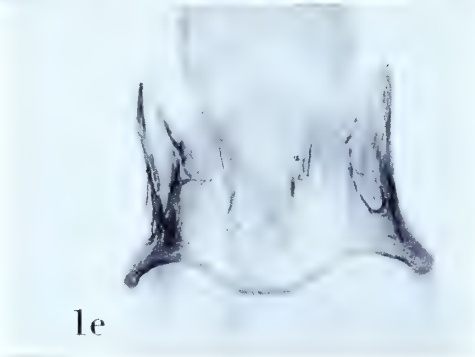
1a

1b

1c



1d



1e

PILOCRATES

PILOCRATES Meyrick

Pilocrates Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 299.
(*Typus generis: Pilocrates prograpta* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Pilocrates prograpta Meyrick

Plate 155, Figures 1–1e

Pilocrates prograpta Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 299.

" ♀. 14 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, May (*Newcome*); one specimen."

Type: The female denoted above, " Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. 24.5.07." Slide No. 8455.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signum; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

PITYCONA Meyrick

Pitycona Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 116.
(*Typus generis: Pitycona xeropis* Meyrick, l.c. 117 [by monotypy]).

Pitycona xeropis Meyrick

Plate 156, Figures 1–1d

Pitycona xeropis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 117.

" ♂♀. 10–12 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, Ambulangoda (*Pole*); Kanara, Belke (*Maxwell*); Bengal, Pusa (*Maxwell-LeFroy*); January to April, July, August; seven specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .1.06." Slide No. 8220.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (ventral view of uncus to left).

Pitycona porphyroscia Meyrick

Plate 156, Figures 2–2b

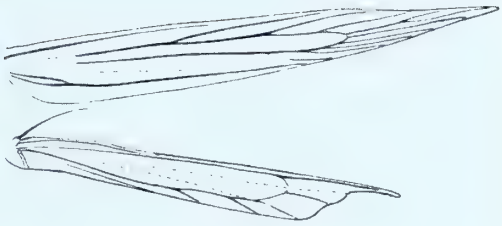
Pitycona porphyroscia Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 76.

" ♂♀. 8–10 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, Vailima, April, December; 6 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Samoan Is. Upolu Is. Vailima. 12.12.1925. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins." Slide No. 9052.

Figure 2, left wings (somewhat buckled); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

1

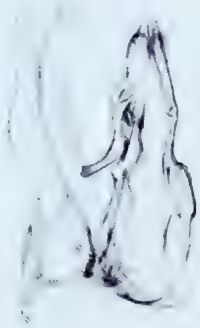


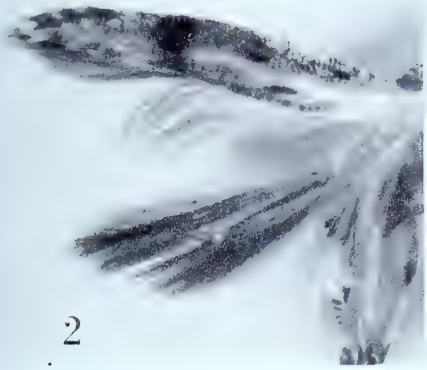
1a

1b

1c

1d



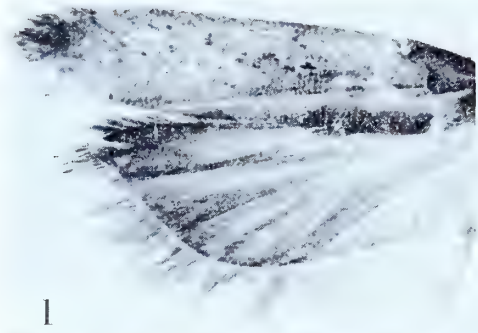


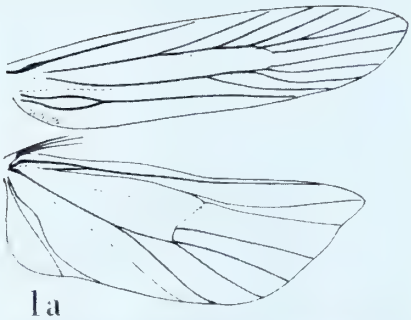
2

2a

2b

PITYCONA


1


1a

1b

1c

1d

1e

PLATYEDRA

PLATYEDRA Meyrick

Platyedra Meyrick, 1895, A Handbook of British Lepidoptera, 605.
(*Typus generis: Gelechia vilella* Zeller, 1847, Isis von Oken, 40 : 845 [by monotypy]).

Platyedra vilella (Zeller)

Plate 157, Figures 1–1e

Gelechia vilella Zeller, 1847, Isis von Oken, 40 : 845.

The illustrations for this genus were made from a specimen in the British Museum. Slide No. 8324.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signa; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

PLEXIPPICA Meyrick

Plexippica Meyrick, 1912, Ann. South African Museum, 10(III) : 67.
(*Typus generis: Plexippica verberata* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Plexippica verberata Meyrick

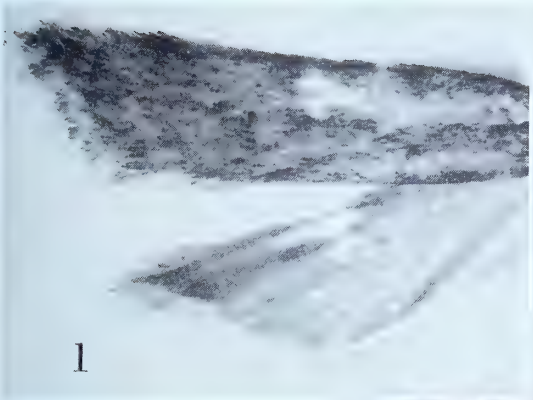
Plate 158, Figures 1–1b

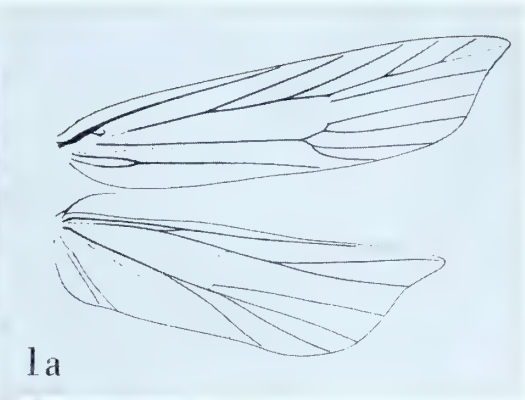
Plexippica verberata Meyrick, 1912, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 3 : 68.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Haenertsburg and Woodbush Village (*Swierstra*); in December, two specimens. Type in Coll. Meyrick, cotype in Transvaal Museum."

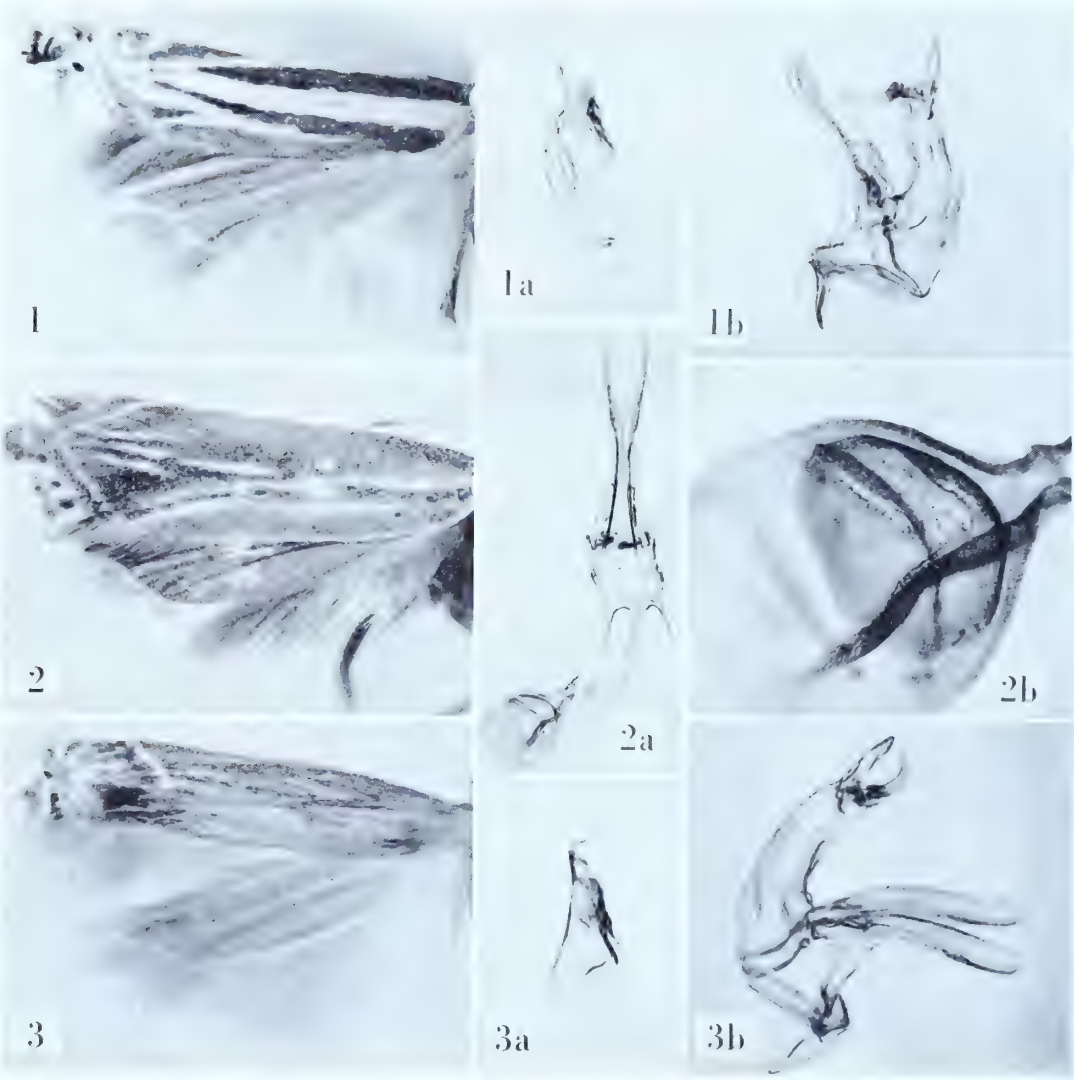
Type: The male type, without abdomen, is from " Haenertsburg, Transvaal. C.J.S. H.12.09."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.





PLEXIPPICA



POLYHYMNO

PLOCAMOSARIS Meyrick

See: Noeza Walker

POLYHYMNO Chambers

Polyhymno alcimacha Meyrick

Plate 159, Figures 1–1b

Polyhymno alcimacha Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 129.

" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . S. India, Coimbatore, May (*Fletcher*); Assam, Khasis; two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., " Coimbatore, S. India. TBF. .5.16." Slide No. 8387.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Polyhymno charigramma Meyrick

Plate 159, Figures 2–2b

Polyhymno charigramma Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 502.

" ♀. 12 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, January (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".1.20." Slide No. 5844.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, bursa copulatrix.

Polyhymno conflicta Meyrick

Plate 159, Figures 3–3b

Polyhymno conflicta Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 51.

" ♂♀. 10–13 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, and Lima, in July and August (*Parish*); twenty-seven specimens."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Lima, Peru, 500 ft., Parish. 8–14." Slide No. 5845. Thirteen of the original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Polyhymno gladiata Meyrick

Plate 160, Figures 1–1b

Polyhymno gladiata Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 51.

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Colombia, Cali, 500 feet, in May (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated " .5.14." Slide No. 5846.

Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Polyhymno iphimacha Meyrick

Plate 160, Figures 2–2c

Polyhymno iphimacha Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 448.

" ♀. 16 mm. . . . Japan, Hakone, July (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex. . . ."

Type: the above indicated female dated " 4.7.32." Slide No. 8389.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Polyhymno pleuracma Meyrick

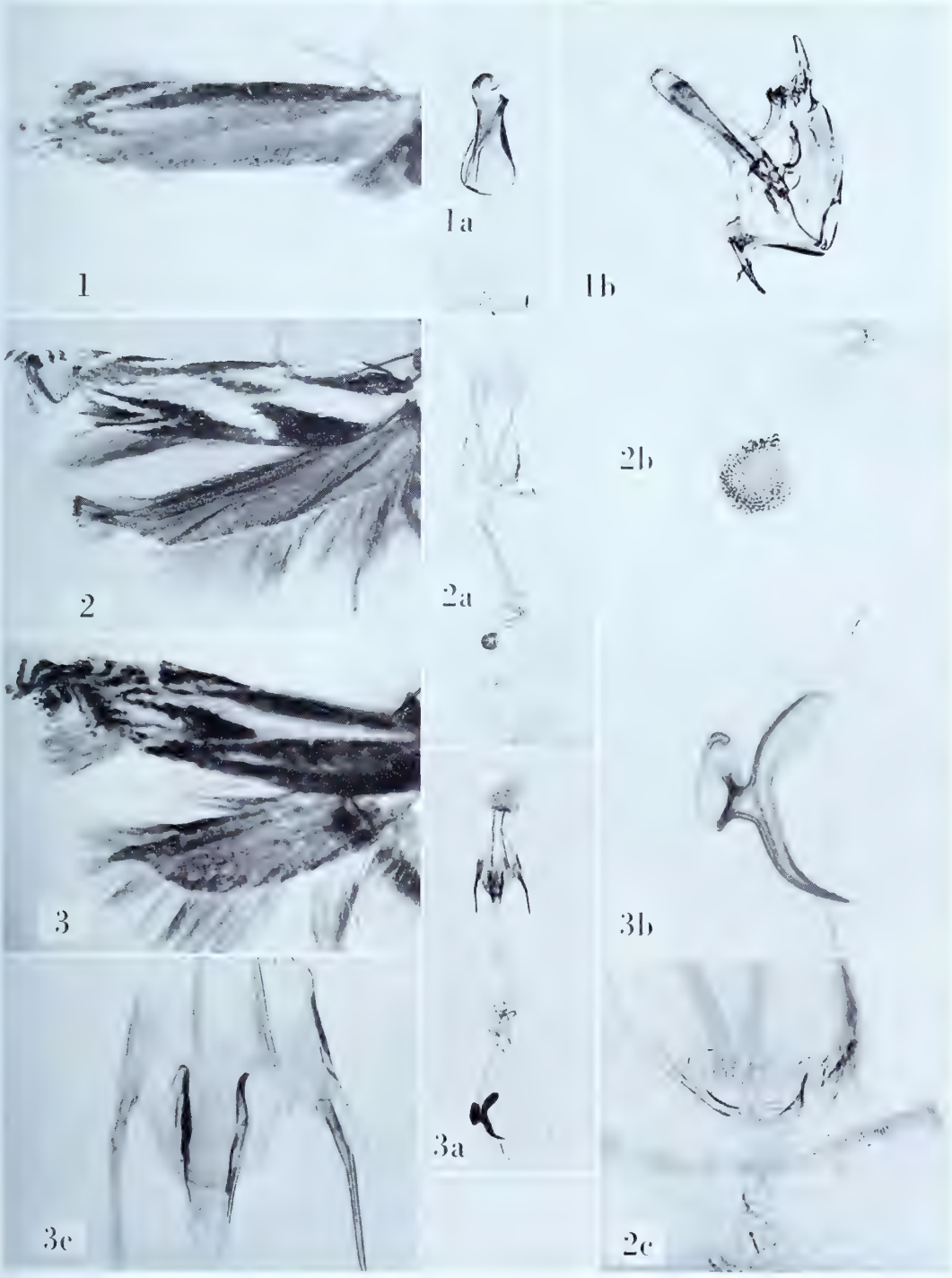
Plate 160, Figures 3–3c

Polyhymno pleuracma Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 280.

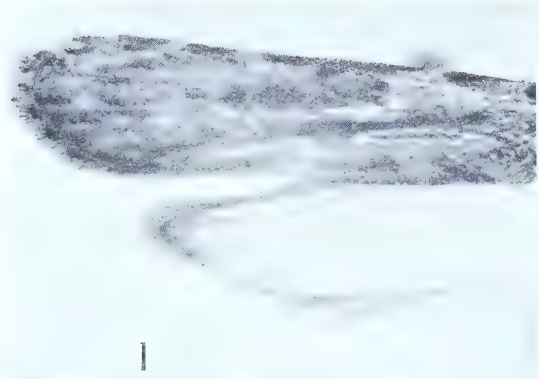
" ♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Natal, Weenen, March (*Thomasset*); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). Nearest *paracma* . . ."

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum which is, however, a female. " Natal, Weenen. III–1924. H. P. Thomasset." Slide No. 9079.

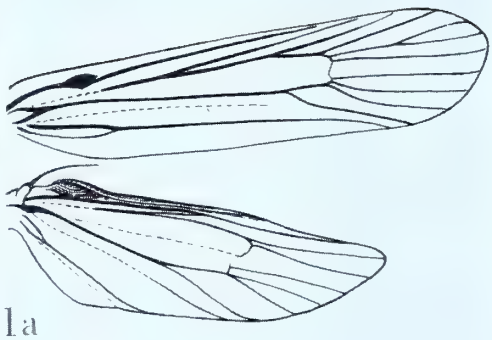
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.



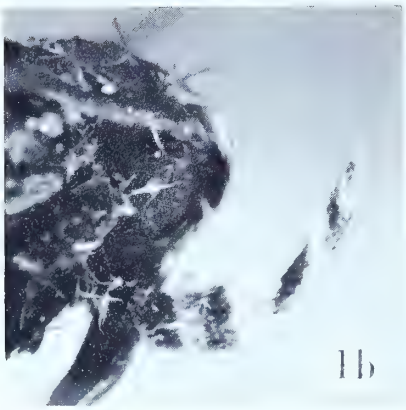
POLYHYMNO



1

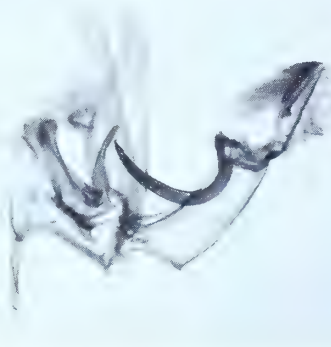


1a



1b

1c



1d

PORPODRYAS

PORPODRYAS Meyrick

Porpodryas Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 304.
(*Typus generis: Porpodryas prasinantha* Meyrick, l.c. 305 [by monotypy]).

Porpodryas prasinantha Meyrick

Plate 161, Figures 1–1d

Porpodryas prasinantha Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 305.
" ♂. 31 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; one specimen."
Type: The specimen indicated above and with " LeM. .15 " at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6049.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PROMOLOPICA Meyrick

Promolopica Meyrick, 1925, *in* Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 118.

(*Typus generis: Promolopica epiphanta* Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 284 [by original designation]).

Presumably, when Meyrick proposed the generic term *Promolopica* and designated *epiphanta* as the type species, the latter was in manuscript and actually had not been described.

Promolopica epiphanta Meyrick

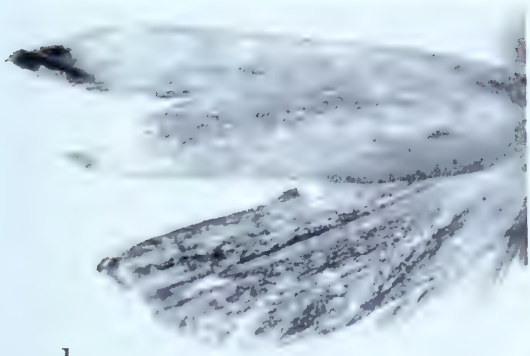
Plate 162, Figures 1–1d

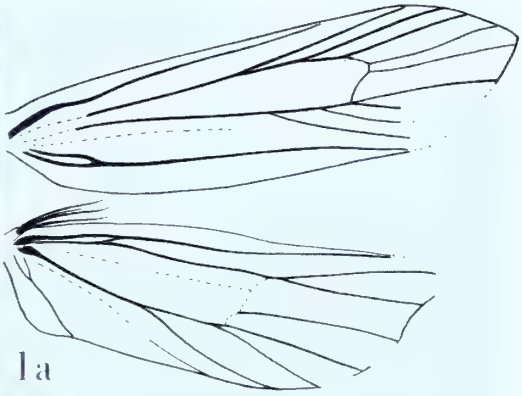
Promolopica epiphanta Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 284.

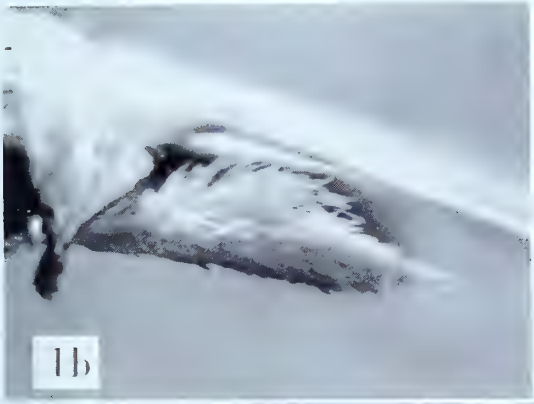
" ♀. 19 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated " .7.19." Slide No. 6156.

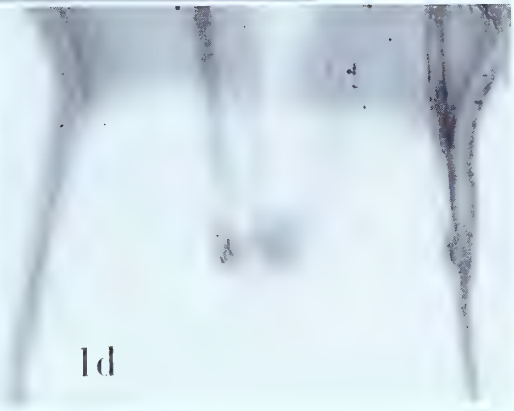
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of inner surface of left palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.


1

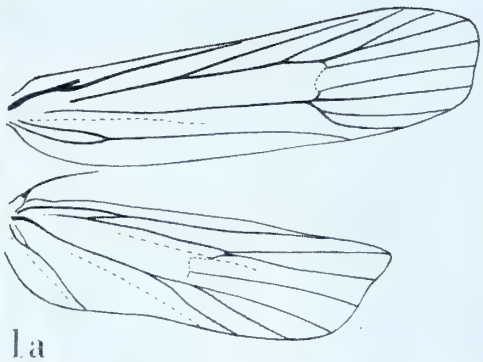

1a

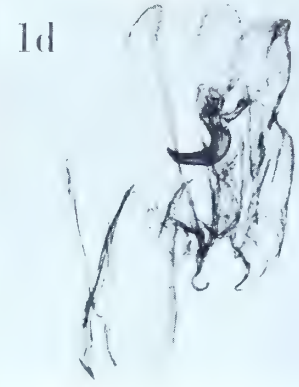

1b

1c


1d

PROMOLOPICA





PROPHORAULA

PROPHORAULA Meyrick

Prophoraula Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 105.

(*Typus generis: Prophoraula pyrrhopis* Meyrick, l.c. 106 [by monotypy]).

Prophoraula pyrrhopis Meyrick

Plate 163, Figures 1–1d

Prophoraula pyrrhopis Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 106.

" ♂♀. 12–16 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, Teffé, October to December; four specimens."

Lectotype: A male, " Parintins, Brazil, Parish. 10–19." Slide No. 6225.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of labial palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PROSELOTIS Meyrick

Proselotis Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 276.
(*Typus generis: Proselotis sceletodes* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Proselotis sceletodes Meyrick

Plate 164, Figures 1–1b

Proselotis sceletodes Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 276.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in January (*Neave*); one specimen. Type in British Museum."

Type: The specimen without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, " Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland. 26.1.1914. S. A. Neave." A small, white label bears the inscription, " M653."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.

Proselotis ischnoptila (Turner)

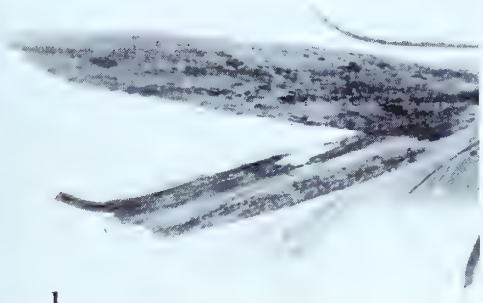
Plate 164, Figures 2–2b

Idiobela ischnoptila Turner, 1919, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, 3 : 111.
Proselotis amphiptila Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 425.
[amphiptila]

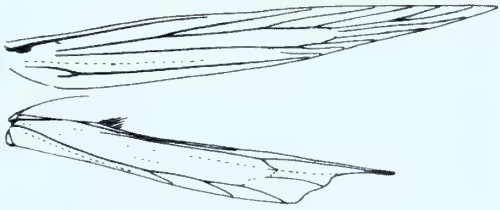
" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, September (*Dodd*); 1 ex., Wals. Coll. (23903)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Toowong, Queensland. 16.IX.1897. Dodd 23903." Slide No. 9051.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium, genital plate and posterior section of ductus bursae.



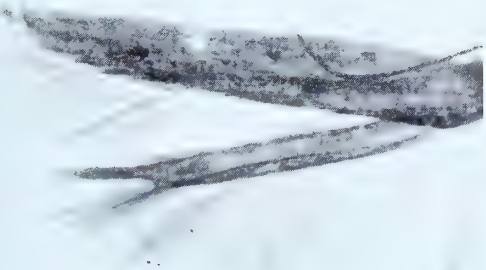
1



1a

1b

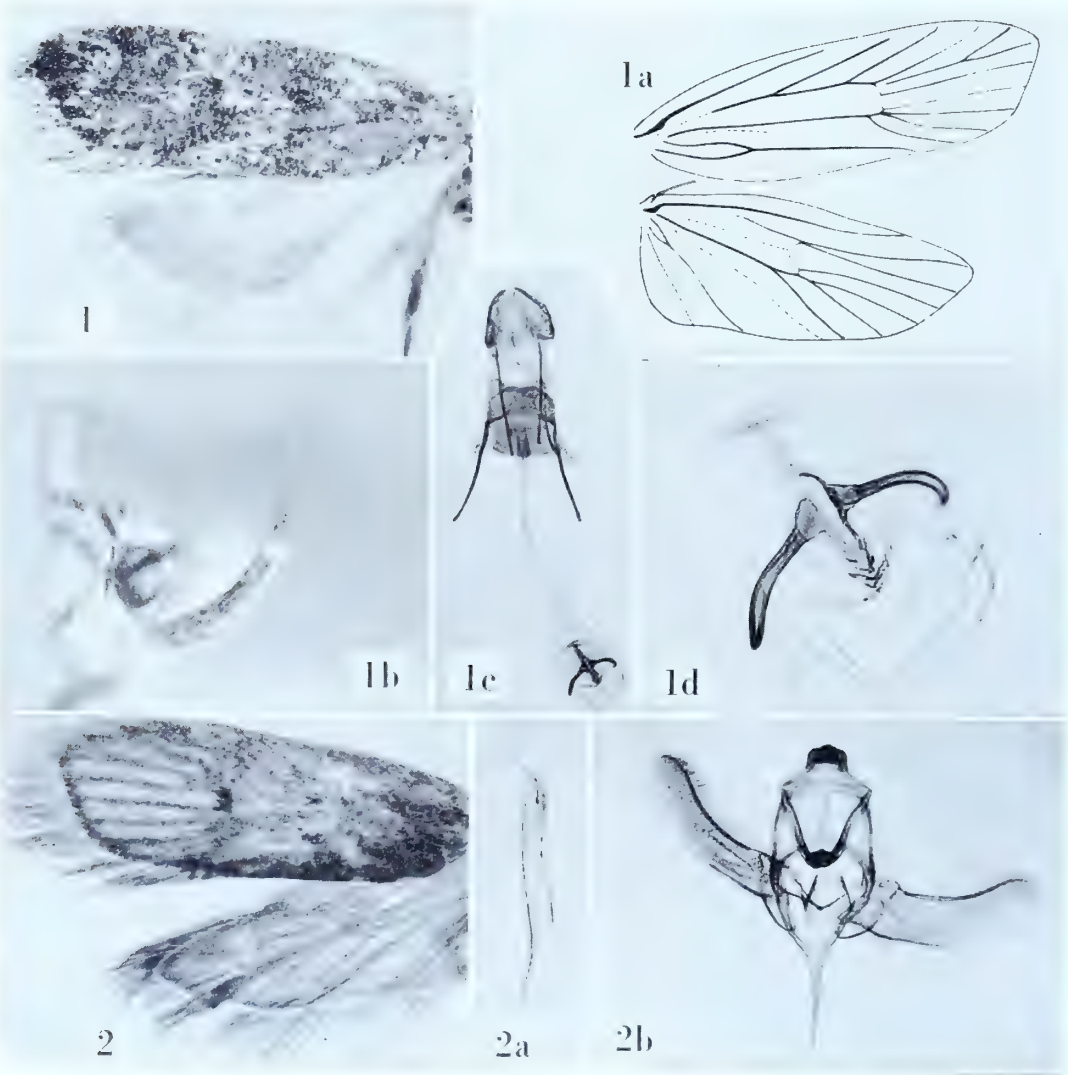
2a



2

2b

PROSELOTIS



PROTOBATHRA

PROTOBATHRA Meyrick

Protobathra Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 595.
(*Typus generis: Protobathra erista* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Protobathra erista Meyrick

Plate 165, Figures 1–1d

Protobathra erista Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 595.

" ♀. 20 mm. . . . S. India, Nilgiris, 6,000 feet (*Andrewes*); Ootacamund (*Green*), in May; two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, " Ootacamund, S. India. EEG. .5.10." Slide No. 9036.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head illustrating palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signum.

Protobathra coenotypa Meyrick

Plate 165, Figures 2–2b

Protobathra coenotypa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 155.

" ♂♀. 14–17 mm. . . . Ceylon, Matale, Madulsima, Peradeniya, June, August. October (*Pole, Green, Vaughan*); four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., " Peradeniya, Ceylon. Green. .10.05." Slide No. 9037. The abdomens are missing from the remaining specimens.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PROTOLECHIA Meyrick

Protolechia bistrigata Meyrick

Plate 166, Figures 1–1c

Protolechia bistrigata Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 427.

" ♀. 10 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, May (*Dodd*); 1 ex., Wals. Coll. (13200)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Toowong, Queensland V. 1896. Dodd. 13200." Slide No. 9101.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Protolechia nothrodes Meyrick

Plate 166, Figures 2–2b

Protolechia nothrodes Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 429.

" ♂♀. 13–15 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, September, October (*Dodd*); 14 ex. Type Wals. Coll. (18534)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Toowong, Queensland. 1.X.1896. Dodd. 18534." Slide No. 9099.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Protolechia penthicodes Meyrick

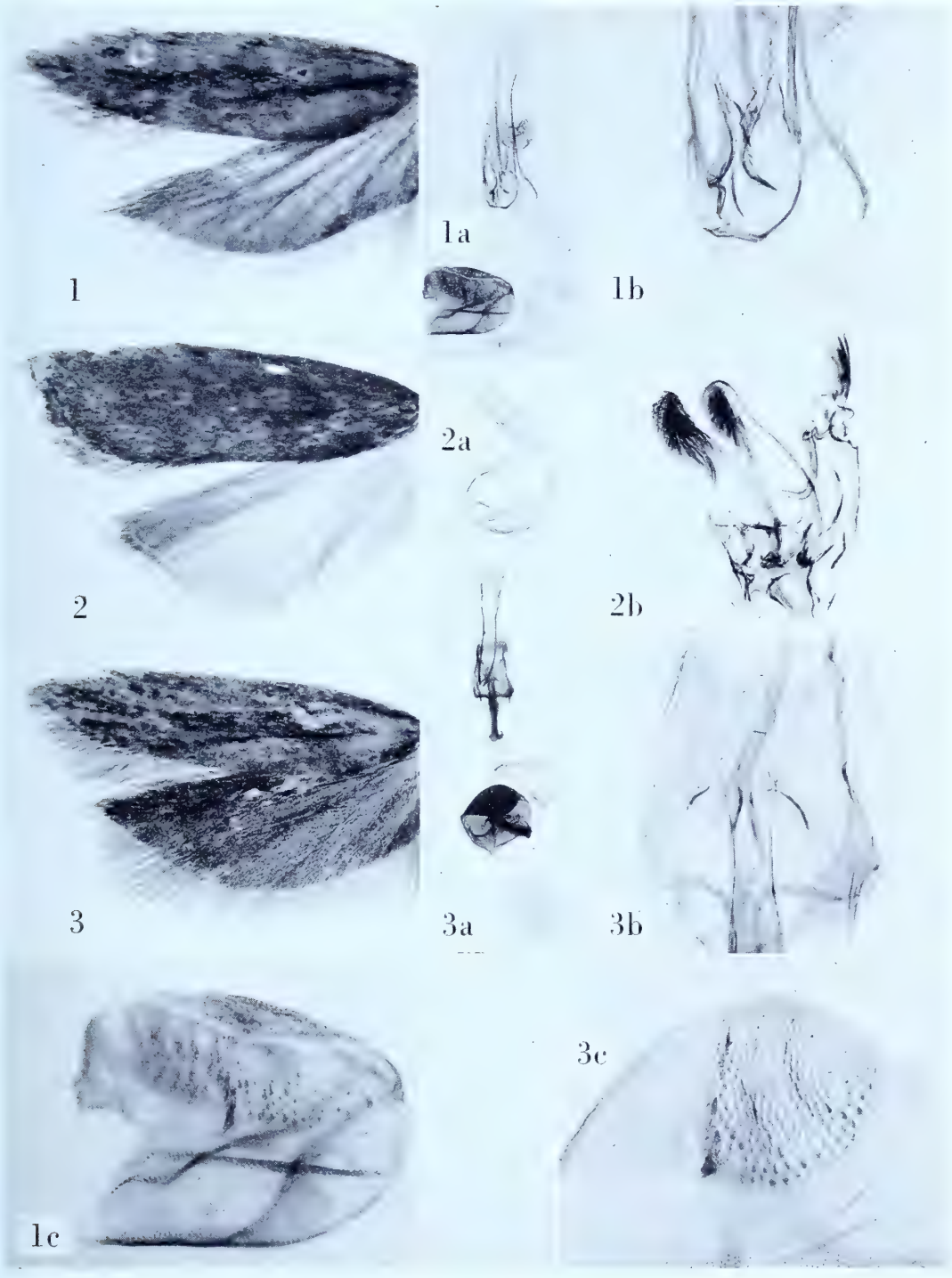
Plate 166, Figures 3–3c

Protolechia penthicodes Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 427.

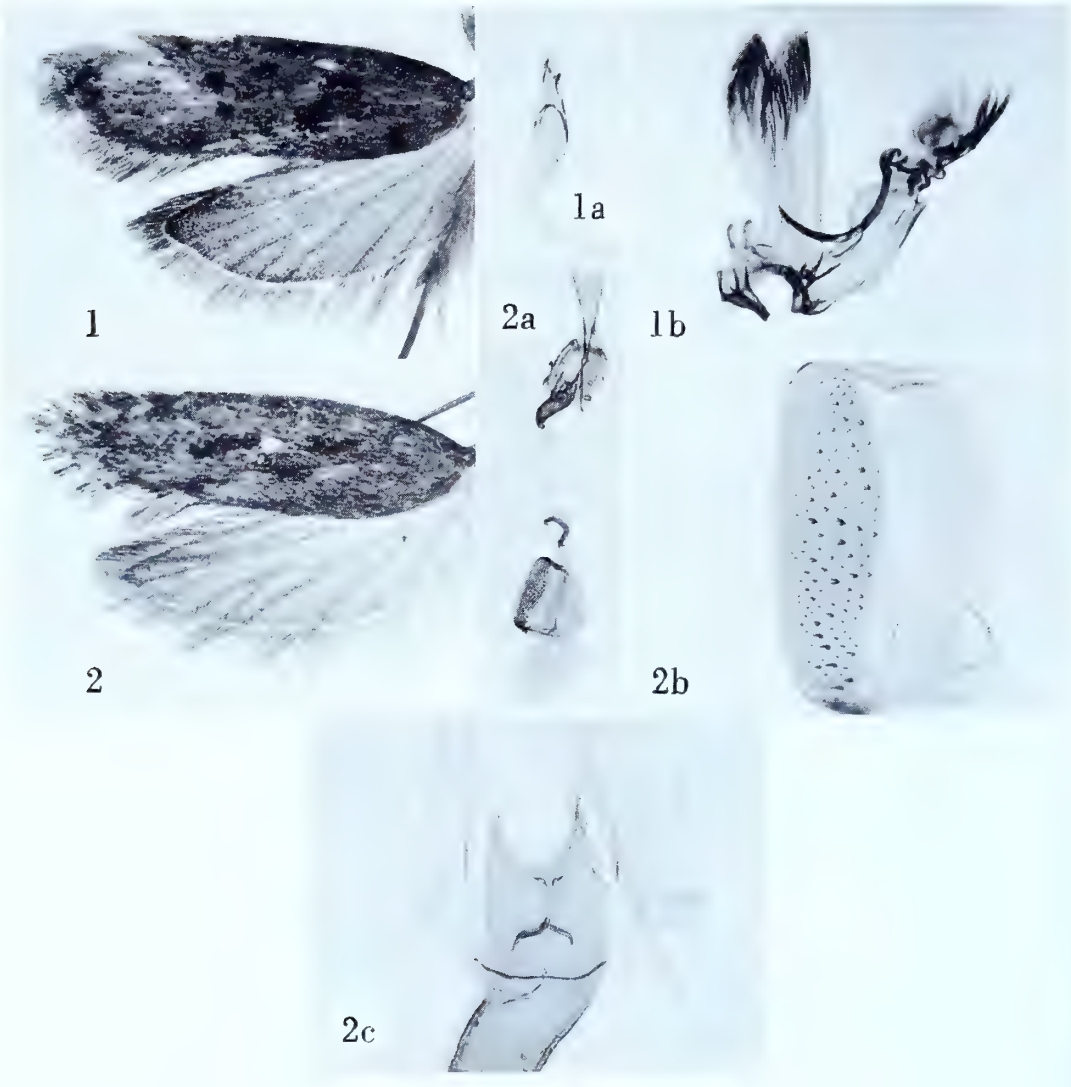
" ♀. 16 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, October (*Dodd*); 1 ex., Wals. Coll. (18794)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Toowong, Queensland. 13.X.1896. Dodd. 18794." Slide No. 9102.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.



PROTOLECHIA



PROTOLECHIA

Protolechia proscripta Meyrick

Plate 167, Figures 1–1b

Protolechia proscripta Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 429.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, October (*Dodd*); 1 ex. Wals. Coll. (18900)."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Toowong, Queensland. 20.X.1896. Dodd. 18900." Slide No. 9098.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Protolechia secta Meyrick

Plate 167, Figures 2–2c

Protolechia secta Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 428.

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, October (*Dodd*); 1 ex., Wals. Coll. (23854). Nearest *odorifera* . . ."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Toowong, Queensland. 16.X.1897. Dodd. 23854." Slide No. 9100.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium.

PROTOLYCHNIS Meyrick

Protolychnis Meyrick, 1925, *in* Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 242.

(*Typus generis: Lecithocera maculata* Walsingham, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1881 : 276, pl. 11, fig. 18 [by original designation]).

Protolychnis maculata (Walsingham)

Plate 168, Figures 1–1e

Type: ♀, " Tangani, Kolumbi Creek, East Africa, Aug. 1885 Jackson; *Lecithocera maculata* Wlsm. " TYPE." Slide No. 9586. The palpi of the type are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signum; 1e, denuded abdomen showing spines.

Protolychnis chlorotoma (Meyrick)

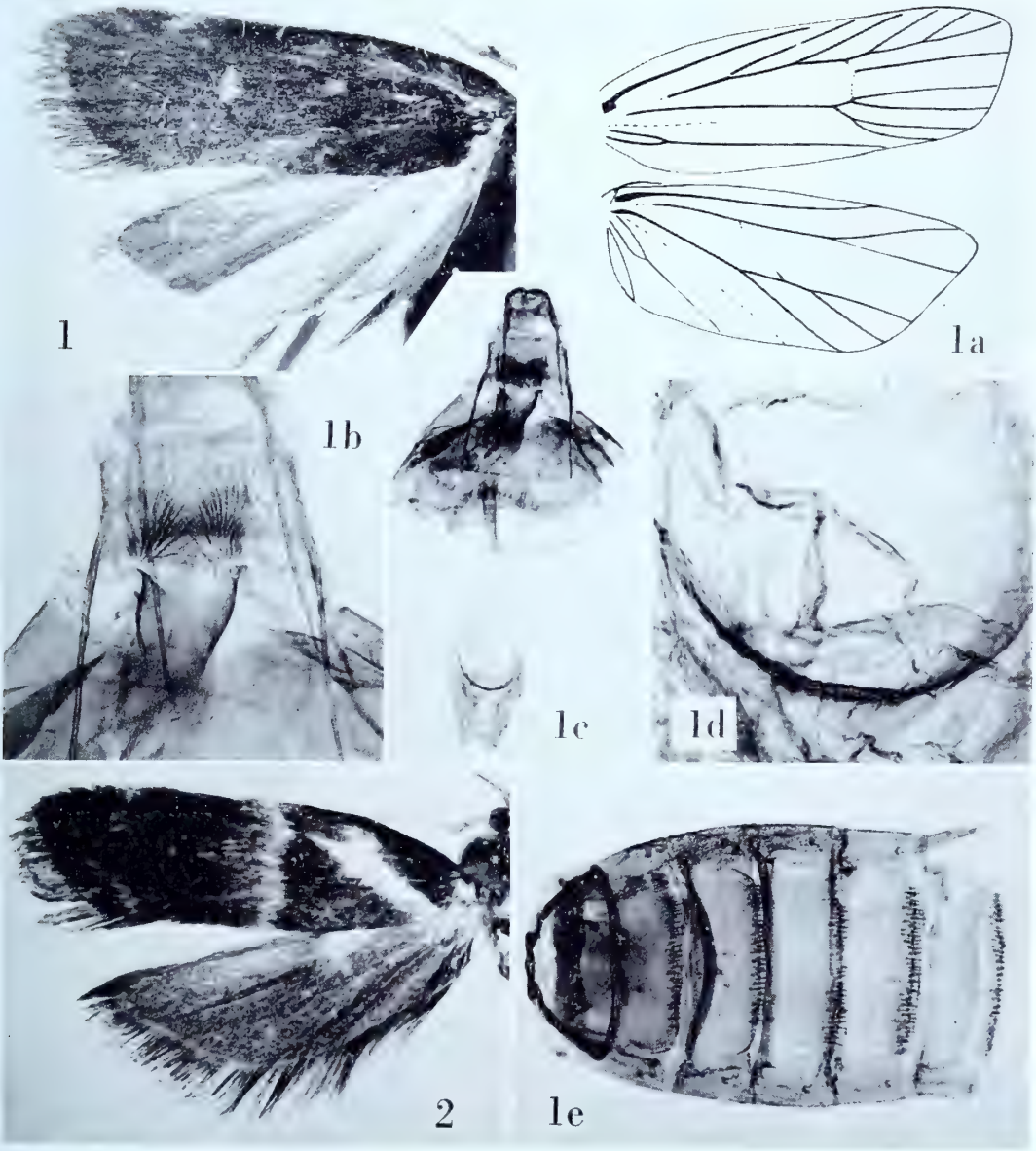
Plate 168, Figure 2

Onebala chlorotoma Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 200.

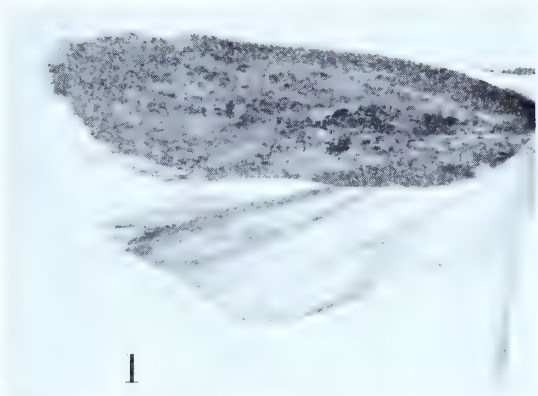
" ♀. 12 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in December (*Neave*); one specimen. Type in British Museum. Allied to *agnatella.*"

Type: The female, without left forewing or abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, " Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland. 7.XII.1913. S. A. Neave." A second label, in Meyrick's hand, reads " *Onebala chlorotoma* Meyr. type."

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed).



PROTOLYCHNIS


1

1a

1b

1c

1d

PSAMATHOSCOPA

PSAMATHOSCOPA Meyrick

Psamathoscopa Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 96.

(*Typus generis: Onebala simplex* Walsingham, 1900, Bull. Liverpool Mus., 3 : 2 [by original designation]).

Psamathoscopa simplex (Walsingham)

Plate 169, Figures 1–1d

The generic characters are figured from Walsingham's type. Slide No. 9155.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

RECURVARIA Haworth

Recurvaria dryozona (Meyrick)

Plate 170, Figures 1–1a

Epithectis dryozona Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 567.

" ♂. 8 mm. . . . Ceylon, Madulsima, in August; Bengal, Pusa, in January (*Fletcher*); two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, " Pusa, Bengal. TBF. 20.1.11." Slide No. 8247.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Recurvaria nothostigma Meyrick

Plate 170, Figures 2–2a

Recurvaria nothostigma Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 233.

" ♂. 7–8 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from January to March (*Parish*); six specimens."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Mallali; Brit. Guiana, Parish. .3.13." Slide No. 5742. The six original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Recurvaria penetrans Meyrick

Plate 170, Figures 3–3b

Recurvaria penetrans Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 13.

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated " .12.19." Slide No. 5739.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Recurvaria ochrospila Meyrick

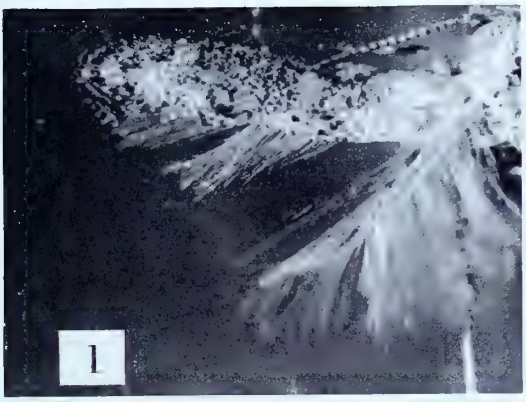
Plate 170, Figure 4

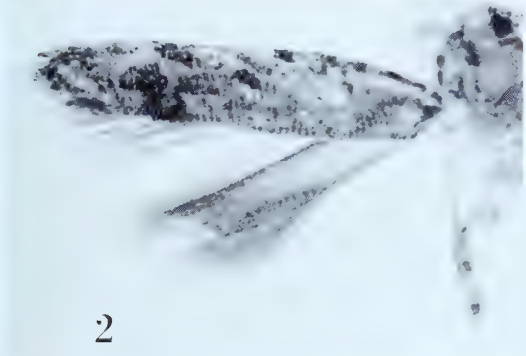
Recurvaria ochrospila Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 510.

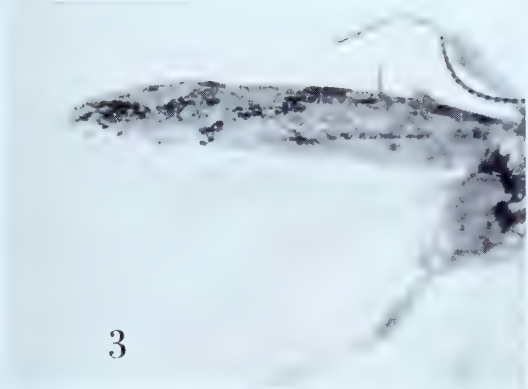
" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Bombay, Poona, bred, July from larva feeding between appressed leaves of *Ougeinia dalbergioides* (*Leguminose*), pupa in a small cocoon between same leaves (*Mrs. M. L. Maxwell*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above, without abdomen, erroneously recorded as a male. The pin-label data are, " Poona, Bombay. MLM. bred .7.33."

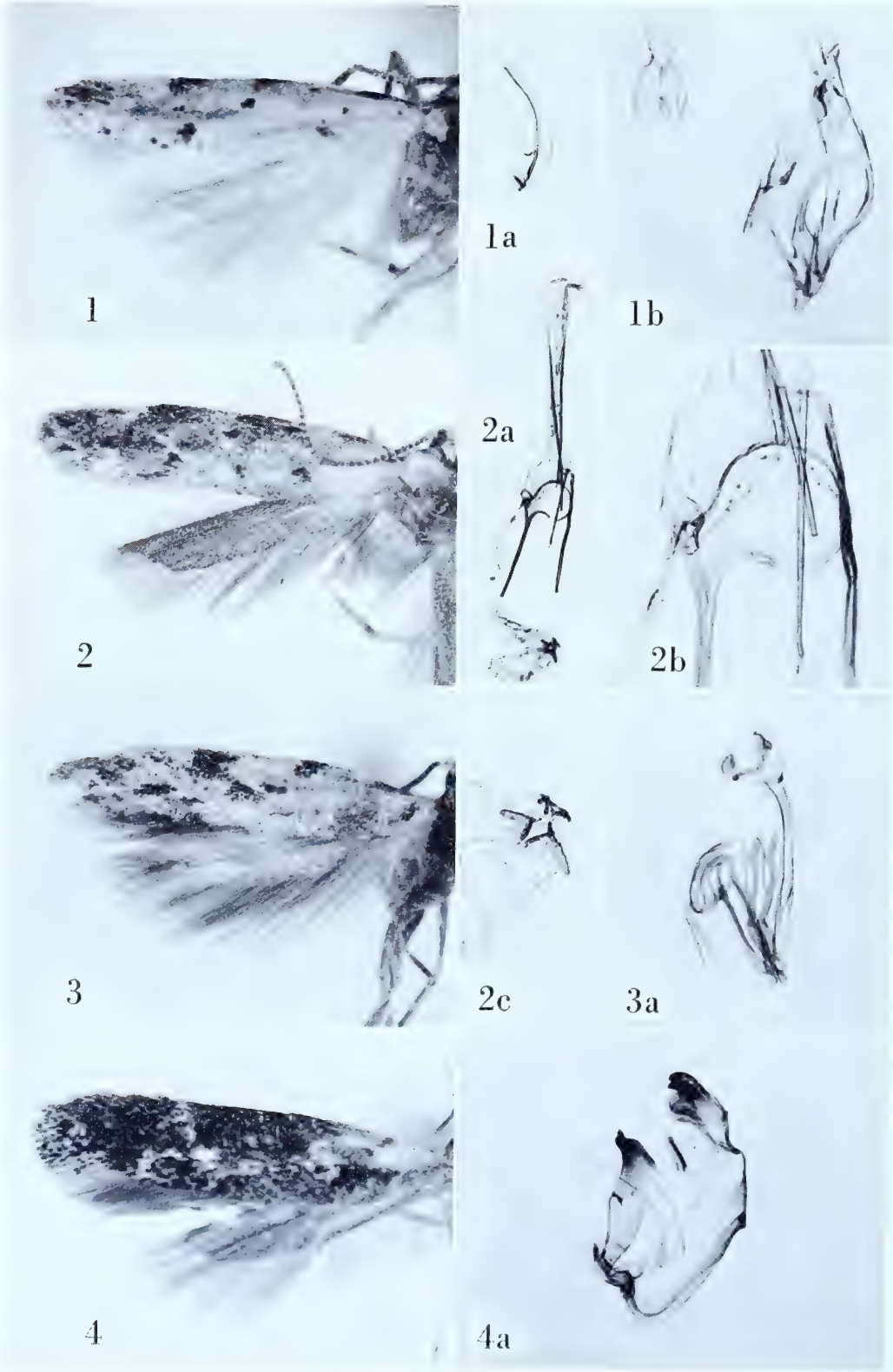
Figure 4, left wings.







RECURVARIA


1
1a
1b
2
2a
2b
2c
3
3a
4
4a

Recurvaria pleurosaris Meyrick

Plate 171, Figures 1–1b

Recurvaria pleurosaris Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 14.

" ♂. 7 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, Obidos, August, October (*Parish*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male labelled, " Parintins, Brazil, Parish. 10–19." Slide No. 5741.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (inset, ventral view of uncus and gnathos).

Recurvaria saxea Meyrick

Plate 171, Figures 2–2c

Recurvaria saxea Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 14.

" ♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, July (*Parish*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: A female. Slide No. 5740. All the original specimens in the Meyrick collection are females and have identical data. They are dated " .7.19."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, oblique view of female genitalia; 2b, oblique view of ostium; 2c, signum.

Recurvaria stibomorpha Meyrick

Plate 171, Figures 3–3a

Recurvaria stibomorpha Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 484.

" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Canada, Toronto and Parry Sound, June to August (*Parish*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: The male labelled, " Toronto, Canada, Parish. .6.13." Slide No. 5745.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Recurvaria taphiopis Meyrick

Plate 171, Figures 4–4a

Recurvaria taphiopis Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 485.

" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Canada, Toronto, June (*Parish*); 11 ex. Near *cristatella*."

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm. Slide No. 5747. All bear identical data and are dated ".6.12." Seven of the original eleven specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Recurvaria thiodes Meyrick

Plate 172, Figures 1–1b

Recurvaria thiodes Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 38.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated " 5–14." Slide No. 5738.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Recurvaria vestigata Meyrick

Plate 172, Figures 2–2a

Recurvaria vestigata Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 484.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Canada, Toronto, April to June (*Parish*); 4 ex. Allied to *robiniella*."

Lectotype: A male dated " .5.22." Slide No. 5746. The four original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of part of denuded abdomen with male genitalia *in situ*.

Recurvaria xanthotricha Meyrick

Plate 172, Figures 3–3a

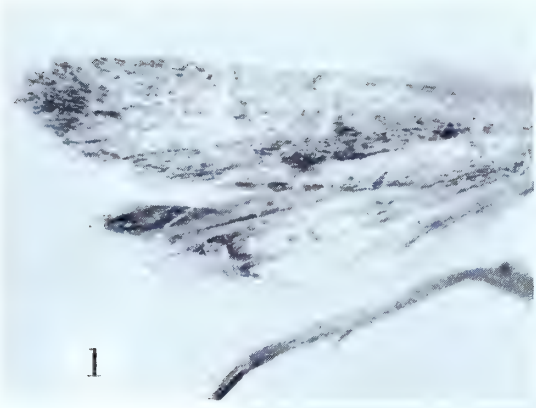
Recurvaria xanthotricha Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 38.

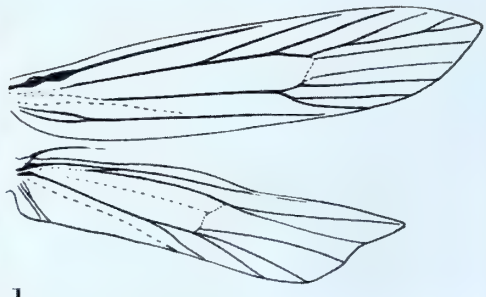
" ♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, and Lima, in July and August (*Parish*); twenty-four specimens."

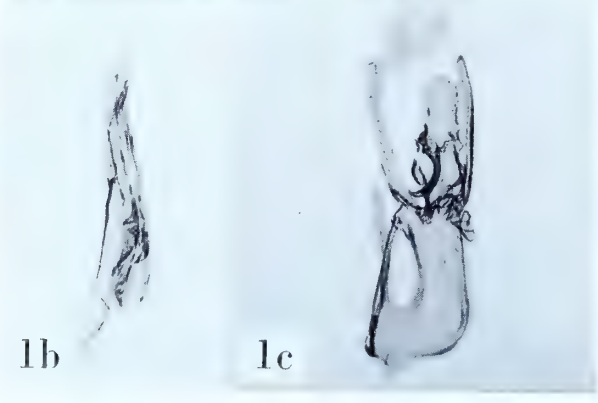
Lectotype: A male labelled, " Lima, Peru, 500 ft., Parish, 8–14." Slide No. 5744. Eleven of the original twenty-four specimens are all that remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*. Harpes minute, pointed processes.

RECURVARIA







RHYNCHOTONA

RHYNCHOTONA Meyrick

Rhynchotona Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 35.
(*Typus generis: Rhynchotona phaeostrota* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Rhynchotona phaeostrota Meyrick

Plate 173, Figures 1–1c

Rhynchotona phaeostrota Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 35.
"♂. 10 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated male dated ".3.20." Slide No. 7833. Palpi missing from the unique type.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, aedeagus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

SARISOPHORA Meyrick

Sarisophora Meyrick, 1904, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 29 : 403.
(*Typus generis: Sarisophora leptoglypta* Meyrick, l.c. 404 [by original designation]).

Sarisophora leptoglypta Meyrick

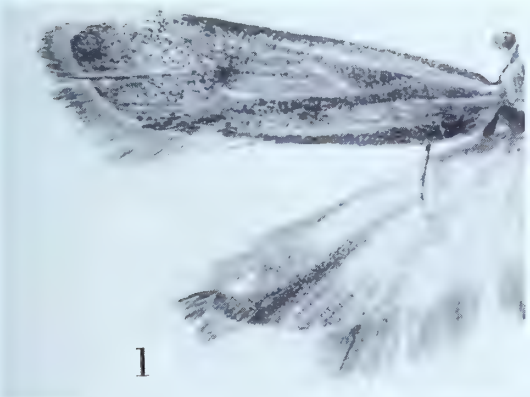
Plate 174, Figures 1–1e

Sarisophora leptoglypta Meyrick, 1904, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 29 : 404.

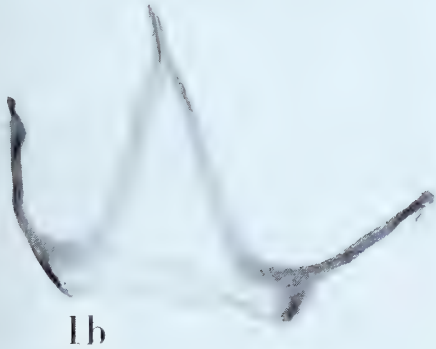
The illustrations for this genus were made from a specimen from " Oxley, Queensland. ♂3/9/97." This genus and species are clearly referable to, and should have been included with, the Timyridae!

The genus is retained here because the two species associated with *leptoglypta*, and not congeneric with it, will require new generic assignments.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, 8th sternum; 1c, coremata; 1d, aedeagus; 1e, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

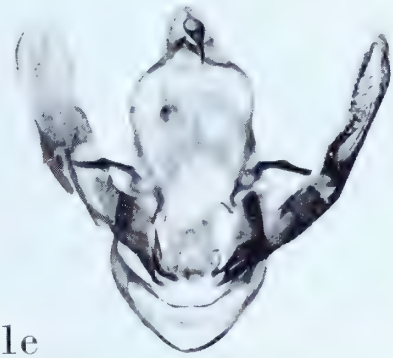

1

1a

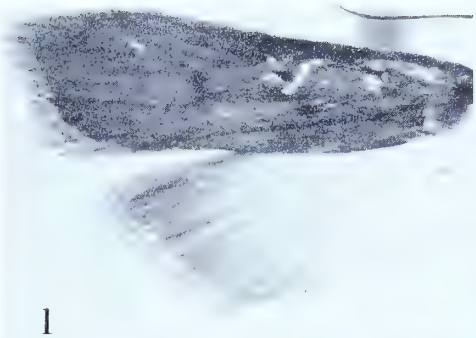

1b

1c

1d

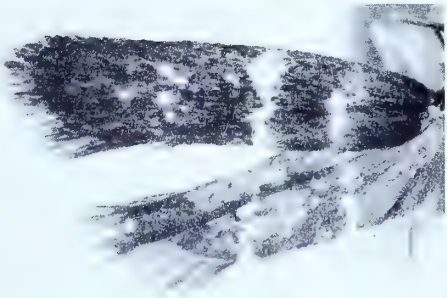

1e

SARISOPHORA



1

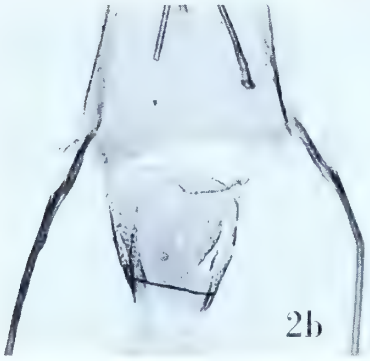
1a



2

2a

1b



2b

2c

SARISOPHORA

Sarisophora agorastis Meyrick

Plate 175, Figures 1–1b

Sarisophora agorastis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 78.

" ♂. 22 mm. . . . Sikkim, Gangtok, 6,000 feet, May (*Colonel F. M. Bailey*); 1 ex. Allied to *contracta.*"

Type: The above indicated male dated ".5.28." Slide No. 8921.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1b, aedeagus.

Sarisophora ptochomorpha Meyrick

Plate 175, Figures 2–2c

Sarisophora ptochomorpha Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 36.

" ♀. 14 mm. . . . Cyprus, Platres, July (*Hayward*); 1 ex."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Platres, Cyprus. K.J.H 15.7.21." Slide No. 9128.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

SCHEMATASPIS Meyrick

Schemataspis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 144.

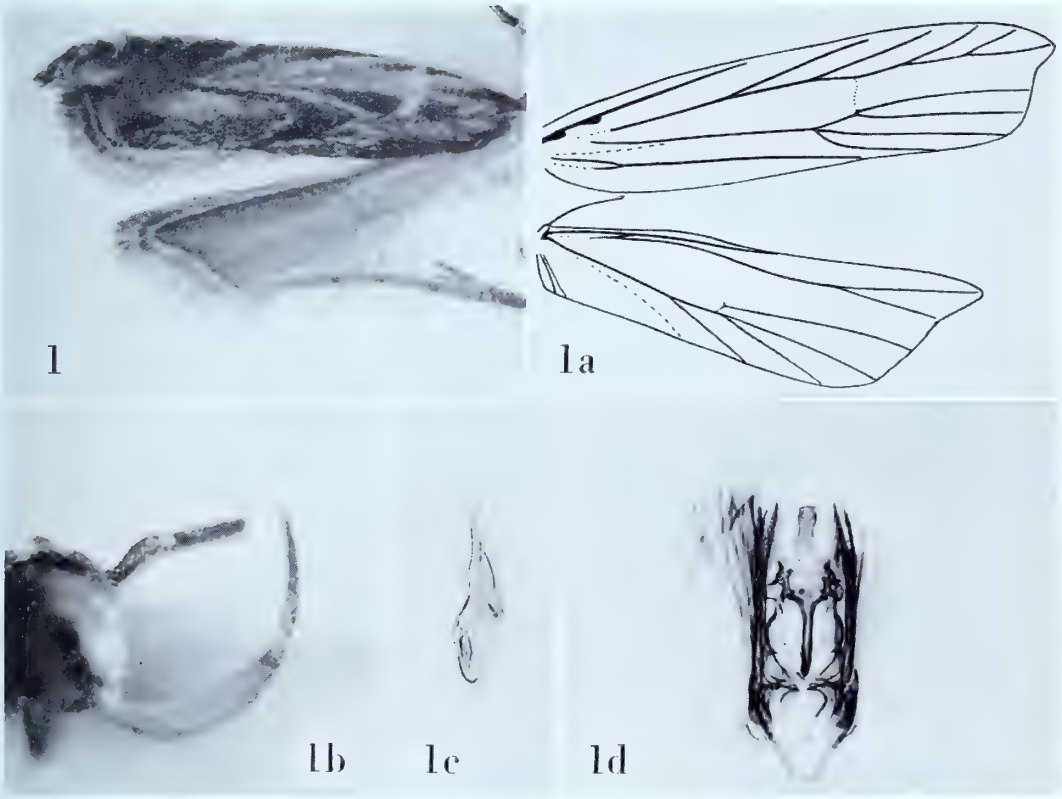
(*Typus generis: Brachmia gradata* Meyrick, 1910, Rec. Indian Mus., 5 : 221 [by original designation]).

Schemataspis gradata (Meyrick)

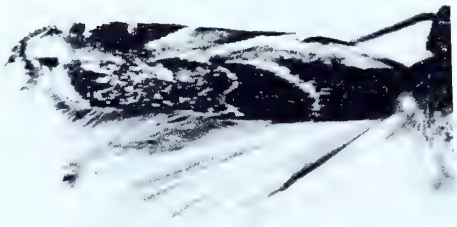
Plate 176, Figures 1–1d

Presumably the type of this species and genus is in the Indian Museum. The illustrations have been made from specimens in the British Museum. Wings and palpus from a ♂, " Shillong, 5,000 ft. Oct. 1916 Fletcher Coll." Slide No. 9591. The genitalia are figured from a ♂, " Shillong, June–Jul., 18 Fletcher Coll." Slide No. 9592.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



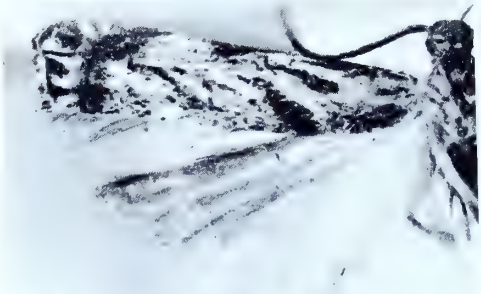
SCHEMATASPIS



1

1a

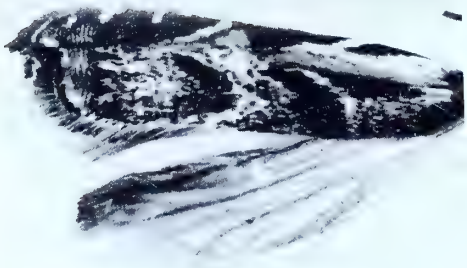
1b



2

2a

2b



3

3a

3b

SCHEMATASPIS

Schemataspis bicunea (Meyrick)

Plate 177, Figures 1–1b

Strobisia bicunea Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 731.

"♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . " Khasis; in April and from July to November, eighteen specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 9.5 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8471. Four specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Schemataspis epicentra (Meyrick)

Plate 177, Figures 2–2b

Strobisia epicentra Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 730.

"♂♀. 7–10 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*); in January, February, May, June, and October, eight specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 9.5 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .2.07." Slide No. 8470.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Schemataspis rhabducha (Meyrick)

Plate 177, Figures 3–3b

Strobisia rhabducha Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 730.

"♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*); in January, from March to June, and in September and October, twelve specimens. . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 12 mm. . . . " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .1.06." Slide No. 8472.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

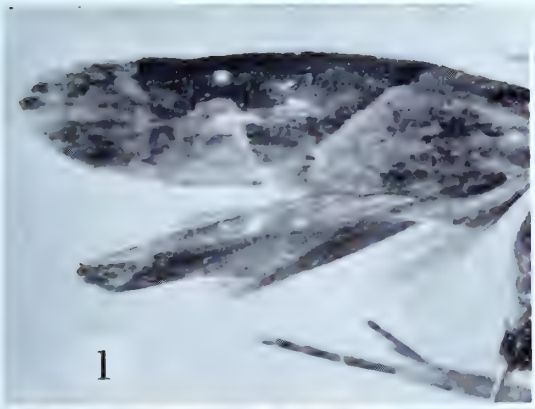
SCLEROGRAPTIS Meyrick

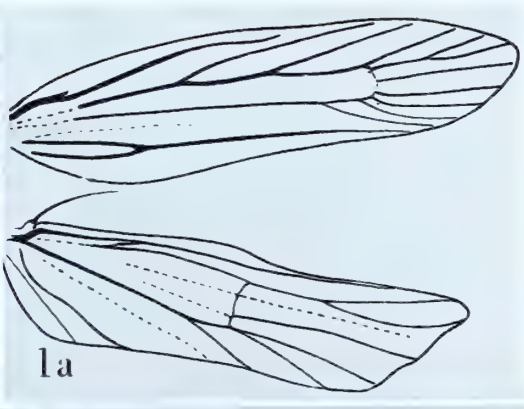
Sclerograptis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 31.
(*Typus generis: Sclerograptis oxytypa* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy])

Sclerograptis oxytypa Meyrick

Plate 178, Figures 1–1d

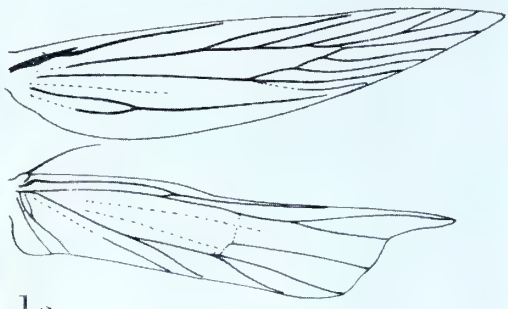
Sclerograptis oxytypa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera 3 : 31.
"♂. 12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, January (*Parish*); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".1.13." Slide No. 6041.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.





SCLEROGRAPTIS

1



1a

1b

1c

1d

SCLEROPHANTIS

SCLEROPHANTIS Meyrick

Sclerophantis Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 586.
(*Typus generis: Sclerophantis cyanocorys* Meyrick, l.c. 587 [by monotypy]).

Sclerophantis cyanocorys Meyrick

Plate 179, Figures 1–1d

Sclerophantis cyanocorys Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 587.

" ♂♀. 12 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred July from larvae feeding on shoots and leaves of " kakas " and " krandang " (? *Combretaceae*) (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: ♂, " Telawa, Java. LGK. bred .7.34." Slide No. 8547. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

SEMIOMERIS Meyrick

Semiomeris Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 626.

(*Typus generis: Noeza pyretodes* Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 277 [by original designation]).

Semiomeris pyretodes (Meyrick)

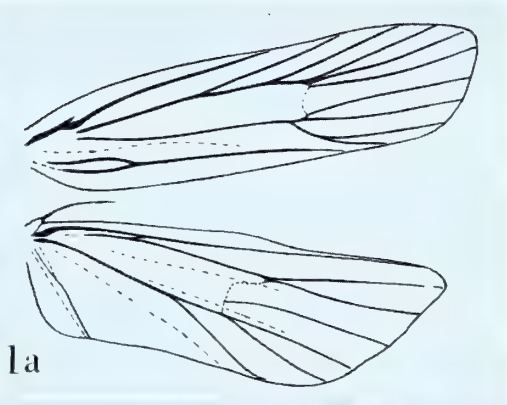
Plate 180, Figures 1–1d

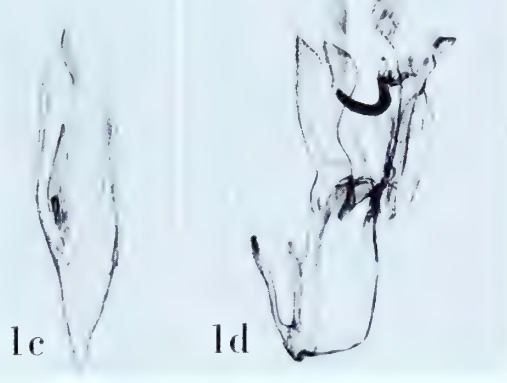
Noeza pyretodes Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 277.

"♂. 14–16 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January and February (*Parish*); two specimens. . . ."

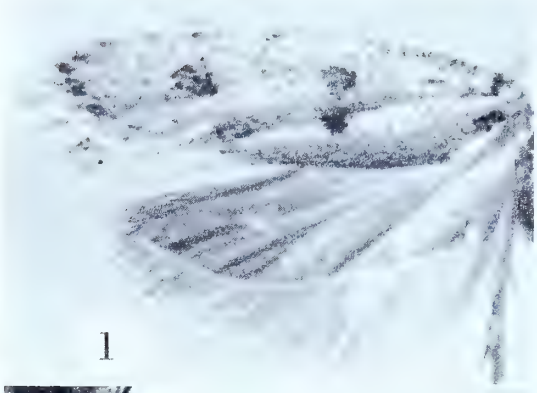
Lectotype: The male dated ".2.13." Slide No. 6226.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.





SEMIOMERIS



1

1a

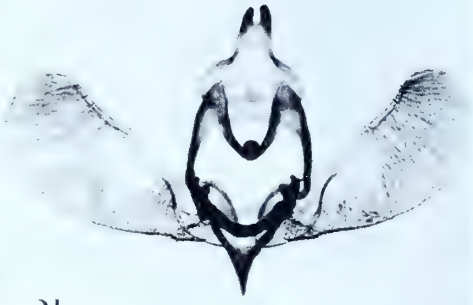
1b

1c

1d

2

2a



2b

SEMNOLOCHA

SEMNOLOCHA Meyrick

Semnolocha Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 49.
(*Typus generis: Semnolocha pachysticta* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Semnolocha pachysticta Meyrick

Plate 181, Figures 1–1d

Semnolocha pachysticta Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 49.
" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Japan (Kyûsyû), Wakasugiyama, October (*Prof. T. Esaki*); 1 ex."
Type: The male denoted above, " Wakasugiyama, Japan TE. .8.31." Slide No. 9040. The discrepancy in the month is, no doubt, due to a *lapsus.*
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Semnolocha choleroleuca (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 181, Figures 2–2b

Lecithocera choleroleuca Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 79.
" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Bombay, Dharwar, February (*R. M. Maxwell*); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated male, " Dharwar, Bombay. RM. 23.2.28." Slide No. 8757.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

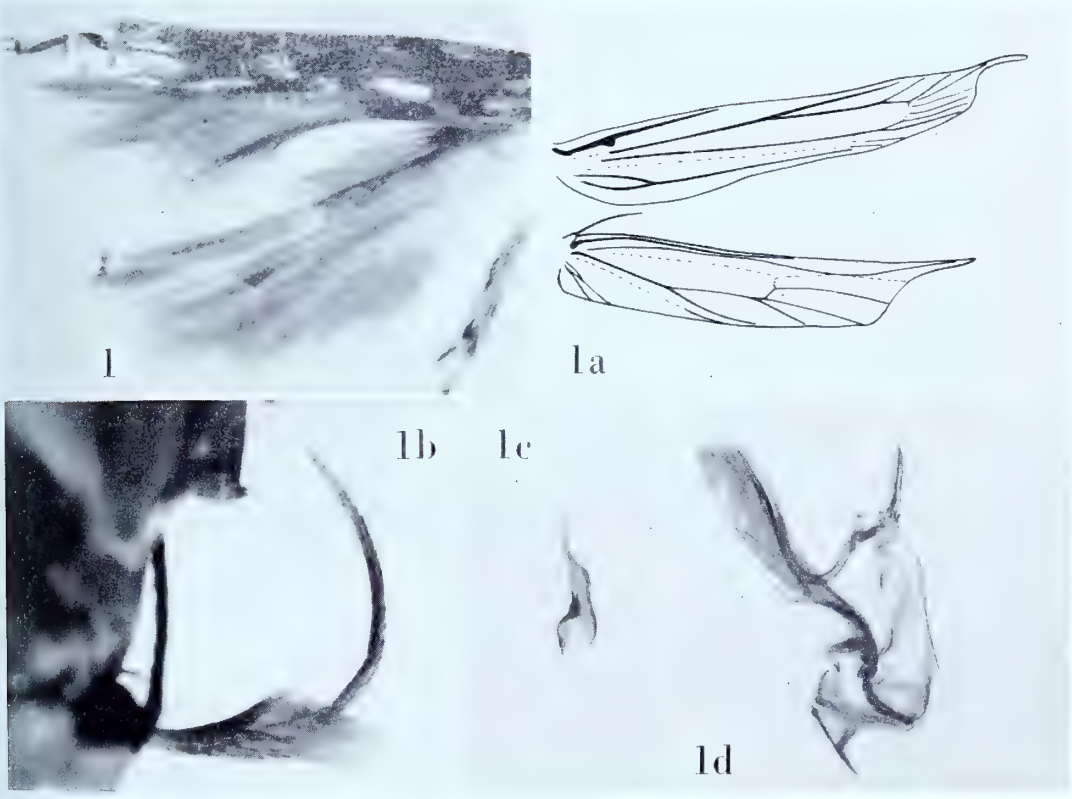
SEMNOSTOMA Meyrick

Semnostoma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 127.
(*Typus generis: Semnostoma leucochalca* Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation]).

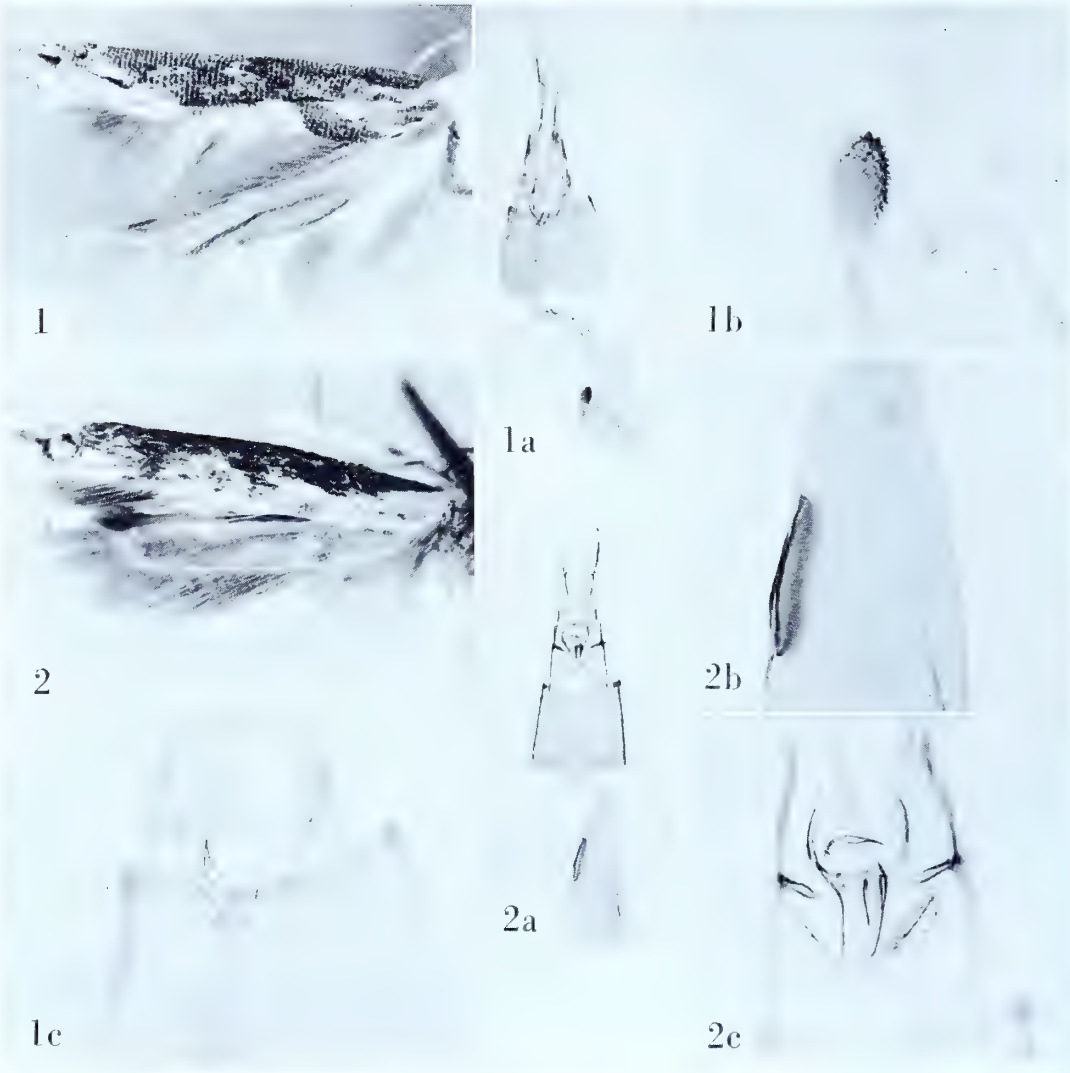
Semnostoma leucochalca Meyrick

Plate 182, Figures 1–1d

Semnostoma leucochalca Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 127.
" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, June, September; three specimens."
Lectotype: ♂, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8384.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



SEMNOSTOMA



SEMNOSTOMA

Semnostoma barathrota Meyrick

Semnostoma barathrota Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 128.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . .

Type: Missing.

Semnostoma poecilopa Meyrick

Plate 183, Figures 1–1c

Semnostoma poecilopa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 128.

" ♂♀. 13 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, June to September; three specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 13 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8385. The three specimens are females and probably represent the female of *leucochalca*.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Semnostoma scatebrosa Meyrick

Plate 183, Figures 2–2c

Semnostoma scatebrosa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 128.

" ♀. 12 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, June; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906." Slide No. 8386.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

SEMOPHYLAX Meyrick

Semophylax Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 200.

(*Typus generis: Psoricoptera apicepuncta* Busck, 1911, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 40 (No. 1815) : 206 [by original designation]).

Semophylax apicepuncta (Busck)

Plate 184, Figures 1–1d

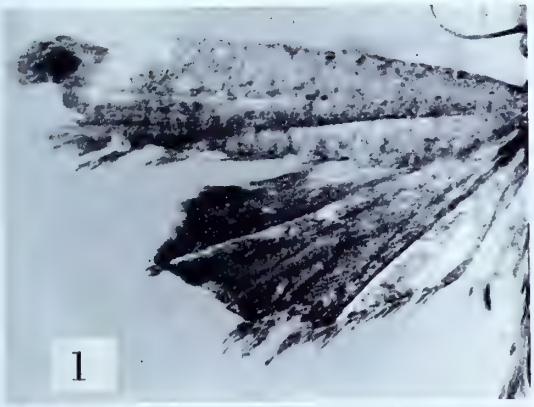
Psoricoptera apicepuncta Busck, 1911, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 40 (No. 1815) : 206.
Anisoplaca praesignis Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913 : 175.

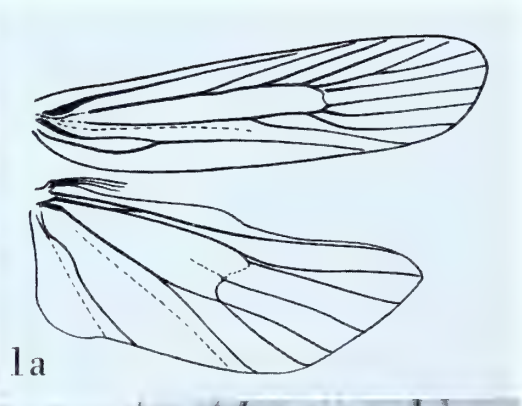
[praesignis]

" ♀. 30 mm. . . . Peru, Chanchamayo; one specimen. Agrees exactly in structure with the single New Zealand species, except in details of palpi. . . ."

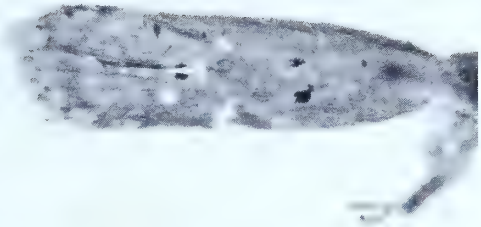
Type: The above indicated female with " R. .11 " at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6050.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia, excluding bursa copulatrix; 1d, detail of ostium.





SEMOPHYLAX

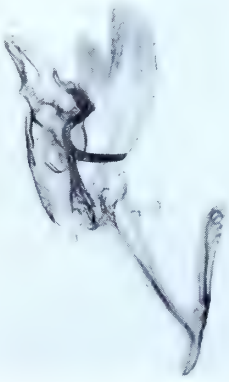


1

1a

1b

1c



1d

SIROGENES

SIROGENES Meyrick

Sirogenes Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 3.
(*Typus generis: Sirogenes thermophaea* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Sirogenes thermophaea Meyrick

Plate 185, Figures 1–1d

Sirogenes thermophaea Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 3.

" ♂♀. 11 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December; Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: A male, " Teffé, Brazil. Parish. .1.20." Slide No. 6084.

Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

This genus is a synonym of *Ilingiotis* Meyrick.

SITOTROGA Heinemann

Sitotroga Heinemann, 1870, Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz, 2 (1) 287.
(*Typus generis: Alucita cerealella* Olivier, 1789, Encycl. Meth. Ent., 4 : 121, pl. 46, fig. 8 [by monotypy]).

Nesolechia Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 425.
(*Typus generis: Nesolechia horogramma* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]); Clarke, 1955, Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick, 1 : 19.

Syngenomictis Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa. Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 78.
(*Typus generis: Syngenomictis aenictopa* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]); Clarke, 1955, Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick, 1 : 19.

Sitotroga horogramma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 186, Figures 1–1e, 2–2b

Nesolechia horogramma Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 425.

Syngenomictis aenictopa Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III, Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 78 (New synonymy).

Chelaria asemodes Meyrick, 1938, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London, 87 : 513 (New synonymy).

[horogramma]

" ♀. 16 mm. . . . Fiji, Lautoka, June (*Veitch*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Fiji, Lautoka. 4.VI.1919. H. Veitch." Slide No. 9065. A small, white label bears the inscription, " M19."

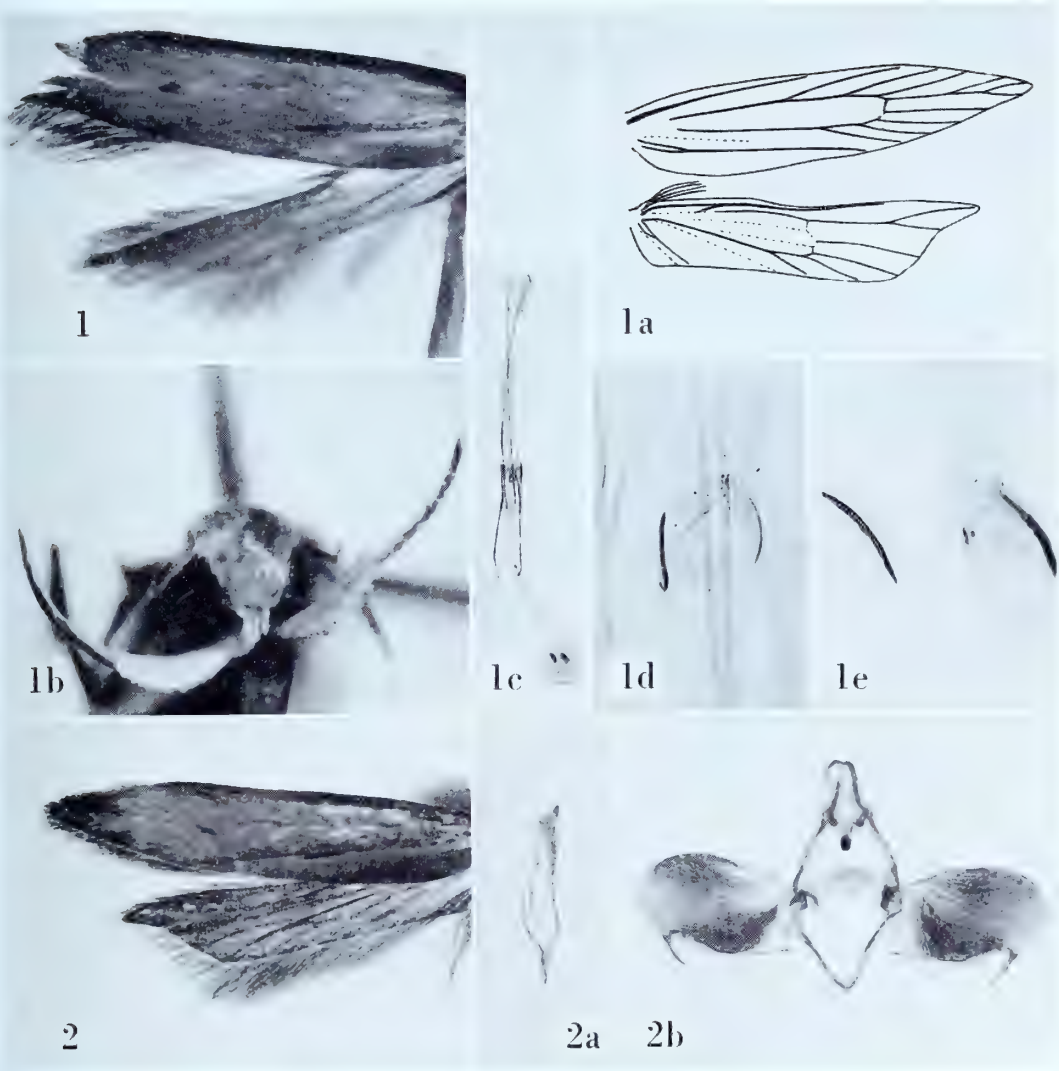
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior aspect of head showing labial palpi; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, ostium; 1e, signa.

[asemodes]

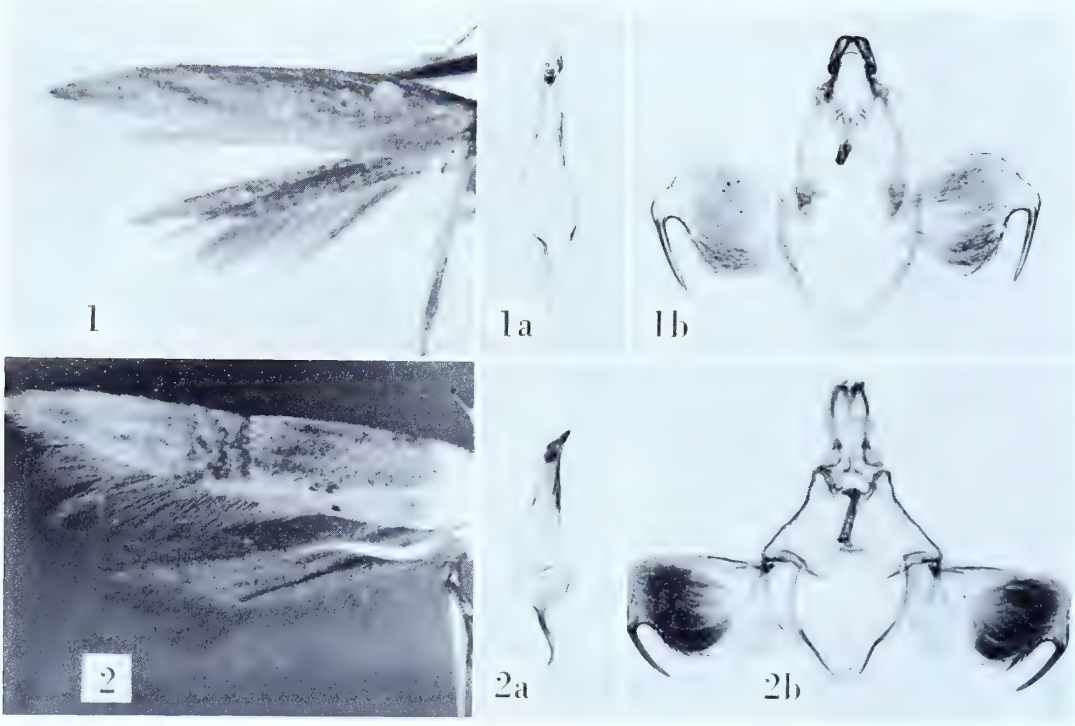
" ♂♀. 17 mm. . . . Mafulu, 4,000 feet, December; Kokoda, 1,200 feet, May, July. 3 ex."

Type: The male, so marked in the British Museum, " Papua, Kokoda. 1,200 ft. V.1933. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 8538. A small white label bears the inscription " C 180."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



SITOTROGA



SITOTROGA

Sitotroga cerealella (Olivier)

Plate 187, Figures 1–1b

Alucita cerealella Olivier, 1789, Encycl. Meth. 4, Insectes 1 : 121, pl. 46, fig. 8.

Aristotelia ochrescens Meyrick, 1938, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Deutsch Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52 : 3. (New synonymy).

". . . ♂♀. 12 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800 m., VIII, 2 ex."

Type: ♂, " Likiang, China. H. .8.34." Slide No. 8229. The type is in very poor condition which undoubtedly led Meyrick to misplace this species.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Sitotroga palearis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 187, Figures 2–2b

Epithectis palearis Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 65.

" ♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, in June (*Fletcher*); three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., " Pusa, Bengal. TBF. 26.6.11." Slide No. 9073. Two of the original specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

SOPHRONIA Hübner

Sophronia catharurga Meyrick

Plate 188, Figures 1–1b

Sophronia catharurga Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 34.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Palestine, Akka, June (*Buxton*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female so labelled in the British Museum, " Akka: (coast), Palestine. 10.VI.1921. P. A. Buxton." Slide No. 9080.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium. (Ductus bursae thread-like).

Sophronia teretracma Meyrick

Plate 188, Figures 2–2b

Sophronia teretracma Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 353.

" ♂♀. 18–21 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–7,500 feet, April; 25 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Brenster Co. Texas, 5,000′ .4.26." Slide No. 5858. Twenty of the original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Sophronia sagittans Meyrick

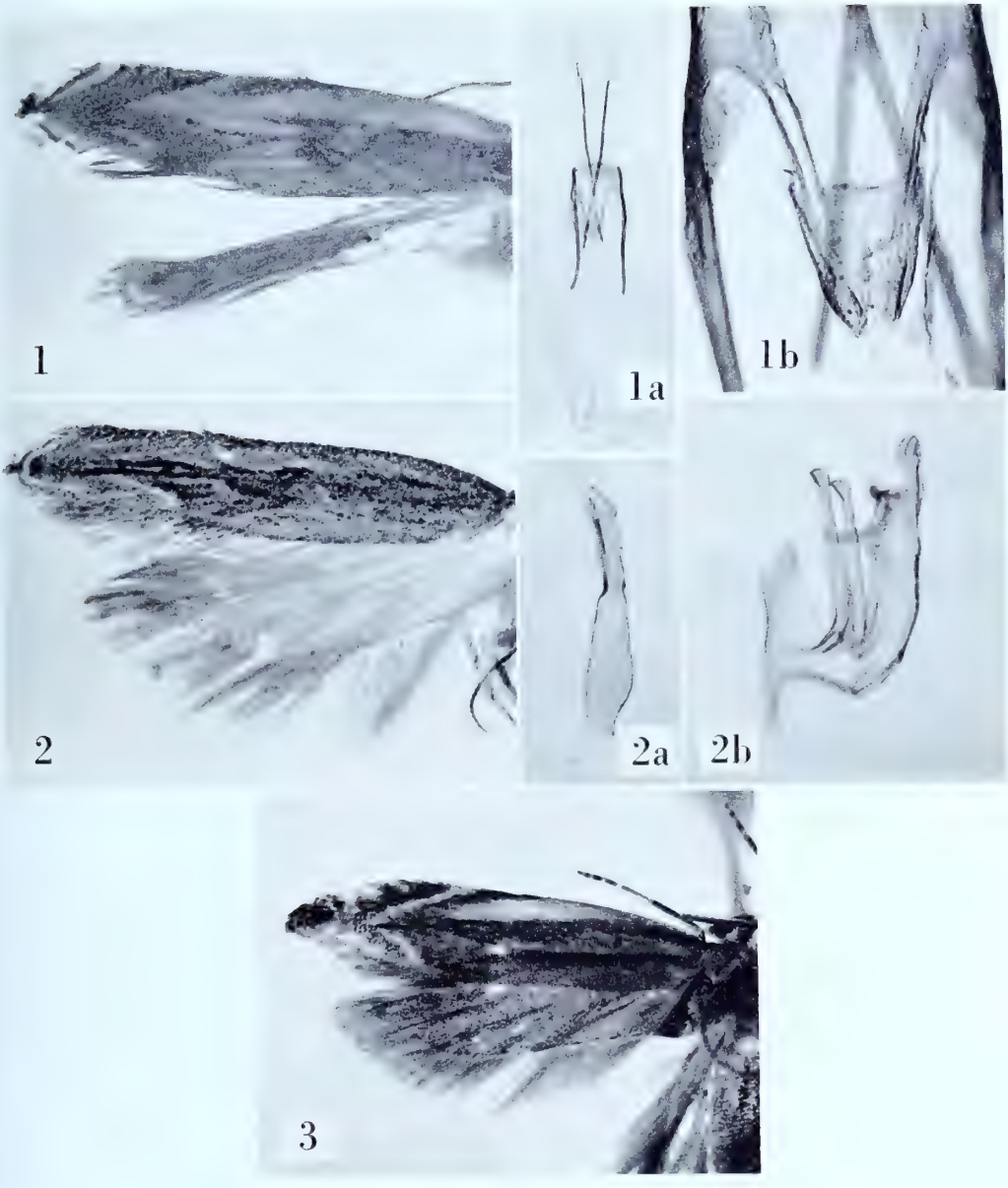
Plate 188, Figure 3

Sophronia sagittans Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 33.

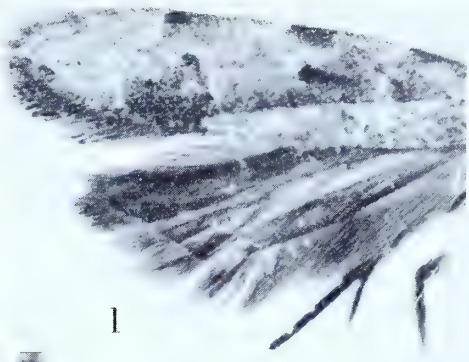
" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Palestine, Haifa, May (*Buxton*); 3 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). Nearest *acaudella* and *finitimella*. . . ."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Palestine, Haifa. 25.V.1924. P. A. Buxton," without abdomen. The female " type " also lacks its abdomen.

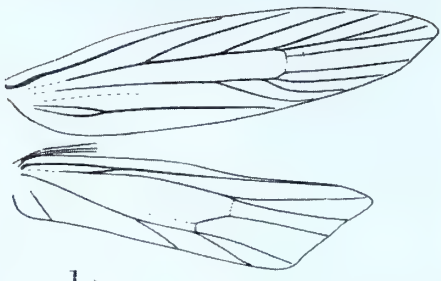
Figure 3, right wings (image reversed).



SOPHRONIA



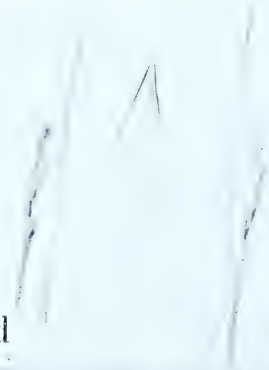
1



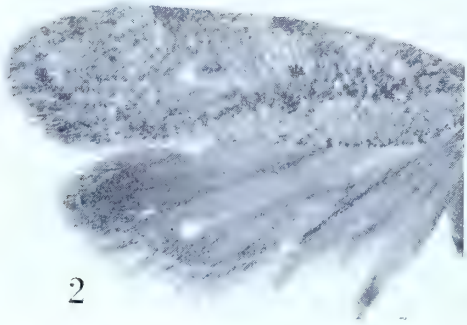
1a

1b

1c



1d



2

1e

SOROTACTA

SOROTACTA Meyrick

Sorotacta Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 253.
(*Typus generis: Sorotacta viridans* Meyrick, l.c. 254 [by monotypy]).

Sorotacta viridans Meyrick

Plate 189, Figures 1–1e

Sorotacta viridans Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 254.
" ♀. 11–12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (*Parish*); two specimens."
Lectotype: The larger of the two specimens both of which are dated ".3.13." Slide No. 5977.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, signa.

Sorotacta bryochlora Meyrick

Plate 189, Figure 2

Sorotacta bryochlora Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 76.
" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, in October; one specimen."
Type: The above indicated specimen, " Parintins, Brazil, Parish, 10–19," without abdomen.
Figure 2, left wings.

SPHAGIOCRATES Meyrick

Sphagiocrates Meyrick, 1925, *in* Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 183.

(*Typus generis: Brachmia lusoria* Meyrick, 1922, Zool. Med. Leiden, 7 : 87 [by monotypy]).

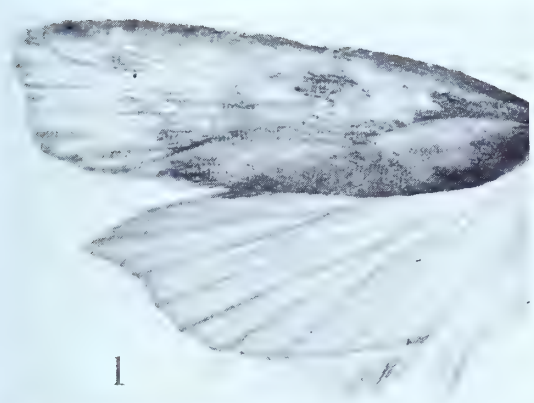
Sphagiocrates lusoria (Meyrick)

Plate 190, Figures 1–1c

Brachmia lusoria Meyrick, 1922, Zool. Med. Leiden, 7 : 87.

Illustrated from a specimen in the British Museum. Slide No. 8951.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

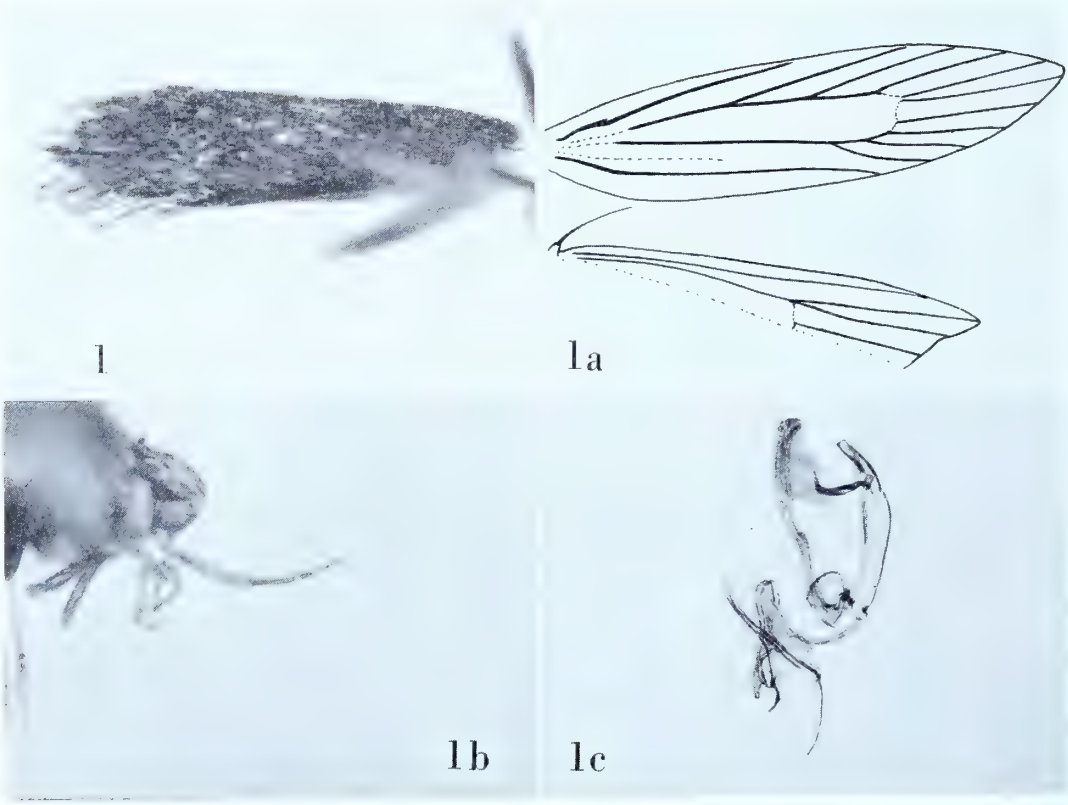

1

1a

1b

1c

SPHAGIOCRATES



STAGMATURGIS

STAGMATURGIS Meyrick

Stagmaturgis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 25.
(*Typus generis: Stagmaturgis catharosema* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Stagmaturgis catharosema Meyrick

Plate 191, Figures 1–1c

Stagmaturgis catharosema Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 25.
" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December, January (*Parish*); 5 ex."
Lectotype: A male dated " .12.19." Slide No. 5892.
Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, venation of right wings (part of hindwing missing in lectotype); 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

STEGASTA Meyrick

Stegasta comissata Meyrick

Plate 192, Figures 1–1b

Stegasta comissata Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 18.

" ♂♀. 8–10 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, Santarem, Parintins, Manaos, August to November (*Parish*); 16 ex."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Parintins, Brazil, Parish. 10–19." Slide No. 5809. Twelve of the original series remain in the Meyrick collection and all are females except the lectotype.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Stegasta scoteropis Meyrick

Plate 192, Figures 2–2b

Stegasta scoteropis Meyrick, 1931, Journ. Linn. Soc., 37 : 280.

" ♂. 8 mm. . . . 1 ex. May."

Type: The specimen referred to above and labelled, " Makthlawaiya, Paraguay, G. S. C. .5.27." Slide No. 5811.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Stegasta zygotoma Meyrick

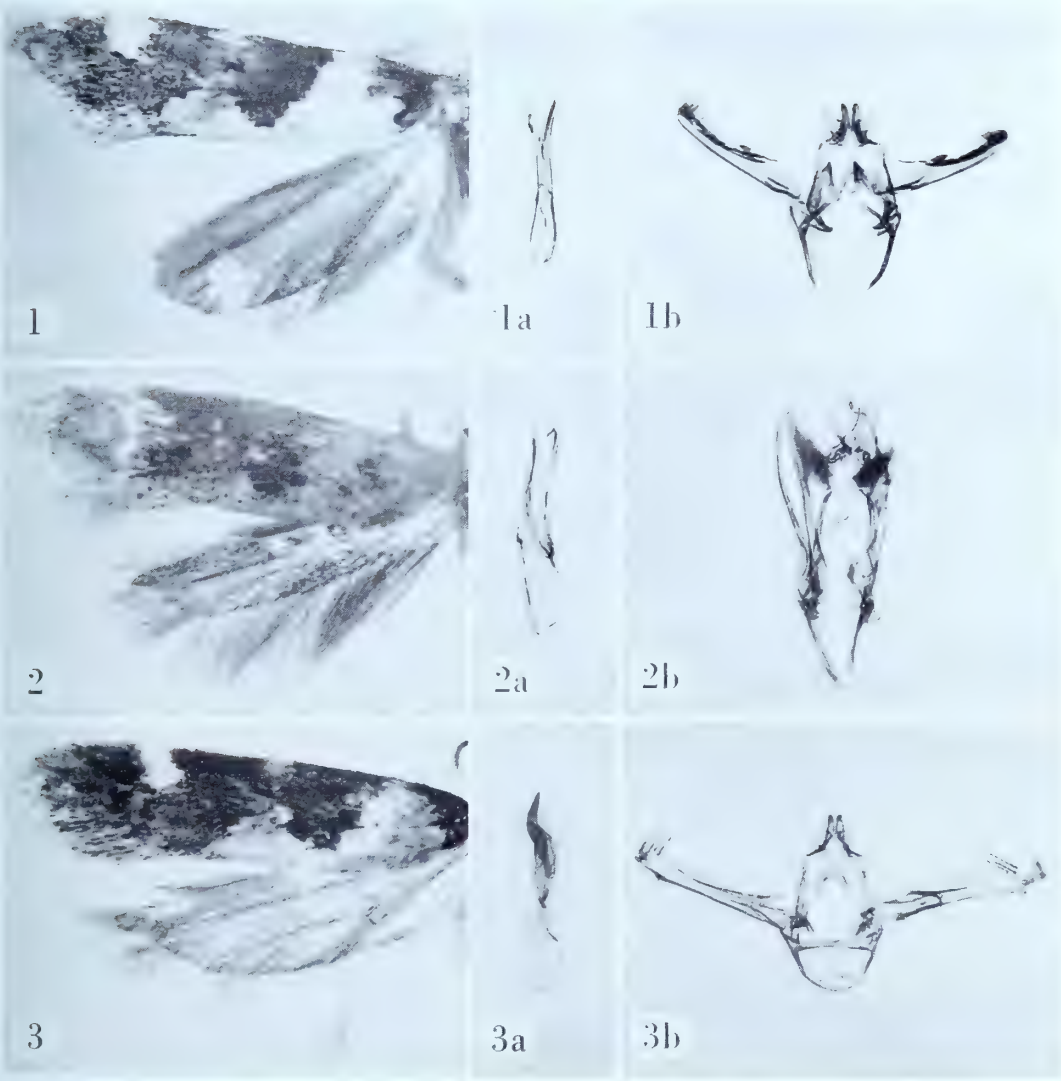
Plate 192, Figures 3–3b

Stegasta zygotoma Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 48.

" ♂♀. 9–11 mm., Colombia, Cali, 5,000 feet, and La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May; Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June; Peru, Lima, and Chosica, 2,800 feet, in August (*Parish*); forty-four specimens. The Peruvian examples have the white markings always much more suffused with grey. . . ."

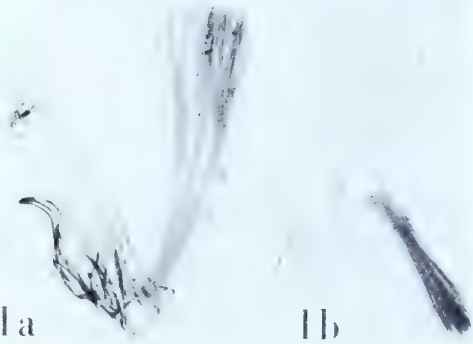
Lectotype: A male labelled, " Huigra, 4,500 ft., Ecuador, Parish. 6–14." Slide No. 5810. Of the forty-four original specimens only twelve remain in the Meyrick collection.

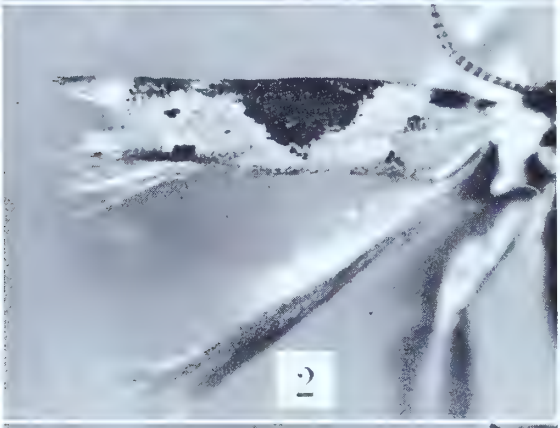
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

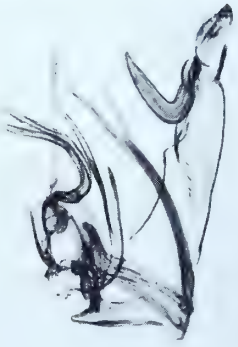


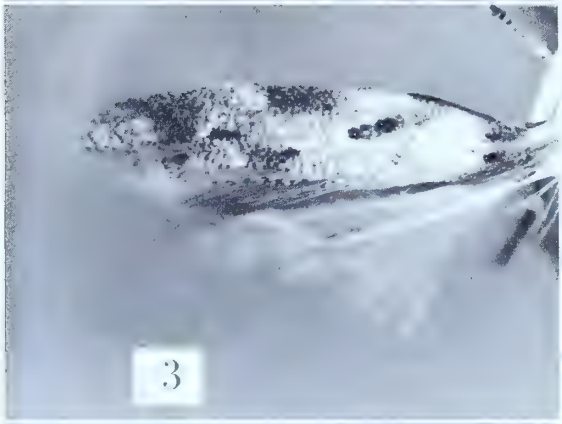
STEGASTA

1

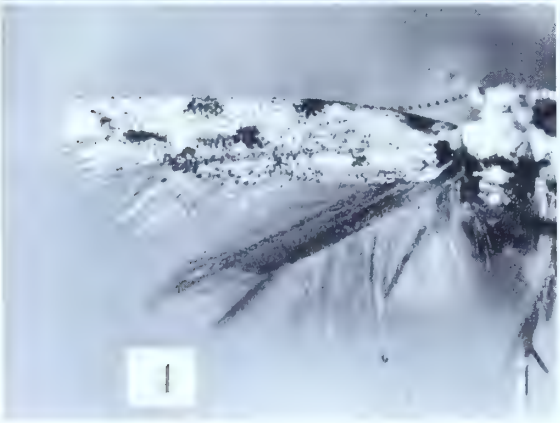

1a
1b


2


2a


3

3a


4

4a
4b

STENOLECHIA Meyrick

Stenolechia batrodryas Meyrick

Plate 193, Figures 1–1b

Stenolechia bathrodryas Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 583.

" ♂. 7 mm. . . . Japan, Tokyo, August (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated " 11.8.34." Slide No. 8266.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 1b, part of denuded abdomen showing coremata.

Stenolechia deltocausta Meyrick

Plate 193, Figures 2–2a

Stenolechia deltocausta Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 484.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, 5,000 feet, May; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 8267.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Stenolechia frustulenta Meyrick

Plate 193, Figures 3–3a

Stenolechia frustulenta Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 13.

" ♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Assam, Cherrapunji (*Fletcher*); 13 ex. . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 9 mm., " Cherrapunji, Assam. TBF. .22." Slide No. 8262.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Stenolechia notomochla Meyrick

Plate 193, Figures 4–4b

Stenolechia notomochla Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 583.

" ♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Japan, Tokyo. July (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 3 ex. Allied and very similar to the Indian *orsicoma* Meyr. . . ."

Lectotype: ♀, 9 mm. Slide No. 8265. All specimens bear identical data and are dated " 9.7.34."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signa.

Stenolechia orsicoma (Meyrick)

Plate 194, Figures 1–1b

Recurvaria orsicoma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 130.

" ♂. 11–12 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, April, December (*Pole*); two specimens . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 12 mm., dated ".4.06." Slide No. 8263.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 1b, single, median, posterior abdominal tuft.

Stenolechia trichaspis (Meyrick)

Plate 194, Figures 2–2a

Recurvaria trichaspis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 131.

" ♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, September (*Pole*); six specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 9 mm., dated ".9.06." Slide No. 8264.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Stenolechia zelosaris Meyrick

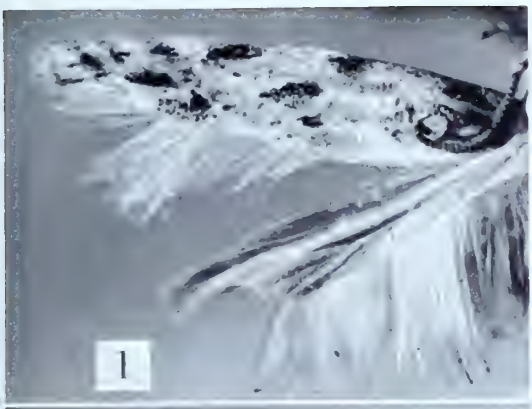
Plate 194, Figures 3–3b

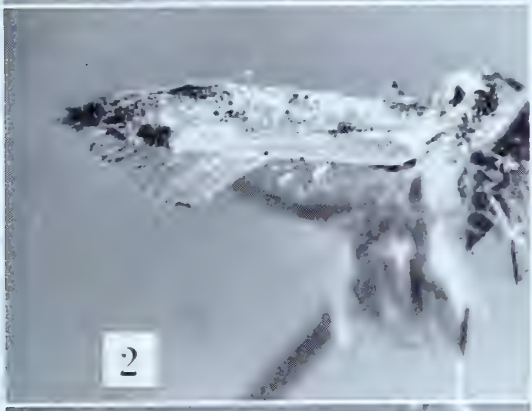
Stenolechia zelosaris Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 12.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong 5,000–6,000 feet, June, July (*Fletcher*); 3 ex."

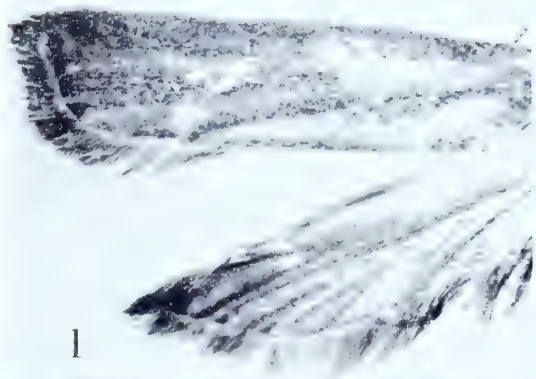
Lectotype: ♂, " Shillong, Assam. TBF. .7.22." Slide No. 8261. One specimen is missing.

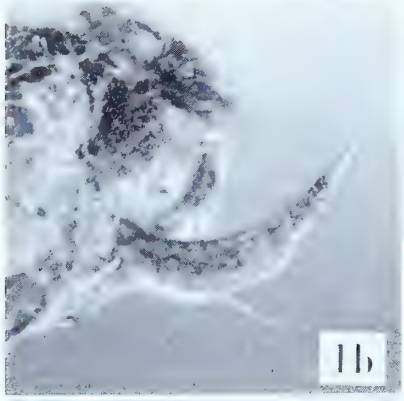
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 3b, paired, posterior abdominal tufts.

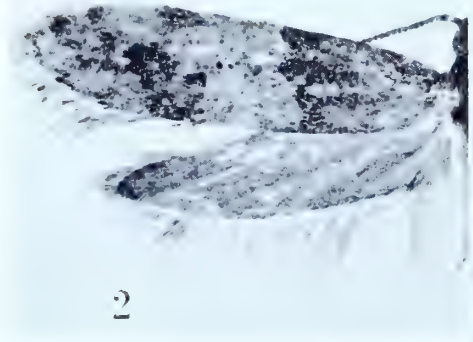




STENOLECHIA







STEREMNIODES and STEREOPTILA

STEREMNIODES Meyrick

Steremniodes Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 37.
(*Typus generis: Steremniodes sciactis* Meyrick, l.c. 38 [by monotypy]).

Steremniodes sciactis Meyrick

Plate 195, Figures 1–1d

Steremniodes sciactis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 38.
" ♂. 16 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, January (*Parish*); French Guiana, La Forestière, June; 2 ex."
Lectotype: The male, " Teffé, Brazil, Parish. .1.20." Slide No. 6105.
This is one of the few gelechiids with vein 1c of forewing preserved at margin.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

STEREOPTILA Meyrick

Stereoptila amphiterma (Meyrick)

Plate 195, Figures 2–2b

Macrosaces amphiterma Meyrick, 1910, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 146.
" ♂♀. 10–14 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*); in January and February, five specimens."
Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., dated ".2.06." Slide No. 7718.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

STERRHOSTOMA Meyrick

Sterrhostoma Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 587.
(*Typus generis: Sterrhostoma heterogastra* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Sterrhostoma heterogastra Meyrick

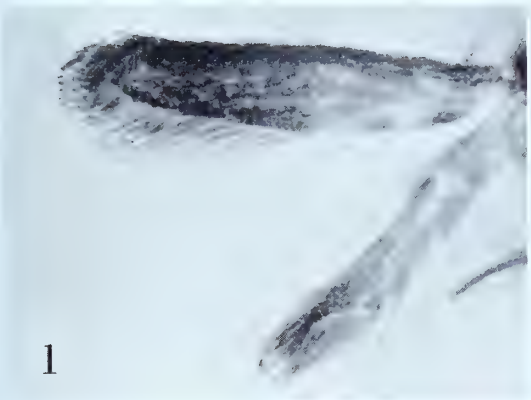
Plate 196, Figures 1–1b

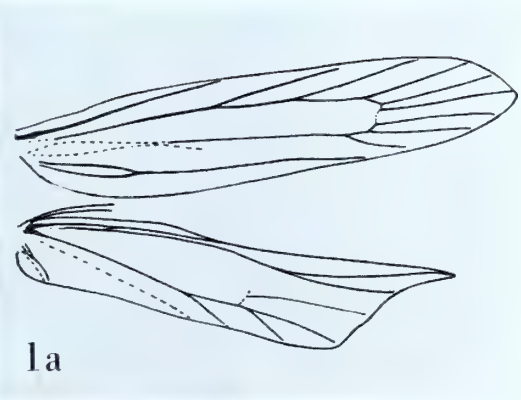
Sterrhostoma heterogastra Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 587.

" ♂♀. 7 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred September from larvae feeding on leaves of *Feronia elephantum* (*Rutaceae*) (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 2 ex."

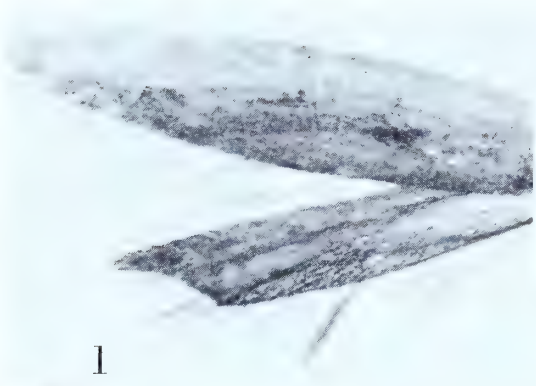
Lectotype: The female in the Meyrick collection, " Telawa, Java. LGK. bred .9.34," without abdomen. The male is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.





STERRHOSTOMA



1

1a

1b

1c

STIPHROSTOLA

STIPHROSTOLA Meyrick

Stiphrostola Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 25.
(*Typus generis: Stiphrostola longinqua* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Stiphrostola longinqua Meyrick

Plate 197, Figures 1–1c

Stiphrostola longinqua Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 25.
"♂. 10 mm. . . . Assam, Gauhati, April (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."
Type: The male denoted above, dated ".4.18." Slide No. 8422.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

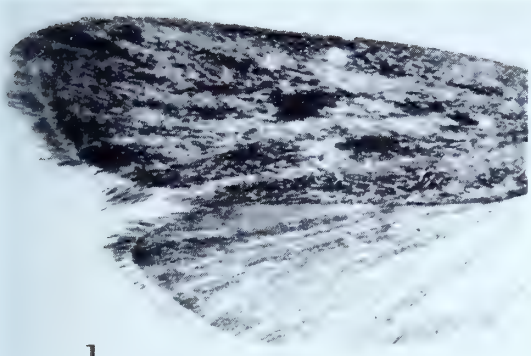
STOCHASTICA Meyrick

Stochastica Meyrick, 1938, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris., 52 : 6.
(*Typus generis: Stochastica virgularia* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

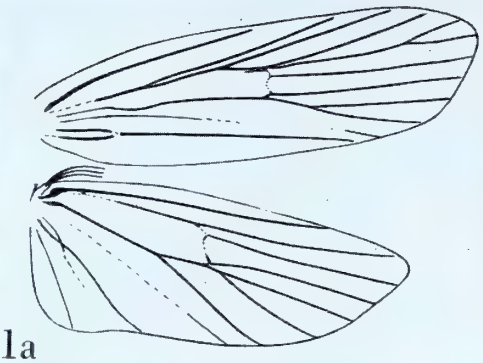
Stochastica virgularia Meyrick

Plate 198, Figures 1–1b

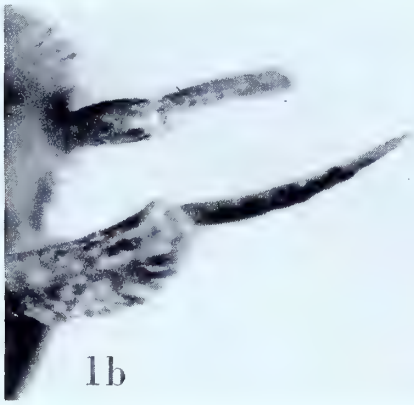
Stochastica virgularia Meyrick, 1938, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris., 52 : 6.
"... ♀. 30 mm. ... Yül., 3,200–4,000 m., VI, 2 ex."
Type: The female, without abdomen, in the Meyrick collection, " Likiang, China. H. .6.34."
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus.



1

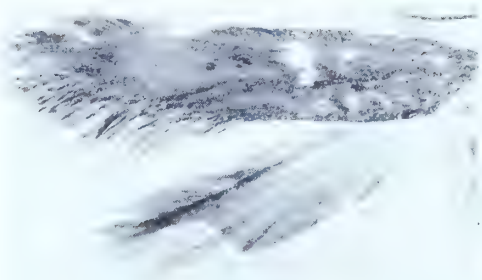


1a



1b

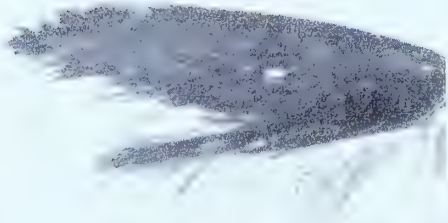
STOCHASTICA



1

1a

1b



2

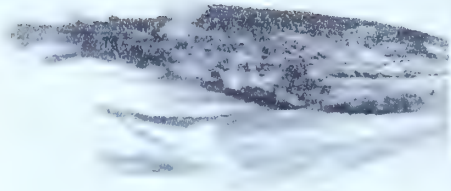
2a

2b

3

1a

1c



1

1a

4b

STOMOPTERYX

STOMOPTERYX Heinemann

Stomopteryx circaea (Meyrick)

Plate 199, Figures 1–1c

Anacampsis circaea Meyrick, 1912, Ann. Transvaal Museum, 3 : 67.

" ♂. 16–17 mm. . . . Haenertsburg (*Swierstra*); in December, two specimens. Type in Coll. Meyrick."

Type: The specimen in the Meyrick collection, erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 4534. The pin-label reads: " Haenertsburg, Transvaal. CJS. 4.12.09."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, ostium and genital plate; 1c, signa. Details are obscured by much foreign matter which could not be removed.

Stomopteryx coracina Meyrick

Plate 199, Figures 2–2b

Stomopteryx coracina Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 427.

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, January (*Dodd*); 1 ex. Wals. Coll. (19441)."

Type: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, " Toowong, Queensland. 5.1.1897. Dodd 19441." Slide No. 9089.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Stomopteryx metadesma Meyrick

Plate 199, Figure 3

Stomopteryx metadesma Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 352.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . California, Venice, September; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen, without abdomen, dated .9.20."

Figure 3, left wings.

Stomopteryx ochrosema Meyrick

Plate 199, Figures 4–4b

Stomopteryx ochrosema Meyrick, 1932, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 80 : 113.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Addis Alam, 8,000 feet, October; 1 ex. Allied to *anthyllidella* . . ."

Type: The above indicated specimen, erroneously recorded as a male by Meyrick, and marked " Type ♂ " in the British Museum. The pin-label reads, " Abyssinia: Addis Allem. ca. 8,000 ft. 12–13. X. 1926. H. Scott." Slide No. 9092.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, oblique view of female genitalia; 4b, oblique view of ostium and genital plate.

Stomopteryx pelomicta Meyrick

Plate 200, Figure 1

Stomopteryx pelomicta Meyrick, 1928, Bull. Hill Mus., 2 : 234.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Tinmel, at light, May 20; 1 ex."

Type: The male, in very poor condition and without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, " Tinmel, Morocco. T. 20.5.27."

Figure 1, left wings.

Stomopteryx phaeopa Meyrick

Plate 200, Figures 2–2a

Stomopteryx phaeopa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 136.

" ♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . . Peru, Oroya (12,300 feet), Huancayo (10,650 feet), July, *Parish*; six specimens. Extremely near the European *anthyllidella* in all respects. . . ."

Lectotype: A male, " Oroya, Peru, P. 12,200′ .7.14." Slide No. 5859.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Stomopteryx praecipitata Meyrick

Plate 200, Figures 3–3a

Stomopteryx praecipitata Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 137.

" ♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . . Kanara, Kumbarvada; Bombay, Belgaum (*Maxwell*); Bengal, Pusa (*Fletcher*); June, December, three specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 7 mm., " Kumbarvada, Kanara. RM. 6.12.13." Slide No. 8426. The third specimen, presumably as male, is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia.

Stomopteryx prolapsa Meyrick

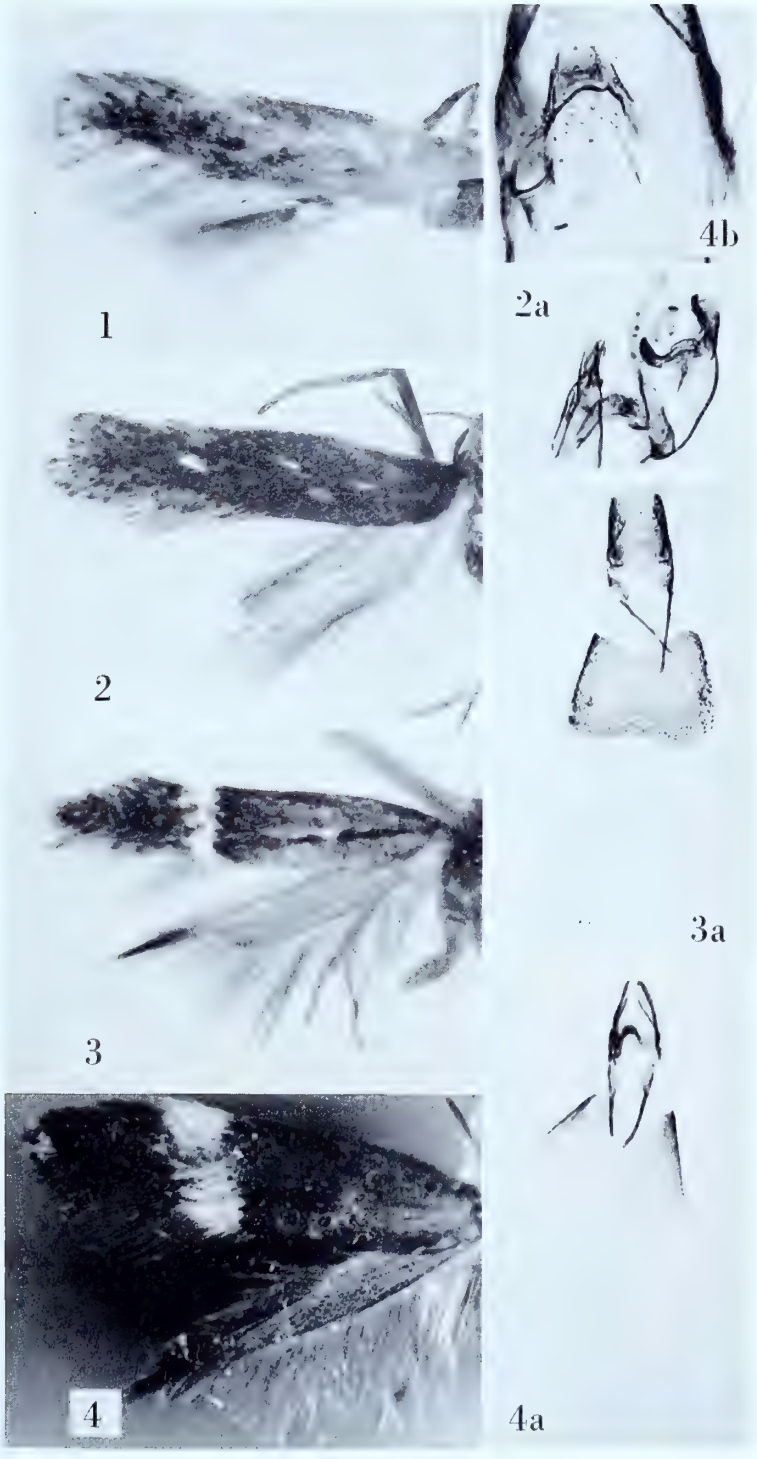
Plate 200, Figures 4–4b

Stomopteryx prolapsa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 137.

" ♀. 10 mm. . . . Ceylon, Puttalam, November (*Pole*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".11.04." Slide No. 8424.

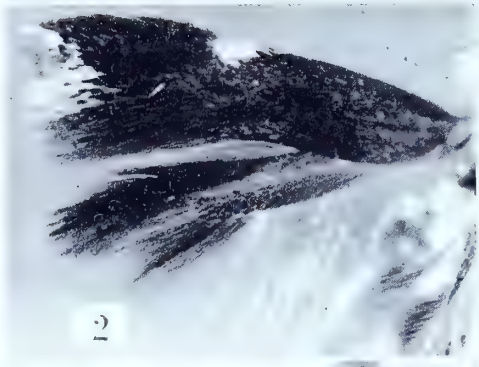
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium.



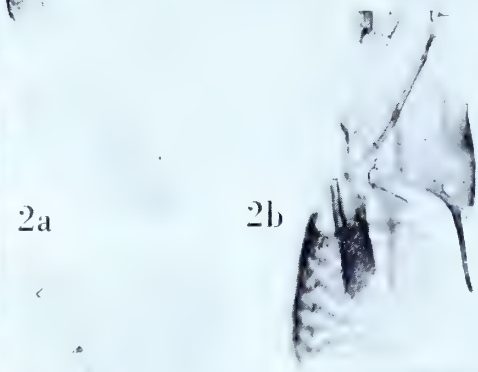
STOMOPTERYX

1

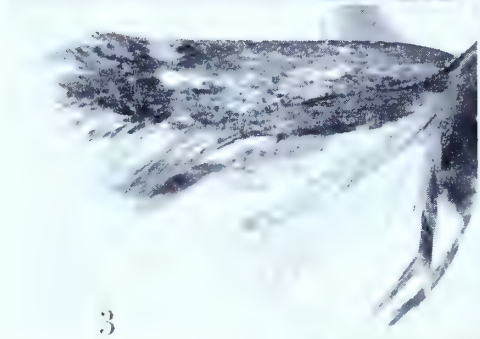
1a



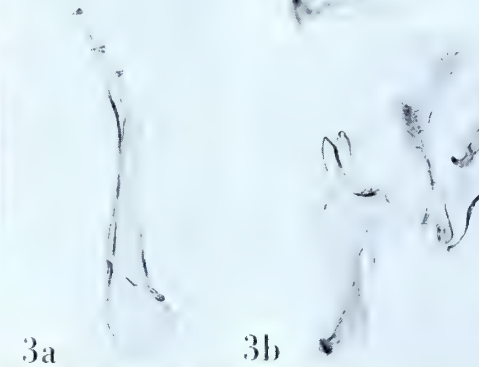
2



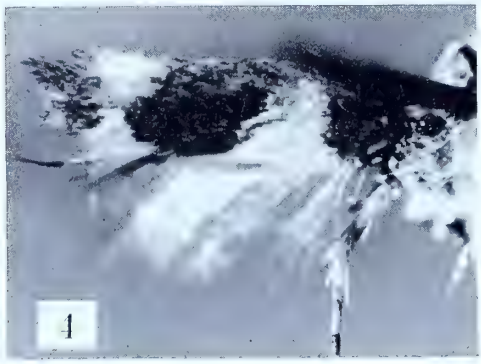
2a 2b



3



3a 3b



4

STOMOPTERYX

Stomopteryx rastrifera Meyrick

Plate 201, Figures 1–1a

Stomopteryx rastrifera Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 137.

"♂. 7 mm. . . . Ceylon, Puttalam, October (*Pole*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, dated ".10.04." Slide No. 8425.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Stomopteryx sphenodoxa Meyrick

Plate 201, Figures 2–2b

Stomopteryx sphenodoxa Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 63.

"♂. 9 mm. . . . Bombay, Mahableshwar, bred May from pupae in folded edge of leaves of *Crotalaria* (*Leguminosae*) . . . (*R. M. Maxwell*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: ♀, " Mahableshwar, Bombay, RM. bred .5.29." Slide No. 8423. Both specimens are females, the opposite sex having been erroneously recorded.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, oblique view of female genitalia; 2b, oblique view of ostium and genital plate.

Stomopteryx syncrita Meyrick

Plate 201, Figures 3–3b

Stomopteryx syncrita Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 281.

"♂. 13–14 mm. . . . Asia Minor, Marasch; 2 ex. Nearest *remissella*."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Marasch, Asia Minor. C. 25." Slide No. 9090.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Stomopteryx symplegadopa Meyrick

Plate 201, Figure 4

Stomopteryx symplegadopa Meyrick, 1936, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Deuts. Ent. Zeit. Iris., 50 : 158.

". . . ♂. 8 mm. . . . Taishan, 5., 1 ex."

Type: The male referred to above, " Taishan, China. H. 5,000′ .5.34." The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 4, left wings.

STROBISIA Clemens

Strobisia sapphiritis Meyrick

Plate 202, Figures 1–1b

Strobisia sapphiritis Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 267.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (*Parish*); twenty specimens."

Lectotype: A male dated ".1.13." Slide No. 6010. Eight of the original specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Strobisia spintheropis Meyrick

Plate 202, Figures 2–2b

Strobisia spintheropis Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 101.

" ♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, in October; four specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6009. All specimens bear identical data with " Parish. 10–19 " at the bottom of the pin-label.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. (Two exposures at different levels to show details.)

SYMMOCA Hübner

Symmoca acatharta (Meyrick)

Plate 202, Figures 3–3b

Paradoris acatharta Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 :736.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., " Dibidi, N. Coorg. LN. .11.07." Slide No. 9030.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Symmoca alacris Meyrick

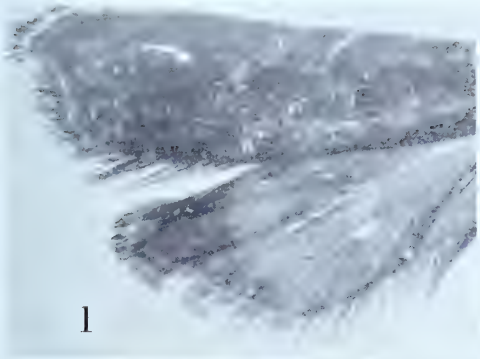
Plate 202, Figures 4–4b

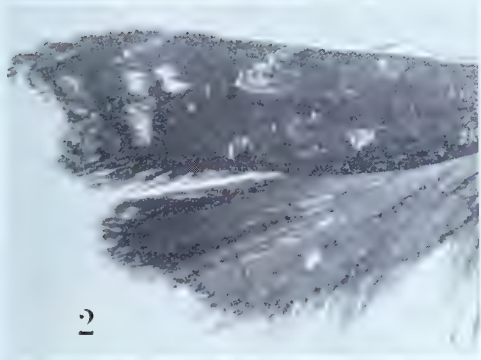
Symmoca alacris Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 156.

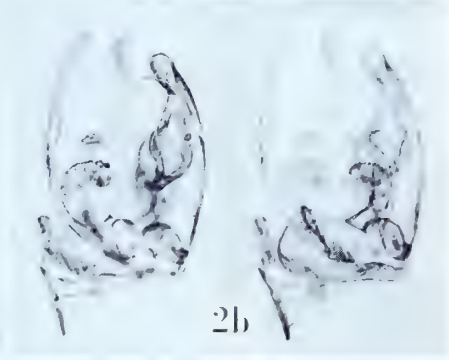
" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Kanara, Dharwar, January (*Maxwell*); two specimens."

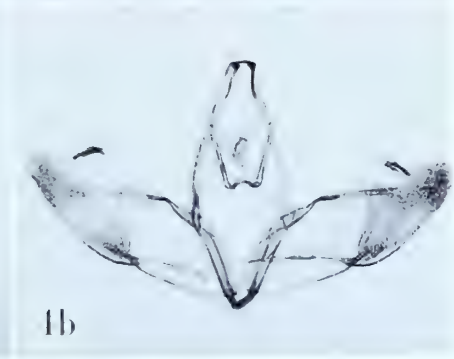
Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., dated " 26.1.16." Slide No. 9029.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

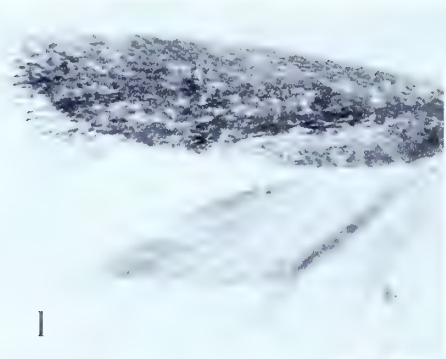






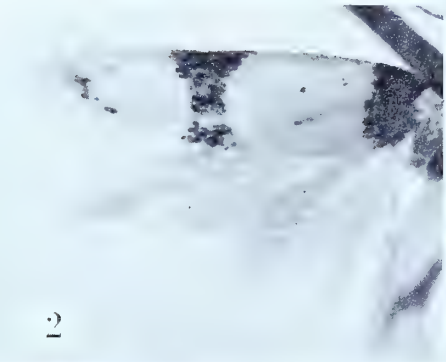


STROBISIA and SYMMOCA


1

1a

1b


2

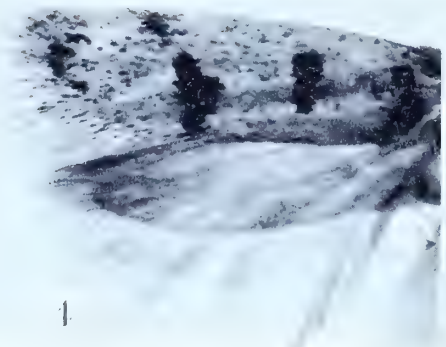
2a

2b

3

3a

3b


4

4a

4b

SYMMOCA

Symmoca amblycryptis Meyrick

Plate 203, Figures 1–1b

Symmoca amblycryptis Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 516.

" ♀. 13 mm. . . . Kanara, Sirsi, March (*Maxwell*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female, " Sirsi, Kanara. RM. 2.3.24." Slide No. 9023.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Symmoca amphicalyx (Meyrick)

Plate 203, Figures 2–2b

Paradoris amphicalyx Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 735.

" ♂♀. 11–13 mm. . . . Cuddapah, 4,000 feet (*Campbell*); four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., " Cuddapah, India. WHC. 4,000′ .08." Slide No. 9015.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Symmoca anthracosema Meyrick

Plate 203, Figures 3–3b

Symmoca anthracosema Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 359.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, June (*T. B. Fletcher*); 1 ex. Nearest *maschalista*. . . ."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".6.31." Slide No. 9021.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Symmoca corymbitis Meyrick

Plate 203, Figures 4–4b

Symmoca corymbitis Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 292.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Bombay, Surat, October, April (*Fletcher, Maxwell*); 2 ex. Near *stesichora*. . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, " Vapi, Surat. RM. 28.4.19." Slide No. 9019.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Symmoca crocodesma Meyrick

Plate 204, Figures 1–1a

Symmoca crocodemsa Meyrick, 1912, Ann. Transvaal Museum, 3 : 70.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Woodbush Village (*Swierstra*); in December, one specimen. Type in Coll. Meyrick."

Type: The pin-label of the unique type reads " Woodbush, Transvaal. CJS. 12.12.09." Slide No. 4536.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Symmoca dolabrata Meyrick

Plate 204, Figures 2–2c

Symmoca dolabrata Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 589.

" ♀. 16 mm. . . . S. India, Nilgiris, 7,000 feet, in March (*Andrewes*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, " Nilgiri Hills, H. L. Andrewes. 7,000 ft., Pykara. III.'13." Slide No. 9016.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Symmoca epenthetica Meyrick

Plate 204, Figures 3–3b

Symmoca epenthetica Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 72.

" ♂♀. 13–15 mm. . . . Sikkim, Kalimpong (*Lingdren*); 7 ex."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., " Kalimpong, Sikkim, L. .29." Slide No. 9031. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Symmoca gypsomorpha Meyrick

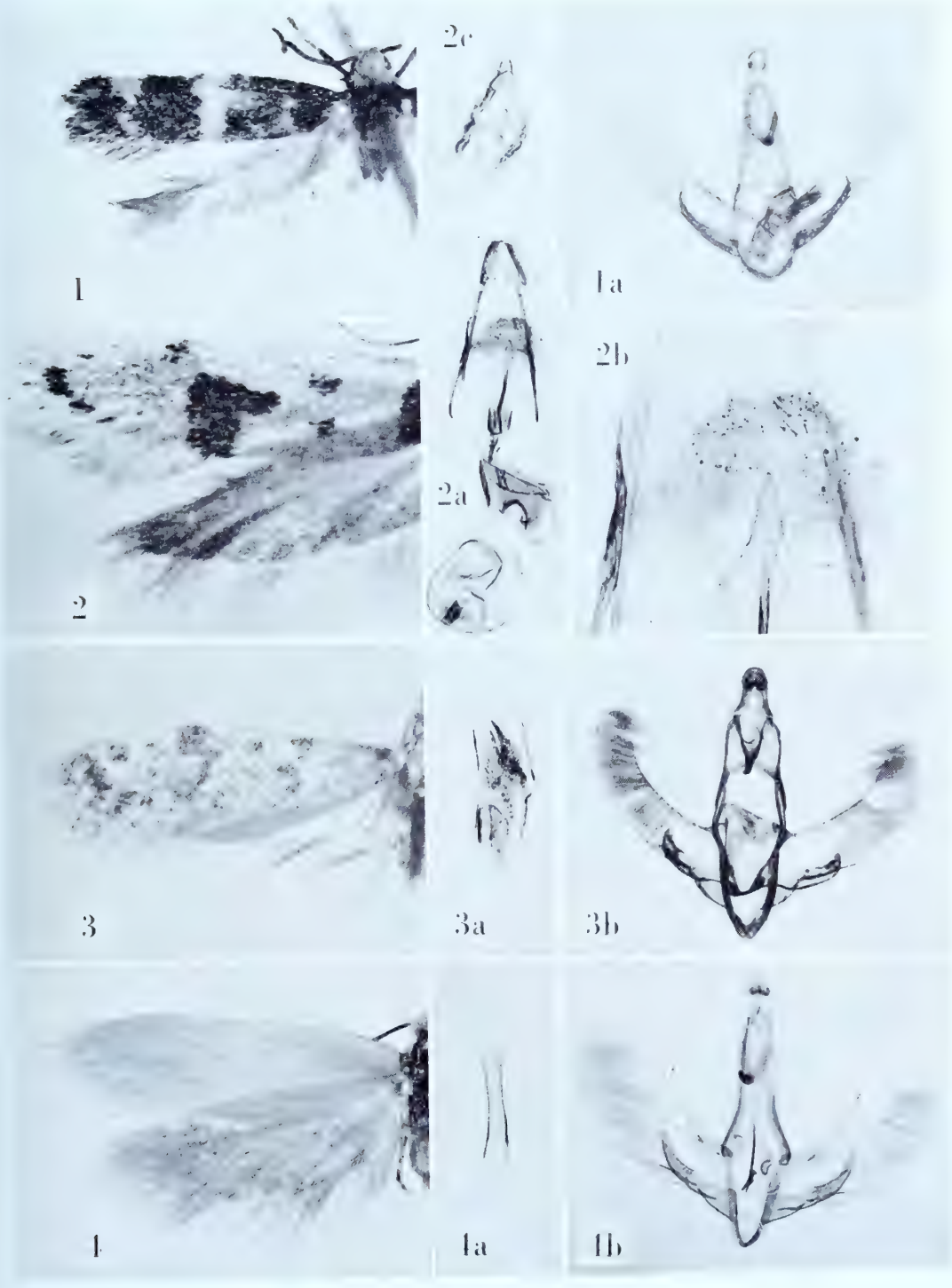
Plate 204, Figures 4–4b

Symmoca gypsomorpha Meyrick, 1928, Bull. Hill Mus., 2 : 236.

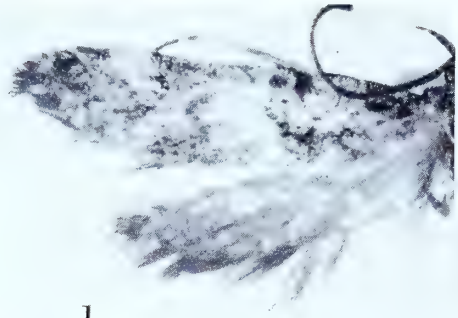
" ♂. 19–23 mm. . . . Tenfecht, 1,500–3,000 feet, April 30; 2 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, " Tenfecht, Morocco. T. 3,500' .4.27." Slide No. 9125.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



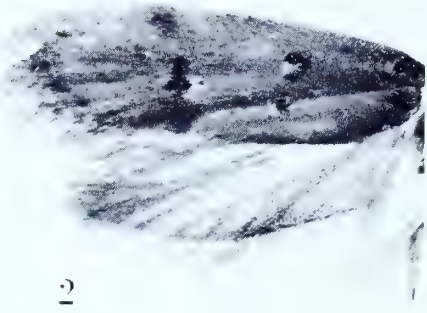
SYMMOCA



1

1a

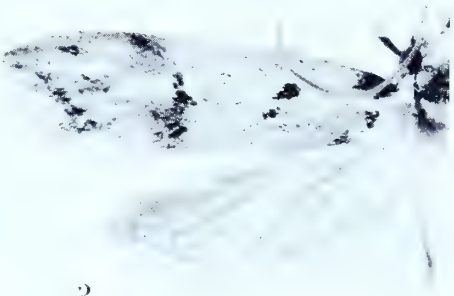
1b



2

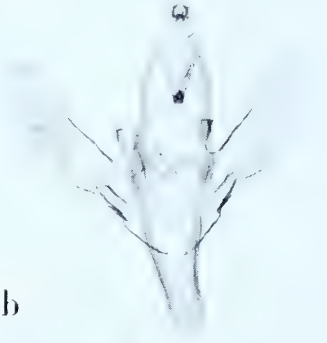
2a

2b

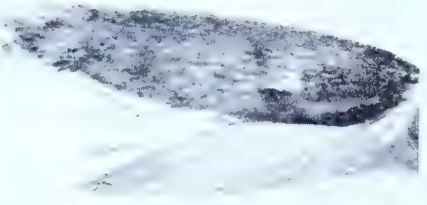


3

3a

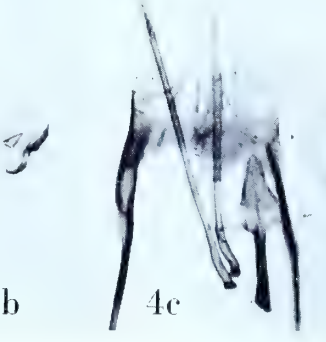


3b



4

4a



4b 4c

SYMMOCA

Symmoca hemilyca (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 205, Figures 1–1b

Macrosaces hemilyca Meyrick, 1910, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 149.

" ♂♀. 11–13 mm. . . . Palnis, 6,000 feet (*Campbell*); four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, " Palni Hills, So. India. 6,000′ Campbell. .06." Slide No. 7723.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Symmoca indagata Meyrick

Plate 205, Figures 2–2b

Symmoca indagata Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 155.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Kanara, Dharwar, May (*Maxwell*); one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above, dated " 23.5.16." Slide No. 9028.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Symmoca maschalista Meyrick

Plate 205, Figures 3–3b

Symmoca maschalista Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 292.

" ♂. 22–23 mm. . . . Kumaon, Muktesar, 7,000 feet, May (*Fletcher*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: ♂, 22 mm., dated ".5.23." Slide No. 9020.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Symmoca oxycryptis Meyrick

Plate 205, Figures 4–4c

Symmoca oxycryptis Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 516.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Kanara, Bhatkal, March (*Maxwell*); 1 ex."

Type: ♀, " Bhatkal, Kanara. RM. 5.3.10." Slide No. 9022.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Symmoca palacta (Meyrick)

Plate 206, Figures 1–1c

Paradoris palacta Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 736.

" ♀. 13 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, " Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome." Slide No. 9017.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signa; 1c, detail of ostium.

Symmoca planicola (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 206, Figures 2–2b

Brachmia planicola Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 206.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Madras, Waltair, May (*Mrs. Fletcher*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., " Waltair, Madras. TBF. 26.5.21." Slide No. 8970. One specimen is missing.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Symmoca rhodota (Meyrick)

Plate 206, Figures 3–3b

Paradoris rhodota Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 735.

" ♂♀. 12–14 mm. . . . Cuddapah, 4,000 feet (*Campbell*); five specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 12 mm. (barely!), " Cuddapah, India. WHC. 4,000′ .08." Slide No. 9027.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Symmoca stesichora (Meyrick)

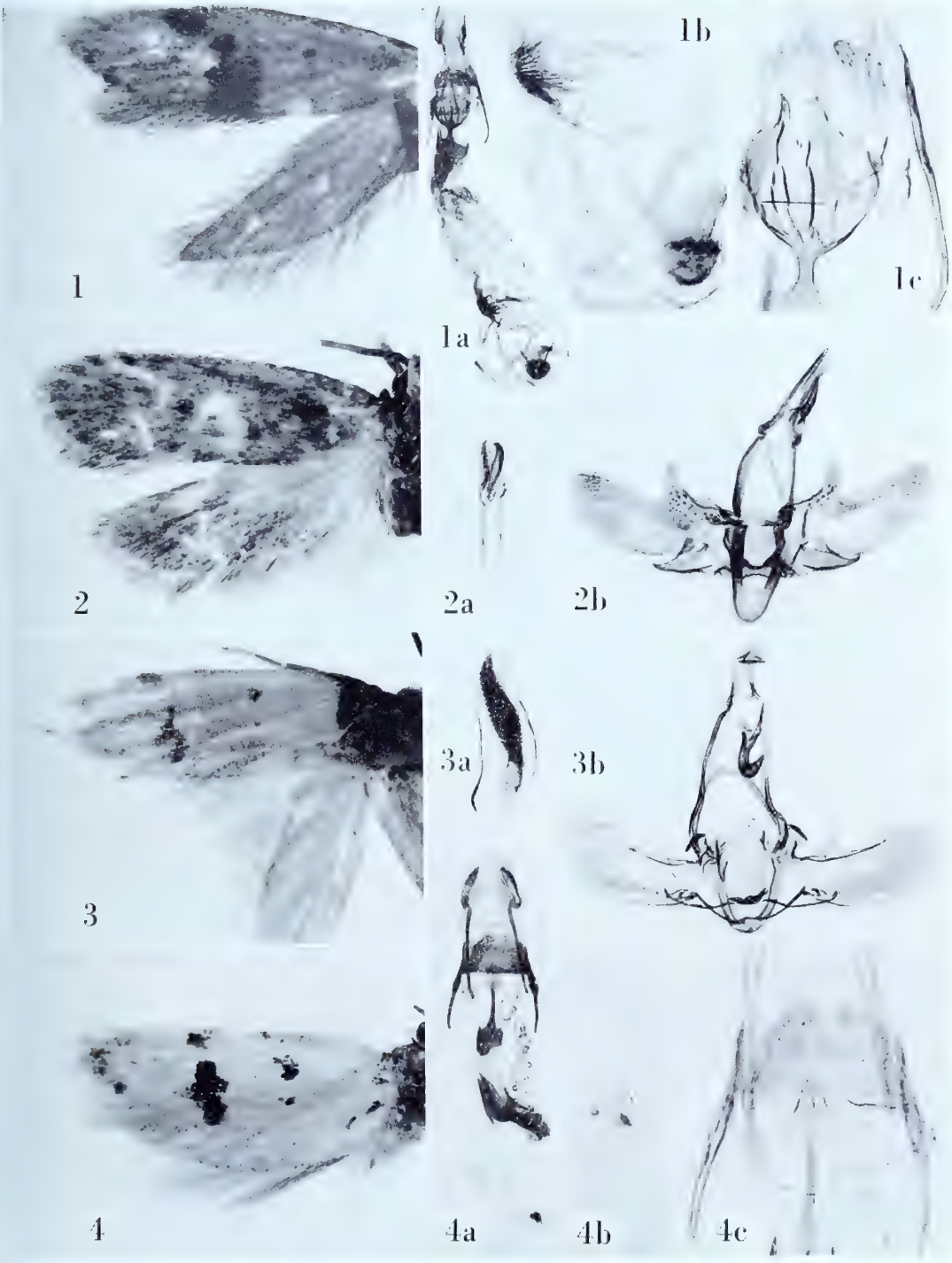
Plate 206, Figures 4–4c

Paradoris stesichora Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 735.

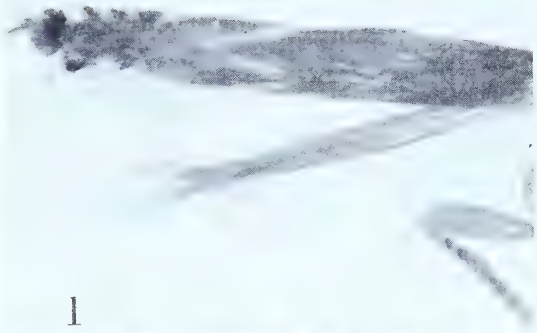
" ♂♀. 11–13 mm. . . . Palni Hills (*Campbell*); Nilgiris, 3,500 feet, in March (*Andrewes*); two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 11 mm., " Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell." Slide No. 9018. The abdomen of the male is missing.

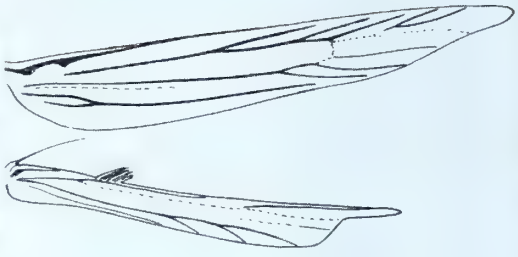
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of ostium.



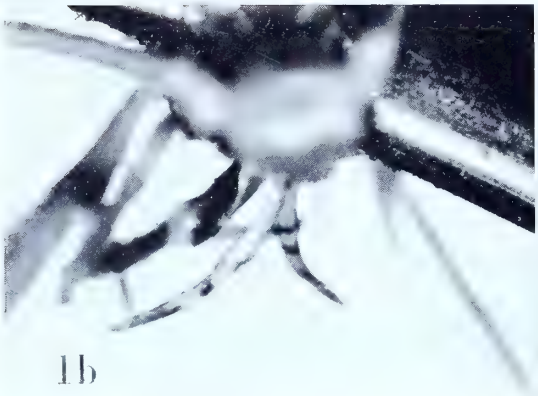
SYMMOCA



1



1a



1b

1c

SYMPHANACTIS

SYMPHANACTIS Meyrick

Symphanactis Meyrick, 1925, *in* Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 101.

(*Typus generis: Ptocheuusa hetaera* Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 231. [by original designation]).

Symphanactis hetaera (Meyrick)

Plate 207, Figures 1–1c

Ptocheuusa hetaera Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 231.

" ♂♀. 6–7 mm., British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); four specimens."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 5839. One specimen is missing; the others bear identical data and are dated ".2.13."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, dorso-anterior view of head showing labial palpi; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

SYNACTIAS Meyrick

Synactias Meyrick, 1931, Journ. Lin. Soc., 37 : 278.
(*Typus generis: Synactias micranthis* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Synactias micranthis Meyrick

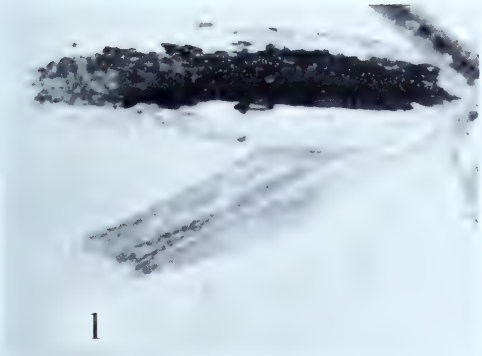
Plate 208, Figures 1–1e

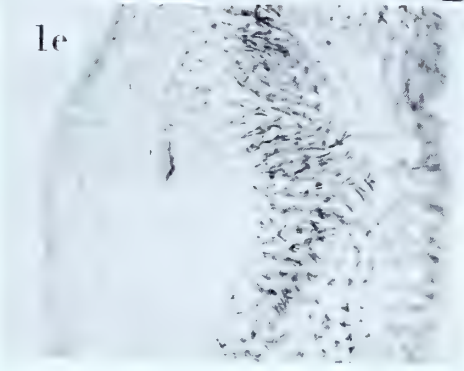
Synactias micranthis Meyrick, 1931, Journ. Lin. Soc., 37 : 278.

" ♀. 9 mm., 1 ex. May."

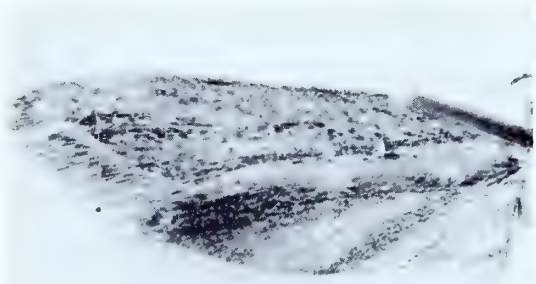
Type: The above indicated specimen labelled, " Makthawaiya, Paraguay. G. S. C. 5.27." Slide No. 5799.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, oblique view of female genitalia; 1d, oblique view of ostium; 1e, detail of inner surface of bursa copulatrix.

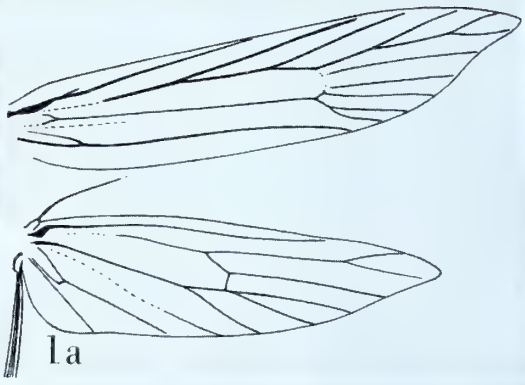




SYNACTIAS



1



1a

1b

1c

1d

SYNCATHEDRA

SYNCATHEDRA Meyrick

Syncathedra Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 37.
(*Typus generis: Syncathedra criminata* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Syncathedra criminata Meyrick

Plate 209, Figures 1–1d

Syncathedra criminata Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 37.

" ♂. 15–20 mm., ♀ 18–25 mm., Assam, Cherrapunji (*Fletcher*); 61 ex. (33♂, 28♀)."

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm., " Cherrapunji, Assam. TBF. 22." Slide No. 8933. There are only eleven specimens in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus (from second specimen; palpi of lectotype missing); 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

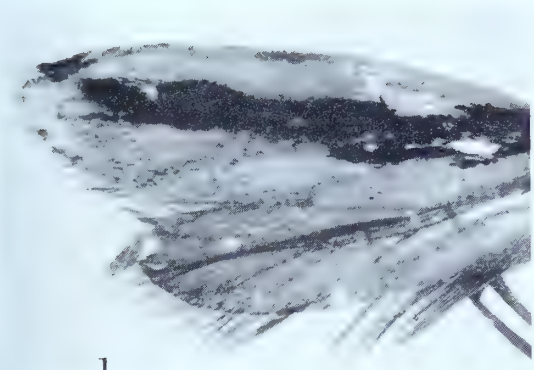
SYNCRATOMORPHA Meyrick

Syncratomorpha Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 509.
(*Typus generis: Syncratomorpha euthetodes* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

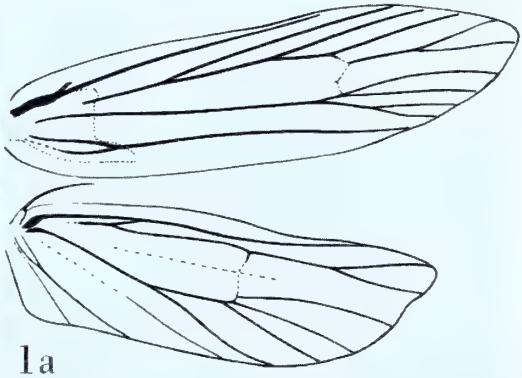
Syncratomorpha euthetodes Meyrick

Plate 210, Figures 1–1d

Syncratomorpha euthetodes Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 509.
" ♂. 19 mm. . . . Andamans, Mt. Harriet, 1,200 feet, April (*Ferrar*); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated male, dated ".4.27." Slide No. 8574.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



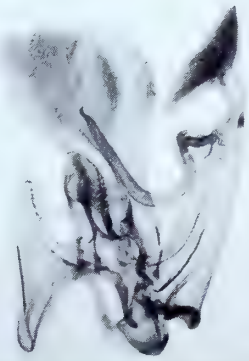
1



1a

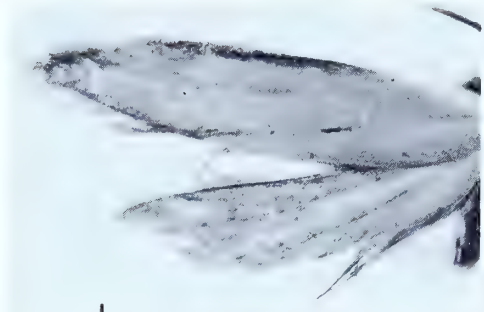
1b

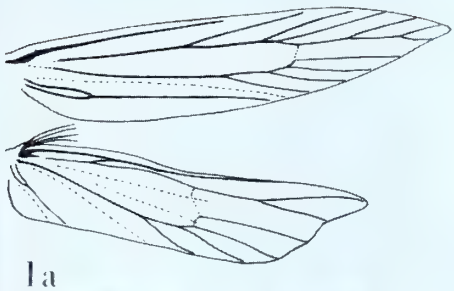
1c



1d

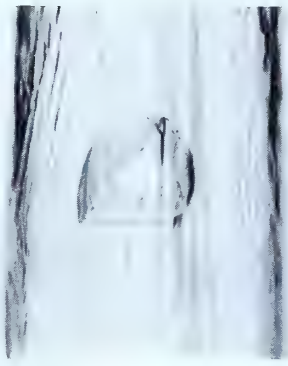
SYNCRATOMORPHA


1


1a

1b

1c


1d

1e

SYNGENOMICTIS

SYNGENOMICTIS Meyrick

See Sitotroga Heinemann

Syngenomictis aenictopa Meyrick

See Sitotroga horogramma (Meyrick)

Syngenomictis aenictopa Meyrick

Plate 211, Figures 1–1e

Syngenomictis aenictopa Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III, Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 78.

" ♀. 18 mm. . . . Upolu, Apia, June; 1 ex. Also 1 ex. seen from New Hebrides."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Apia, Upolu, Samoan Is. June 1925. Buxton & Hopkins." Slide No. 9067.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, head and labial palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, ostium; 1e, signa.

Meyrick placed *aenictopa* in *Sitotroga* but did not publish the synonymy.

TAPHROSARIS Meyrick

Taphrosaris Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 104.
(*Typus generis: Taphrosaris malthacopa* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

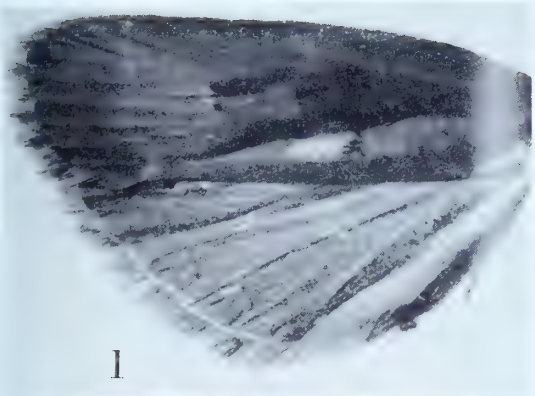
Taphrosaris malthacopa Meyrick

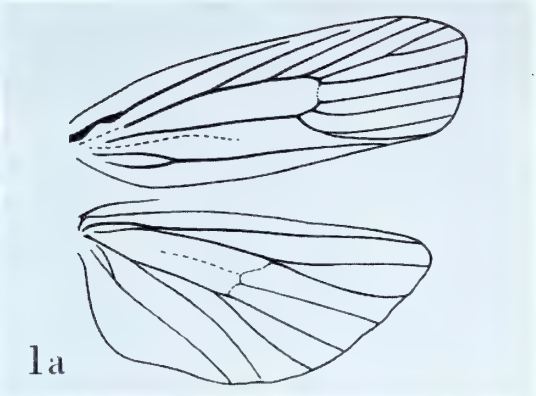
Plate 212, Figures 1–1d

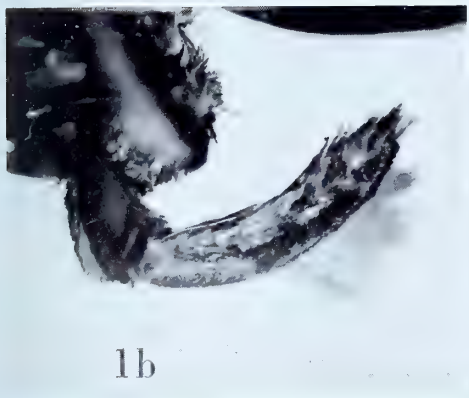
Taphrosaris malthacopa Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 104.
" ♂. 20 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, in January; French Guiana, R. Maroni; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male labelled, " Teffé, Brazil, Parish. 1.20." Slide No. 6092.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.


1

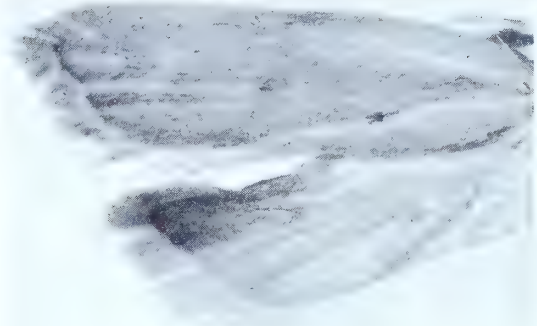

1a


1b

1c

1d

TAPHROSARIS



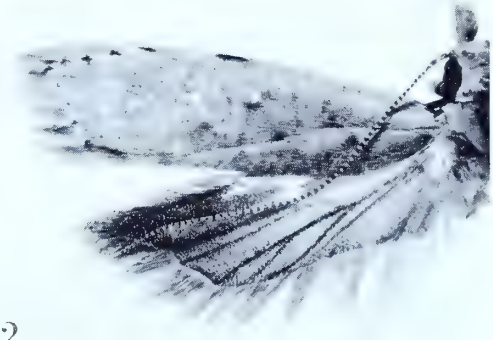
1

1a

1b

1c

1d



2

TELEPHILA

TELEPHILA Meyrick

Telephila Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 626.

(*Typus generis: Ypsolophus schmidtiellus* Heyden, 1848, Isis von Oken, 11 : 954. [by original designation]).

Telephila schmidtiella (Heyden)

Plate 213, Figures 1–1d

Ypsolophus schmidtiellus Heyden, 1848, Isis von Oken, 11 : 954.

The generic characters are figured from a specimen in the British Museum from " Frey Coll. Brit. Mus. 1890–62." Slide No. 9598.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Telephila indicata Meyrick

Plate 213, Figure 2

Telephila indicata Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 67.

" ♀. 17 mm. . . . Solomon Is., Choiseul (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Allied to *plastica*."

Type: The female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, " Choiseul. A. S. Meek." A small, white label bears the inscription, " M490."

Figure 2, left wings.

TELPHUSA Chambers

Telphusa (?) anthophthora Meyrick

Plate 214, Figures 2–2b

Telphusa (?) *anthophthora* Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 122.

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Uganda, Busunju, bred November from larvae feeding in flowerheads of *Dombeya emarginata* (*Sterculiaceae*) (*T. H. C. Taylor*); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Uganda, Busunju. 29.XI. 1935. T. H. C. Taylor." Slide No. 9071. A second label indicates the food plant and a third, in Meyrick's hand, reads, " *Telphusa anthophthora* n. sp."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Telphusa argobathra Meyrick

Plate 214, Figures 3–3b

Telphusa argobathra Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 66.

". . . ♀ 14–15 mm. . . . 4 ex., Tienmushan, VI, VII. . . ."

Lectotype: ♀, 15 mm., " Tien-Mu-Shan, China. H. 5,300′ .7.32." Slide No. 8254.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, female genitalia; 3b, signum.

Telphusa auxoptila Meyrick

Plate 214, Figures 4–4b

Telphusa auxoptila Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 276.

" ♂. 20 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 6,600 feet, February; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".2.20." Slide No. 5790.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Telphusa callitechna Meyrick

Plate 214, Figures 1–1b

Telphusa callitechna Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 236.

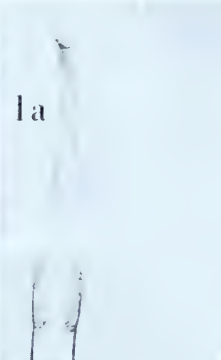
Mompha praefinita Meyrick, 1917, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 53. See Vol. VI, pl. 222, figs. 1–1c, *Chionodes praefinita* (New synonymy).

" ♂. 12–13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from January to March (*Parish*); four specimens."

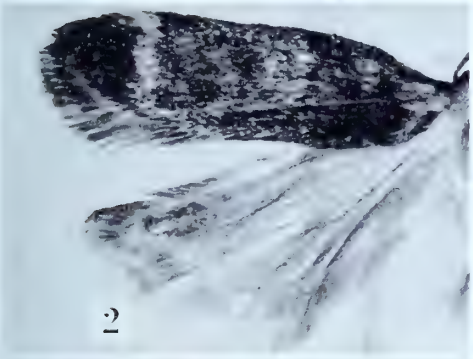
Lectotype: A male labelled, " Mallali, Brit. Guiana, Parish. .3.13." Slide No. 5789.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

1

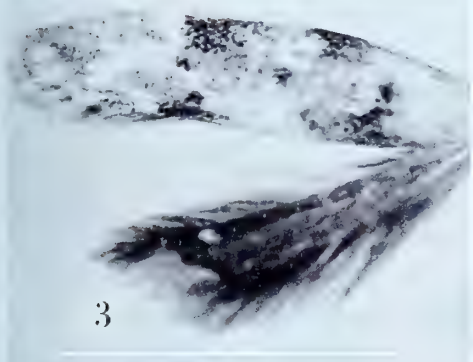

1a

1b


2

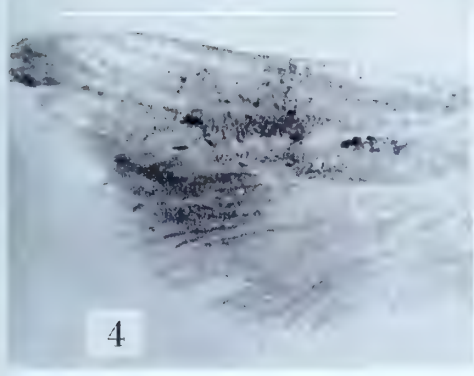
2a

2b


3

3a

3b

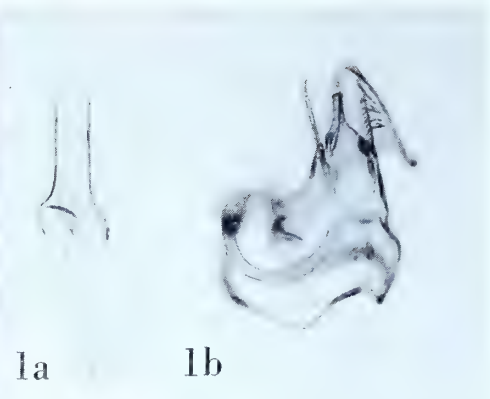

4

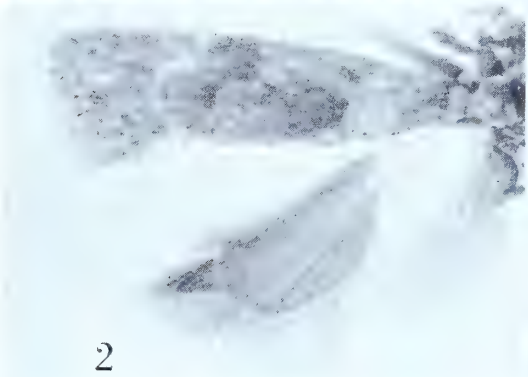
4a

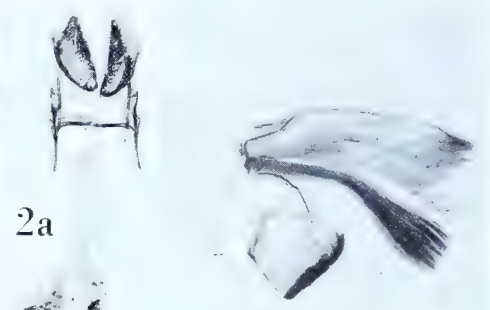
4b

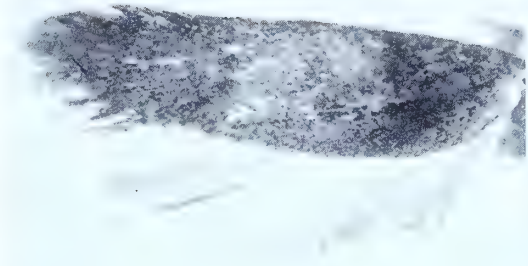
TELPHUSA

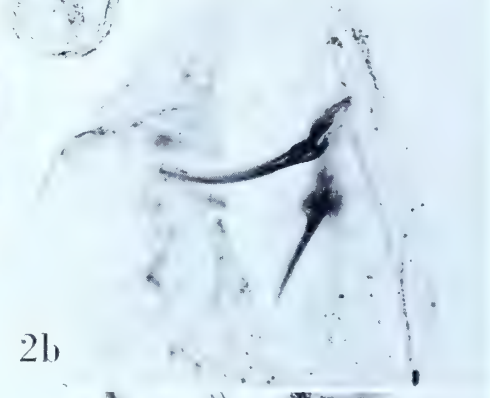
1

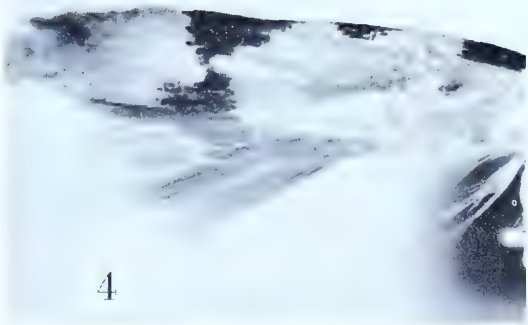

1a 1b


2


2a 1c


3


2b


4

2c

TELPHUSA

Telphusa barygrapta Meyrick

Plate 215, Figures 1–1c

Telphusa barygrapta Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 193.

" ♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . . Java, Semarang, bred December (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 7 ex. Variable but distinct."

Lectotype: ♂, 8 mm., " Java, K. .12.30." Slide No. 8325. Four specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, 8th abdominal segment showing modification and coremata.

Telphusa caecigena Meyrick

Plate 215, Figures 2–2c

Telphusa caecigena Meyrick, 1918, Esotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 134.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . N. W. India, Peshawar, May (*Fletcher*); one specimen. . . ."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".5.16." Slide No. 8251.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signa; 2c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Telphusa chloroderces Meyrick

Plate 215, Figure 3

Telphusa chloroderces Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 487.

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Manchuria, bred July from larva rolling leaf of peach (*Prunus persica*); 1 ex. (specimen partly injured)."

Type: The above indicated female, " Manchuria, AB. bred. 7.28.", without abdomen.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed).

Telphusa claustrifera Meyrick

Plate 215, Figure 4

Telphusa claustrifera Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen, Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 66.

". . . ♀. 11 mm. . . . 1 ex., Teinmushan, VI. . . ."

Type: The female designated above, without abdomen, " Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,000′ .6.33."

Figure 4, left wings.

Telphusa comprobata Meyrick

Plate 216, Figures 1–1c

Telphusa comprobata Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 584.

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Japan (Honsyû), Yumoto, August (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 2 ex. . . ."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated females, both of which are labelled, " Yumoto, Japan. SI. 8.8.34." Slide No. 8248.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Telphusa conviciata Meyrick

Plate 216, Figures 2–2c

Telphusa conviciata Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 487.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Assam, Cherrapunji (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, " Cherrapunji, Assam. TBF. .22." Slide No. 8249.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, 8th sternum; 2c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Telphusa delatrix Meyrick

Plate 216, Figures 3–3b

Telphusa delatrix Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 17.

" ♀. 13 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, May (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above and labelled ".5.20." Slide No. 5791.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.

Telphusa destillans Meyrick

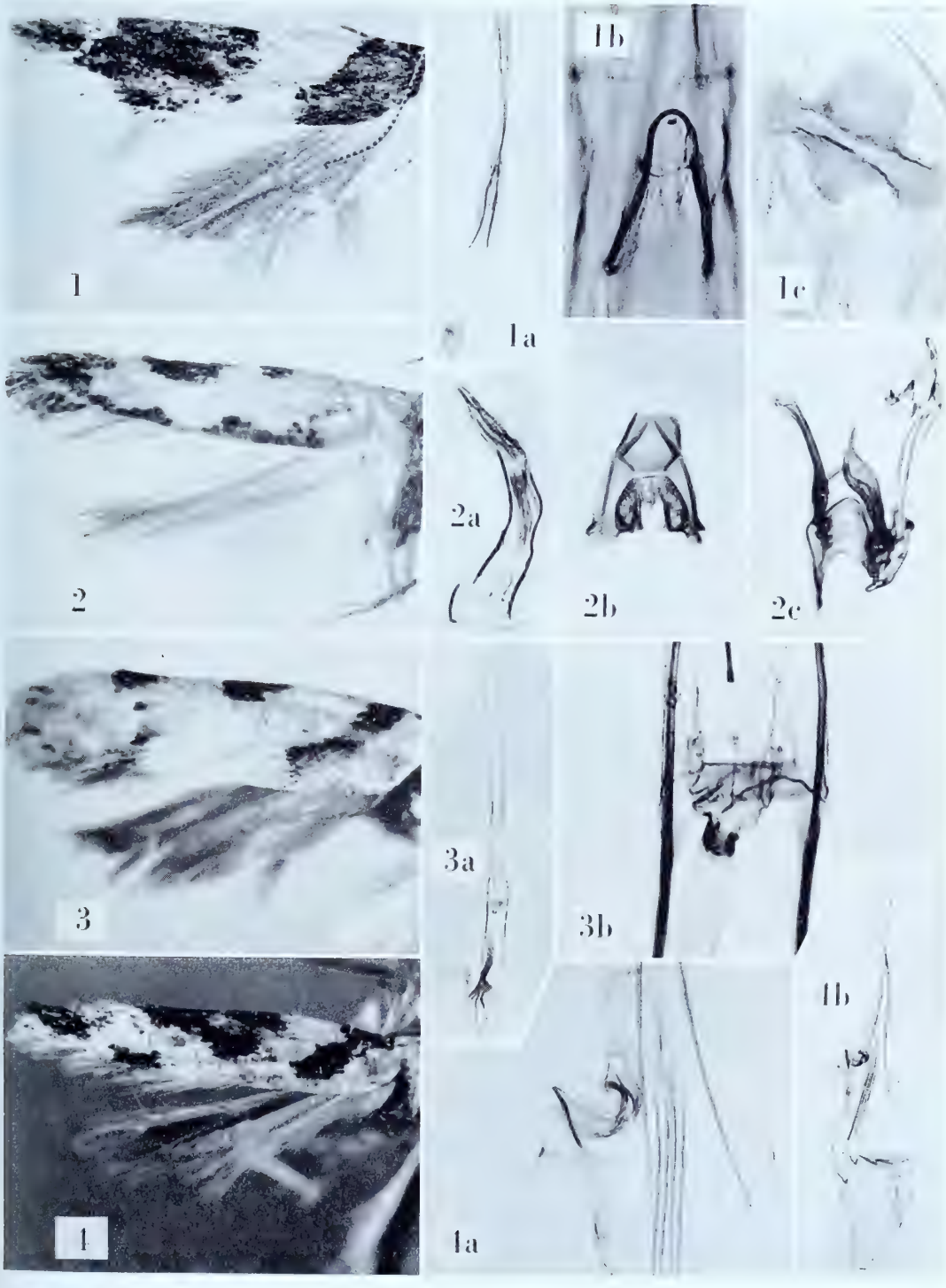
Plate 216, Figures 4–4b

Telphusa destillans Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 133.

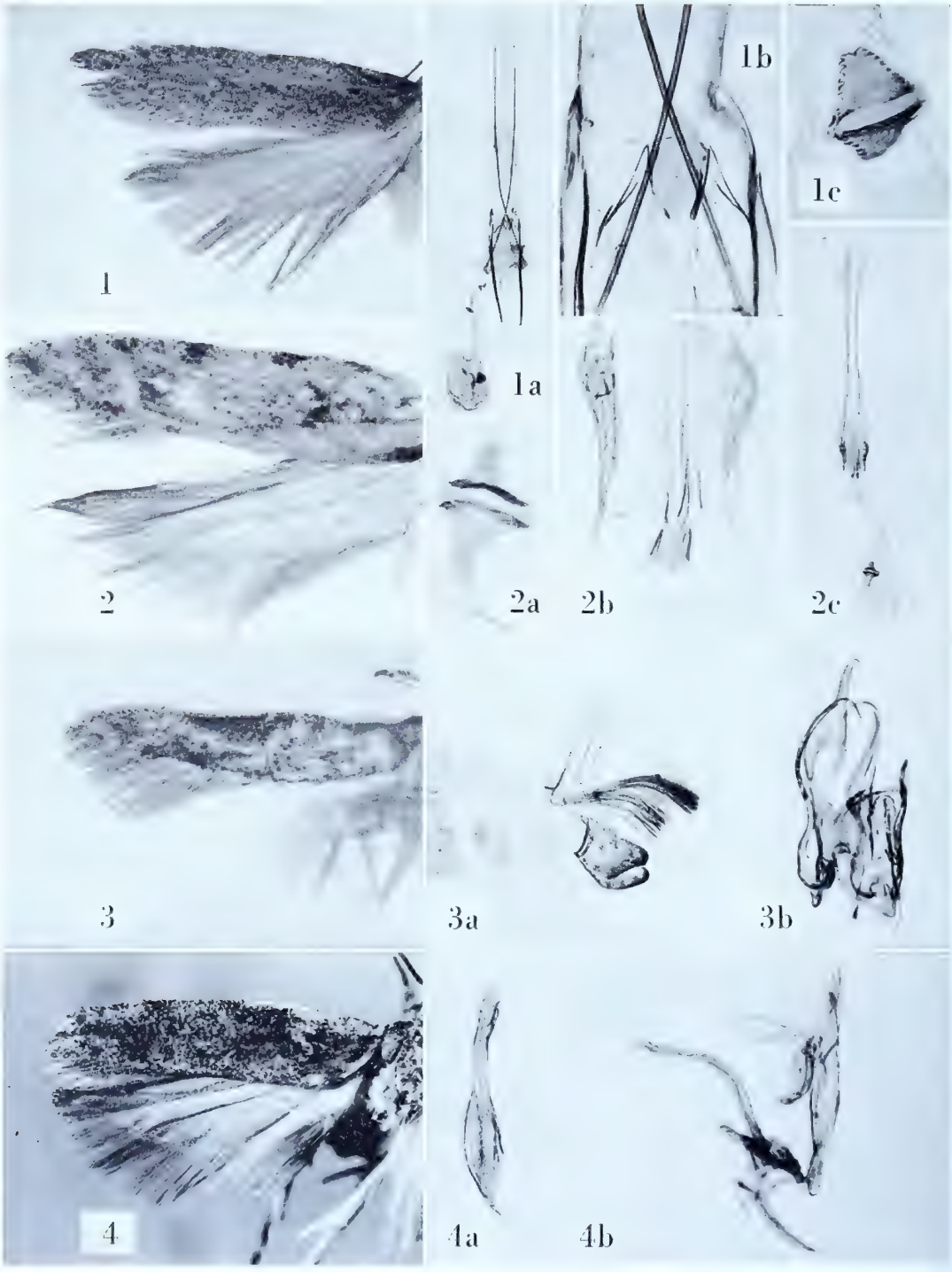
" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, September, October; two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 12 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 8295. The abdomen and left side wings are missing from the male.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of ostium; 4b, lateral aspect of female genitalia.



TELPHUSA



TELPHUSA

Telphusa disclusa Meyrick

Plate 217, Figures 1–1c

Telphusa disclusa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 16.

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Palestine, Jerusalem, April (*Buxton*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Jerusalem, Palestine. 22.IV.1922 P. A. Buxton." Slide No. 9069. A small, white label bears the inscription, " M462."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Telphusa exposita Meyrick

Plate 217, Figures 2–2c

Telphusa exposita Meyrick, 1926, Sarawak Mus. Journ., 3 : 152.

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Mt. Murud, 6,500–7,200 feet, two specimens."

Lectotype: The female in the Meyrick collection, " Mt. Murud, Borneo, 6,500′ 6.11.22," lacking the head and left forewing. Slide No. 8253. One specimen is missing.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, signum; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Telphusa improvida Meyrick

Plate 217, Figures 3–3b

Telphusa improvida Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 275.

" ♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Bombay, Karwar, bred September (*Maxwell*); 4 ex. . . . on *Odina wodier* (*Anacardiaceae*). . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 8 mm. . . . " Karwar, Bombay. RM. bred .9.24." Slide No. 8326.

Figure 3, left forewing; 3a, lateral aspect of posterior abdominal segments showing modification of 8th segment and paired scale-tufts; 3b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Telphusa inferialis Meyrick

Plate 217, Figures 4–4b

Telphusa inferialis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 133.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Bengal, Chapra (*Mackenzie*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".16." Slide No. 8296.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. Uncus paired.

Telphusa machinata Meyrick

See: Gnorimoschema machinata (Meyrick)

Telphusa melanozona Meyrick

Plate 218, Figures 1–1c

Telphusa melanozona Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 65.

" ♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, in August (*Fletcher*); four specimens. . . ."

Lectotype: ♀, 10 mm., " Pusa, Bengal. TBF. 25.8.10." Slide No. 8294. Three specimens lack abdomens.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, signum; 1b, ventral view of female genitalia; 1c, detail of ostium.

Telphusa necromantis Meyrick

Plate 218, Figure 2

Telphusa necromantis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 194.

" ♀. 13 mm. . . . Japan, Kii, Iwawakisan, May (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Perhaps allied to *sequax*."

Type: The female denoted above, " Iwawakisan, Japan. SI. 17.5.20," without abdomen.

Figure 2, left wings.

Telphusa nephelaspis Meyrick

Plate 218, Figures 3–3a

Telphusa nephelaspis Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 276.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Kumaon, Muktesar, 7,000 feet, May (*Fletcher*); 1 ex. Allied to *humeralis*."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".5.23." Slide No. 8257.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Telphusa nephomicta Meyrick

Plate 218, Figure 4

Telphusa nephomicta Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 194.

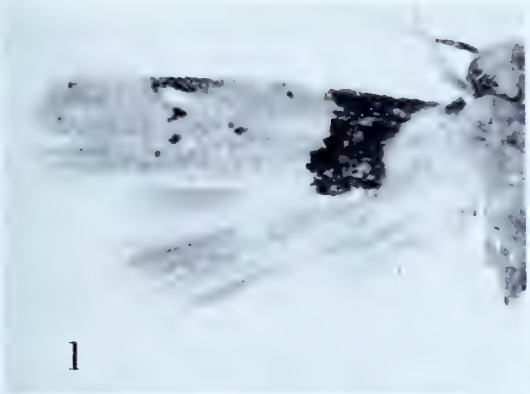
" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Japan, Hida, July (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Nearly allied to the Chinese *euryzencta*. . . ."

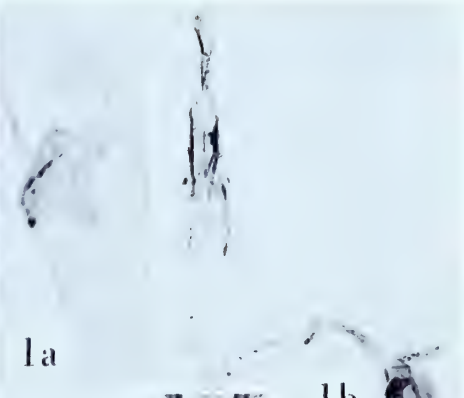
Type: The female denoted above, without abdomen, dated " 23.7.22."

Figure 4, left wings.

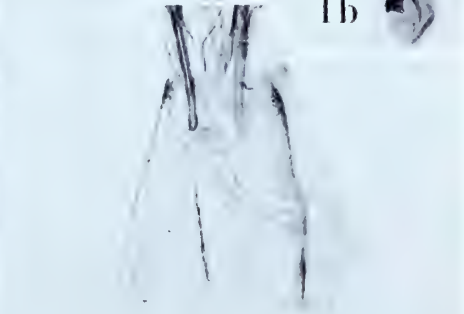
Telphusa ochrotoma Meyrick

See: Gnorimoschema epitricha (Meyrick)

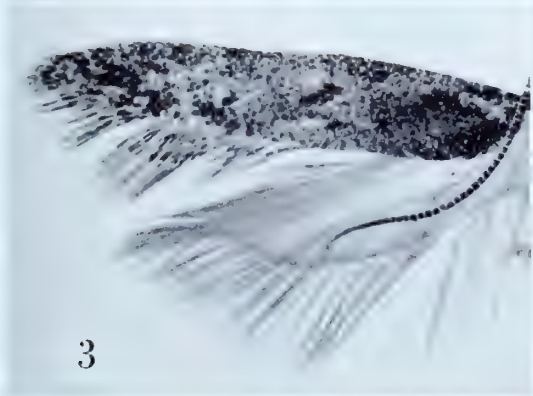

1


1a

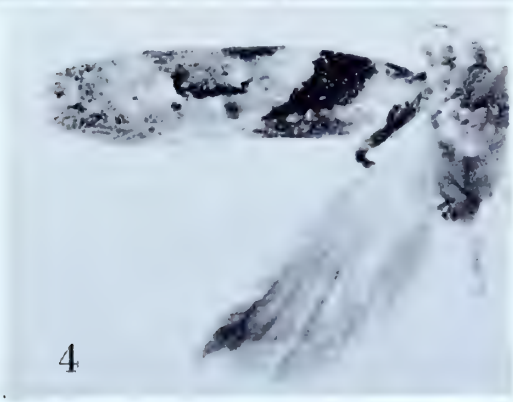
1b


1c

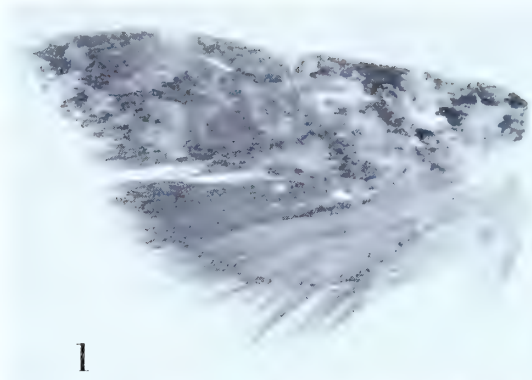
2


3

3a

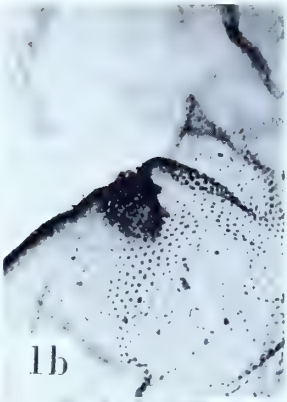

4

TELPHUSA

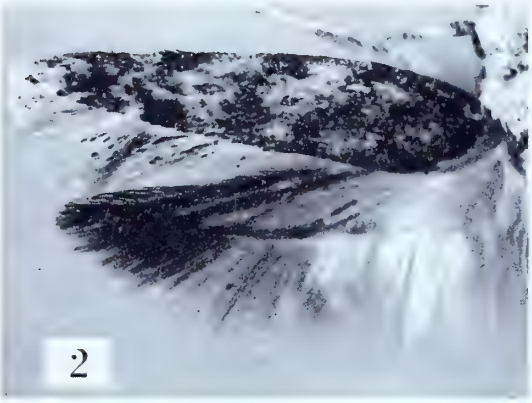


1

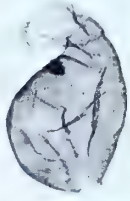
1a



1b

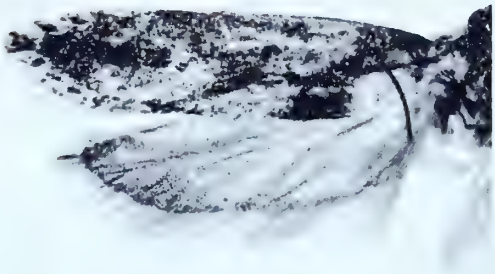


2



2a

1c



3

2b

4

4a

Telphusa orgilopis Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 1–1c

Telphusa orgilopis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 16.

" ♀. 12 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, June (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above and dated " .6.19." Slide No. 5792.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium.

Telphusa paraula Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 2–2b

Telphusa paraula Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 568.

" ♂♀. 15–16 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya and Madulsima, in May, September, and November (*Pole, Alston, Vaughn, de Mowbray*); S. India, Nilgiris, 3,500 feet, in August (*Andrewes*); eleven specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm., " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. .11.06." Slide No. 8309.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Telphusa penetratrix Meyrick

Plate 219, Figure 3

Telphusa penetratrix Meyrick, 1931, Journ. Linn. Soc., 37 : 279.

" ♀. 19 mm. . . . 1 ex. October."

Type: The specimen referred to above and labelled " Makthlawaiya, Paraguay, G.S.C. .10.26." The type is without abdomen.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed).

Telphusa platyphracta Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 4–4a

Telphusa platyphracta Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 584.

" ♂♀. 12 mm. . . . Bombay, Shelarvadi, bred February from larvae feeding on leaves of *Odina wodier* (*Anacardiaceae*) . . . Mrs. M. L. Maxwell."

Lectotype: ♂, " Shelarvadi, Bombay. MLM. bred .2.35." Slide No. 8250. The female is missing.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia (damaged).

Telphusa smaragdopis Meyrick

Plate 220, Figures 1–1c

Telphusa smaragdopis Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 275.

"♂. 15–17 mm. . . . Costa Rica, San José; 2 ex."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated specimens, both of which are females, though erroneously recorded as males. Slide No. 5788. Both specimens bear identical data with ".22 " in the lower right corner of the pin-label.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Telphusa sophistica Meyrick

Plate 220, Figures 2–2c

Telphusa sophistica Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 67.

". . . ♂. 14 mm. . . . 1 ex., Shanghai, V. An obscure form of doubtful affinity."

Type: The male denoted above, " Shanghai, China. C.25.5.22." Slide No. 8255.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, modifications of 8th abdominal segment.

Telphusa steganotricha Meyrick

Plate 220, Figures 3–3b

Telphusa steganotricha Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 585.

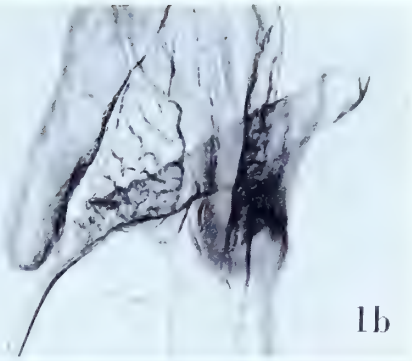
"♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . India (Orissa), Puri, Dhuanali, June (*Indian Forest Entomologist*); Java, Telawa, September (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); in both localities bred from larvae feeding on *Desmodium* (*Leguminosae*); 7 ex."

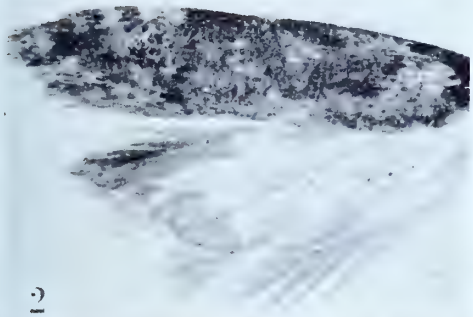
Lectotype: ♂, 8 mm., " Puri, Orissa. C. bred. .6.34." Slide No. 8269. Four specimens are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, modifications of 8th abdominal segment; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

1

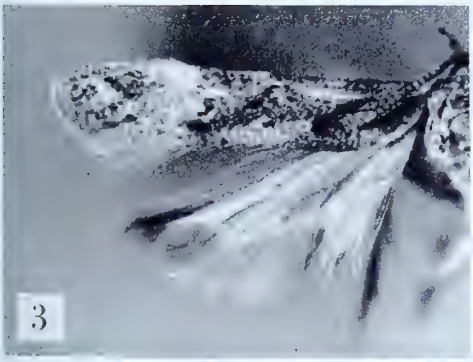
1a

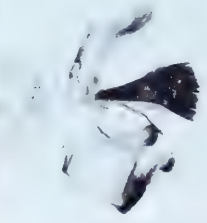

1b


2

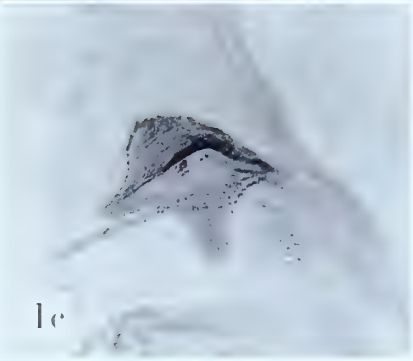
2a

2b


3

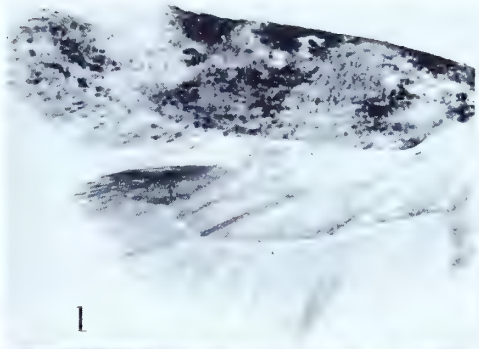

3a

3b


1c

2c

TELPHUSA

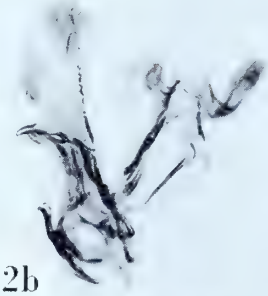


1

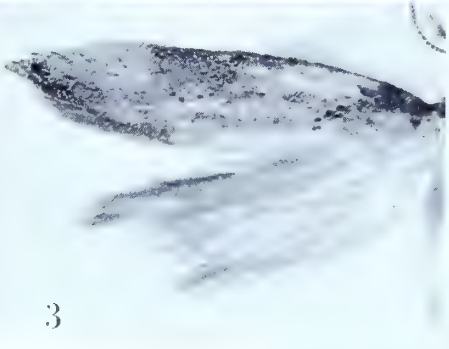
1a

2

2a

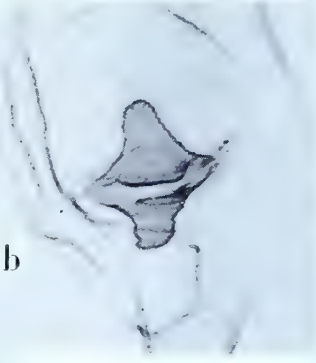


2b

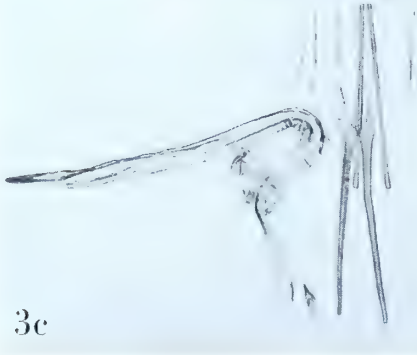


3

3a



3b



3c

TELPHUSA

Telphusa syncratopa Meyrick

Plate 221, Figures 1–1a

Telphusa syncratopa Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 66.

"... ♂♀. 14 mm. ... 14 ex., Tienmushan, III, IV, VII. Nearest *inscriptella* Christ."

Lectotype: ♂, " Tien-Mu-Shan, China. H. 5,300′ .4.32." Slide No. 8256. There are nine specimens in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Telphusa vinolenta (Meyrick)

Plate 221, Figures 2–2b

Acompsia vinolenta Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 235.

" ♂. 8 mm. ... Bombay, Khandesh, November, December (*Maxwell*); two specimens. Extremely similar to the African *eodryas*. ..."

Lectotype: ♂, " W. Khandesh, Bombay. RM. 9.12.17." Slide No. 8327.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Telphusa xyloptera Meyrick

Plate 221, Figures 3–3c

Telphusa xyloptera Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 350.

" ♀. 16 mm. ... Uganda, Kampala, bred March from larva feeding in pod of " Kanyurnusenke " (*H. Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Uganda, Kampala. 10.III.1932. H. Hargreaves." Slide No. 9070. A second label reads, " in pod of Kanyurnusenke."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, lateral aspect of ostium.

TEUCHOPHANES Meyrick

Teuchophanes Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 274.
(*Typus generis: Teuchophanes leucopleura* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Teuchophanes luminosa (Busck)

Plate 222, Figures 1–1d

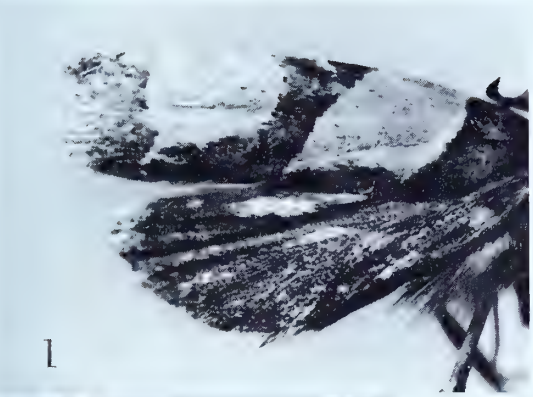
Dichomeris luminosa Busck, 1914, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 47 : 19.
Teuchophanes leucopleura Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 274. (New synonymy).

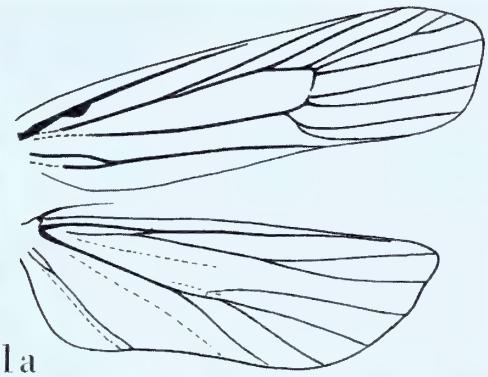
[leucopleura]

" ♂♀. 14–15 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (*Parish*); three specimens."

Lectotype: The male, " Mallali, Brit. Guiana. Parish. .3.13." Slide No. 6028.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.


1

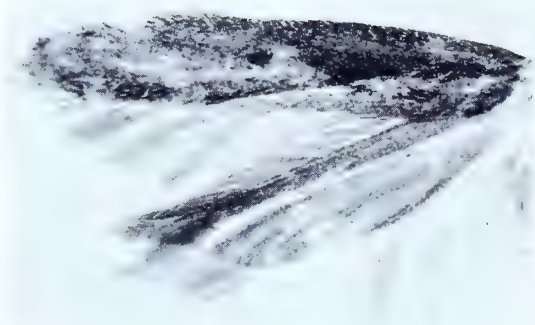

1a

1b

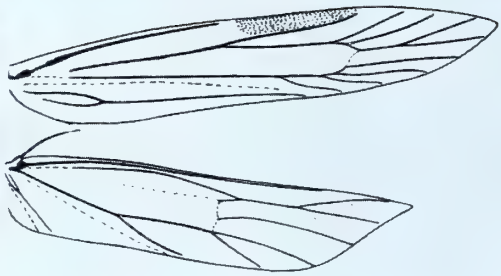
1c

1d

TEUCHOPHANES



1



1a

1b

1c

1d

THIOTRICHA

THIOTRICHA Meyrick

Thiotricha Meyrick, 1886, Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. 1885, 18 : 164.

(*Typus generis: Thiotricha thorybodes* Meyrick, ibid. [subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 101]).

Thiotricha thorybodes Meyrick

Plate 223, Figures 1–1d

Thiotricha thorybodes Meyrick, 1886, Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. 1885, 18 : 164.

" Male, female. 11–13 mm. . . . Christchurch; five specimens . . . in January and February."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., "Christchurch, N.Z. 13/1/83." Slide No. 9599. One of the five specimens is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha acrantha Meyrick

Plate 224, Figures 1–1b

Thiotricha acrantha Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 440.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September; one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8337.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha acrophantis Meyrick

Plate 224, Figure 2

Thiotricha acrophantis Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 45.

" ♀. 9 mm. . . . Formosa, Kansirei, March (*Prof. S. Issiki*). Allied to *clidias* and *dissobola*."

Type: The above indicated female, without abdomen, dated ".3.35."

Figure 2, left wings.

Thiotricha amphixysta Meyrick

Plate 224, Figures 3–3b

Thiotricha amphixysta Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 500.

" ♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis; 2 ex. Perhaps next *delacma*."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. 1925." Slide No. 8359.

Figure 3, left wings (damaged); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha argoxantha Meyrick

Plate 224, Figures 4–4c

Thiotricha argoxantha Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 237.

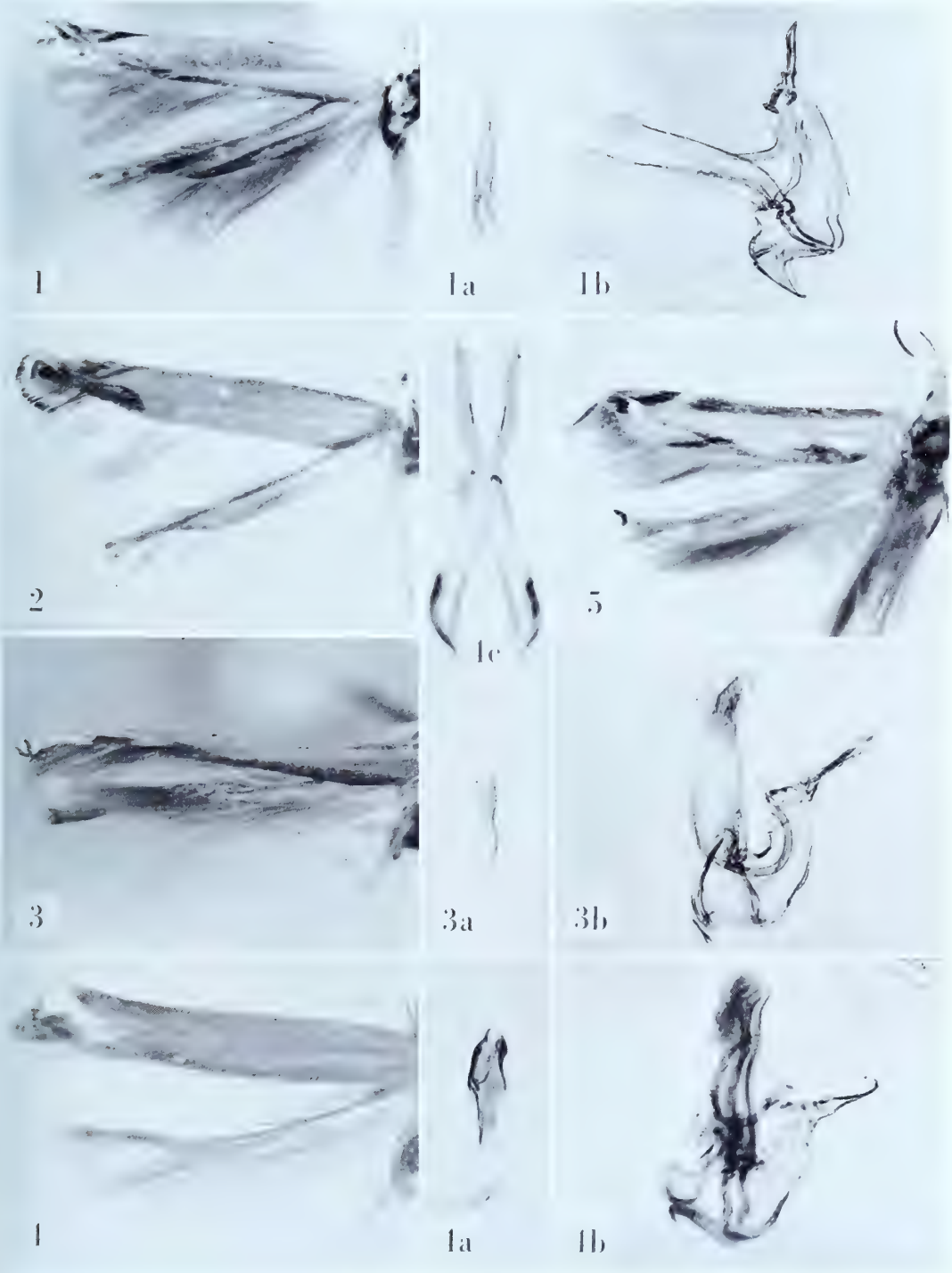
" ♂♀. 7–9 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, Georgetown, and Mallali, from December to April (*Parish*); seven specimens."

Lectotype: A male labelled, " Bartica, Brit. Guiana, Parish, .1.13." Slide No. 5841. Two of the original specimens are missing.

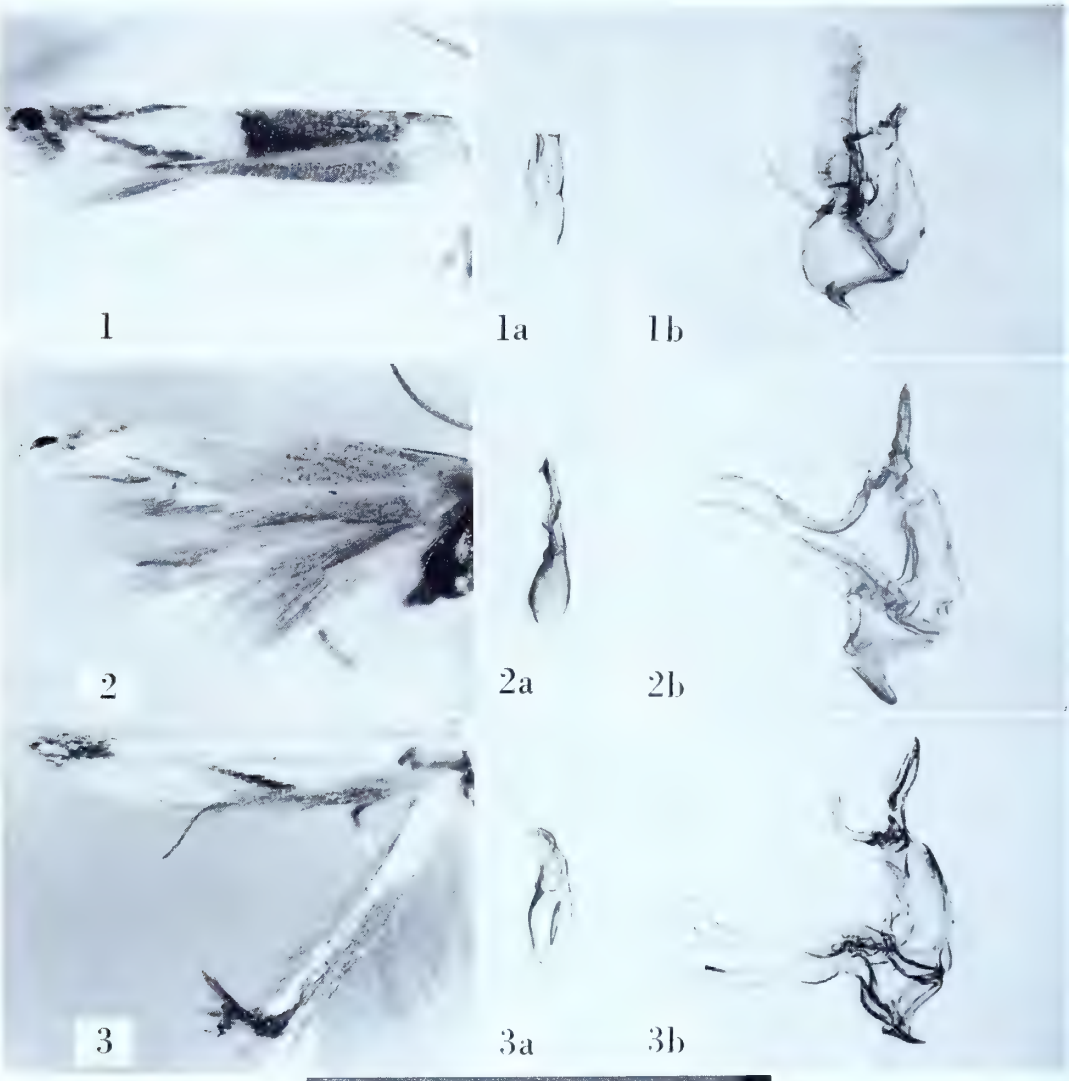
Harpe narrow with a median ventral tooth; the harpe of *sciurella* Wlshm., is broader throughout and lacks this tooth: 8th sternum furcate from terminal 2/5 after a sharp construction, in *argoxantha* and furcate terminal 1/4 in *sciurella* and the arms widely curved, divergent. The strong dorsal hair-pencil of 8th segment of *sciurella* is absent in *argoxantha*. For the above reasons I hereby remove *argoxantha* from synonymy.

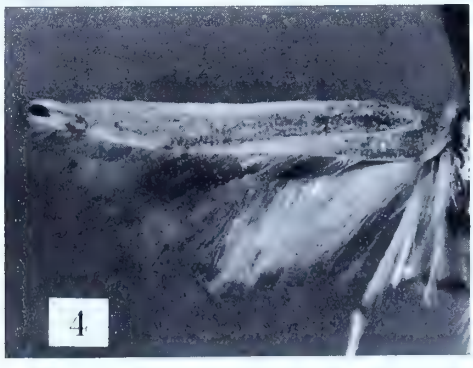
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4c, 8th sternum.

[*continued on p. 451.*



THIOTRICHA





THIOTRICHA

Thiotricha aucupatrix Meyrick

Plate 225, Figures 1–1b

Thiotricha aucupatrix Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 499.

" ♂. 8 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, March (*Parish*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".3.20." Slide No. 5842.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha balanopa Meyrick

Plate 225, Figures 2–2b

Thiotricha balanopa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 123.

" ♂. 8–11 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, May; Borneo, Kuching, April (*Hewitt*); three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 9 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 8373.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha characias Meyrick

Plate 225, Figures 3–3b

Thiotricha characias Meyrick, 1918, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 440.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Palni Hills; two specimens (*Campbell*)."

Lectotype: ♂, " Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell." Slide No. 8338.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha centritis Meyrick

Plate 225, Figure 4

Thiotricha centritis Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay, Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 439.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Palni Hills (6,000 feet); one specimen (*Campbell*)."

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, " Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000′ .06."

Figure 4, left wings.

Continued from p. 448.

Thiotricha anarpastis Meyrick

Plate 224, Figure 5

Thiotricha anarpastis Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 81.

" ♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, Apia, Vailima, Mulifanua, October to December; 5 ex."

Type: The female, so marked in the British Museum, without abdomen, " Mulifanua Upolu Island, Samoan Is., Nov. 1925. Buxton and Hopkins."

Figure 5, left wings.

Thiotricha chrysantha Meyrick

Plate 226, Figures 1–1b

Thiotricha chrysantha Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 443.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in June; one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906." Slide No. 8330.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha clidias Meyrick

Plate 226, Figures 2–2b

Thiotricha clidias Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 439.

" ♂♀. 8–11 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, from June to November; Maskeliya, Ceylon, in April (*Pole*); seven specimens. Very similar to *T. saulotis*. . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906." Slide No. 8335.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha clinopeda Meyrick

Plate 226, Figures 3–3b

Thiotricha clinopeda Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 124.

" ♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . . Coorg. Dibidi, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); Ceylon, Maskeliya (*Pole*); January to April, four specimens.

Lectotype: ♂, " Dibidi, N. Coorg. LN. .1.12." Slide No. 8356.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha clepsidoxa Meyrick

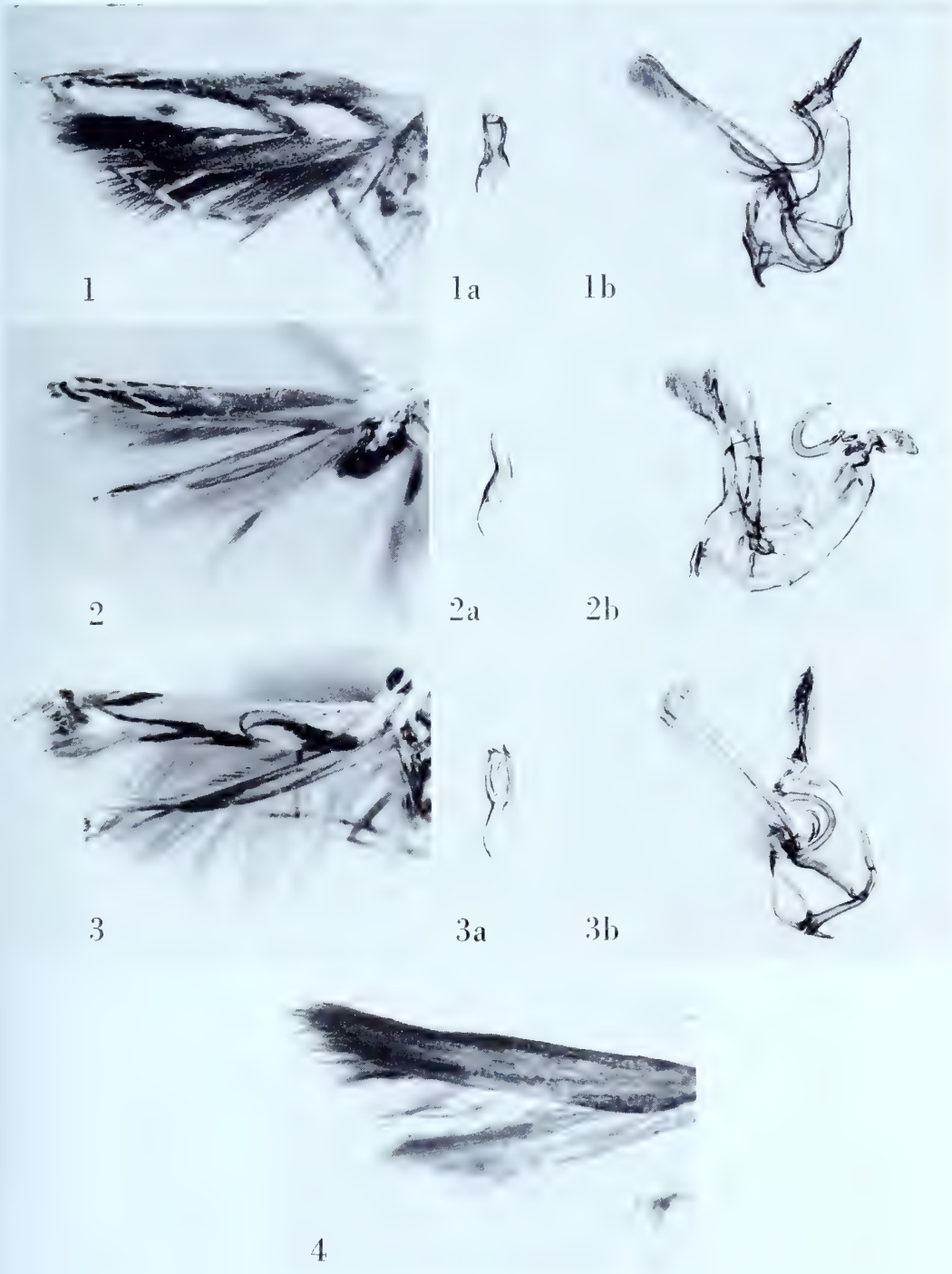
Plate 226, Figure 4

Thiotricha clepsidoxa Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 499.

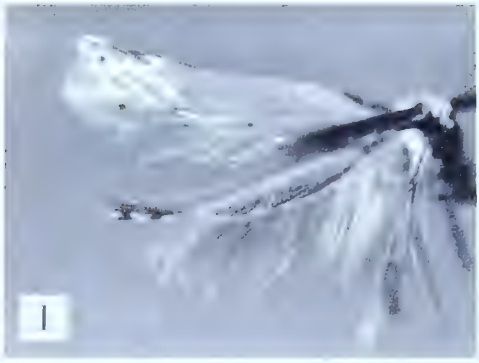
" ♂. 7 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, May (*Pole*); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above, dated ".5.06," without abdomen.

Figure 4, left wings.



THIOTRICHA

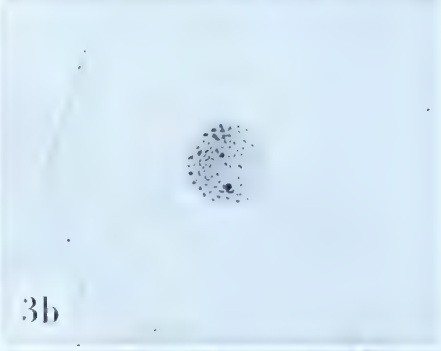

1

1a

1b

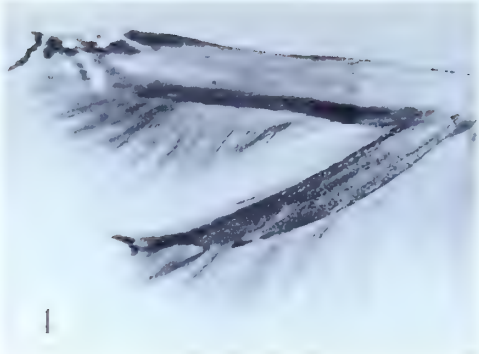
2

3a


3b

3

3c


4

4a

4b

THIOTRICHA

Thiotricha complicata Meyrick

Plate 227, Figures 1–1b

Thiotricha complicata Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 122.

"♂. 8 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, January, February (*Newcome*); two specimens."

Lectotype: The male dated ".2.13." Slide No. 8352.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha crypsichlora Meyrick

Plate 227, Figure 2

Thiotricha crypsichlora Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 81

"♂. 9 mm. . . . Opolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, November; 1 ex."

Type: The fragmentary male, so marked in the British Museum, "Malololelei, Upolu, Samoan Is. 2,000 ft., 30.XI.1924. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins."

Figure 2, left forewing.

Thiotricha cuneiformis Meyrick

Plate 227, Figures 3–3c

Thiotricha cuneiformis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 124.

"♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, February, May (*Newcome*); two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, "Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. 13.5.07." Slide No. 8357. "The abdomen of the male is missing."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of ostium.

Thiotricha delacma Meyrick

Plate 227, Figures 4–4b

Thiotricha delacma Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 24.

"♂♀. 13–15 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, Kodaikanal, 7,000 feet (*Fletcher*); 4 ex."

Lectotype: ♀, 14 mm., "Palnis, India, 7,000'. TBF. .8.21." Slide No. 8374. The single male is without abdomen.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium.

Thiotricha dissobola Meyrick

Plate 228, Figures 1–1b

Thiotricha dissobola Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 561.

" ♂. 7–8 mm. . . . Formosa, Sinten, November (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 2 ex."

Lectotype: ♂, 8 mm., " Sinten, Formosa. SI. 24.11.33." Slide No. 8354.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha embolarcha Meyrick

Plate 228, Figures 2–2c

Thiotricha embolarcha Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 500.

" ♀. 19 mm. . . . Java, Mt. Salak, 4,500 feet, August (*Bryant & Palmer*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female, " Mt. Salak, Java. B. 4,500′ .8.09." Slide No. 8360.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Thiotricha epiclista Meyrick

Plate 228, Figures 3–3b

Thiotrica epiclista Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 440.

" ♂. 9 mm., . . .Khasi Hills, in September; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8336.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha flagellatrix Meyrick

Thiotricha flagellatrix Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 499.

" ♂. 10–11 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); 2 ex."

Both specimens are missing.

Thiotricha galactaea Meyrick

Plate 228, Figure 4

Thiotricha galactaea Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 441.

" ♂♀. 13–15 mm. . . . Palni Hills, (6,000 feet); three specimens (*Campbell*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm., " Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000′ .06." The abdomens are missing from all specimens.

Figure 4, left wings.

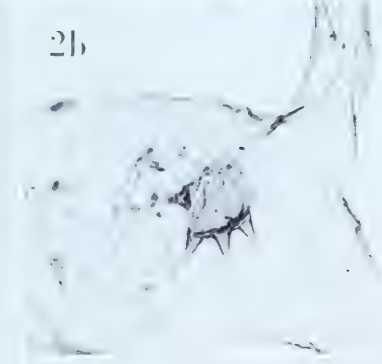
1

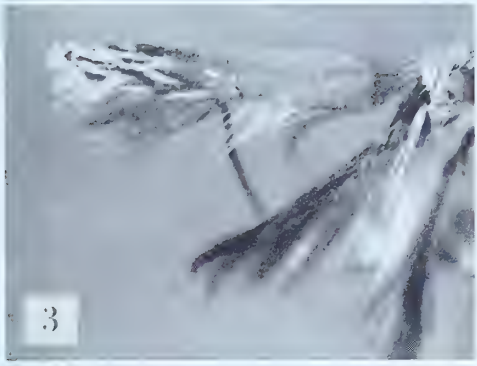
1a

1b

2

2a


2b


3

3a

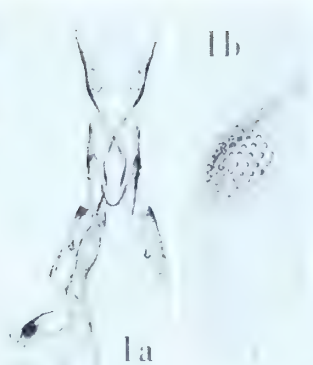
3b

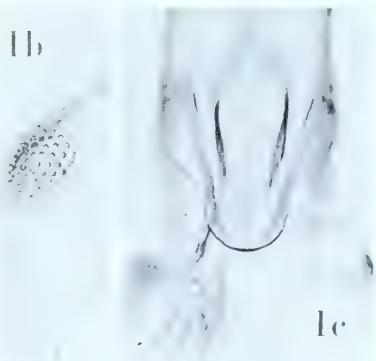
4

2c

THIOTRICHA

1


1a


1b

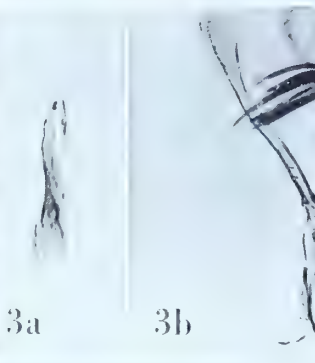
1c

2

2a

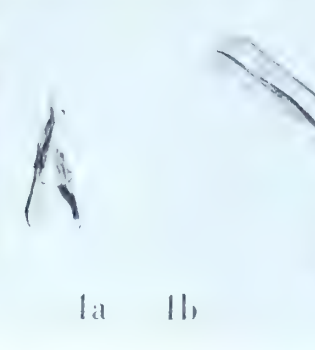
2b

3


3a

3b

1


1a

1b

THIOTRICHA

Thiotricha galenaea Meyrick

Plate 229, Figures 1–1c

Thiotricha galenaea Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 443.

" ♀. 16 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February; two specimens (*Pole*)."

Lectotype: ♀, dated ".2.06." Slide No. 8340.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium.

Thiotricha gemmulans Meyrick

Plate 229, Figures 2–2b

Thiotricha gemmulans Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 63.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Bombay, Mahableshwar, April (*R. M. Maxwell*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated " 12.4.30." Slide No. 8355.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha glenias Meyrick

Plate 229, Figures 3–3b

Thiotricha glenias Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 439.

" ♂♀. 8–10 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in December, January, and May; four specimens (*Pole*). Allied to *animosella*. . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 8 mm. . . . dated ".1.06." Slide No. 8334.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha grammitis Meyrick

Plate 229, Figures 4–4b

Thiotricha grammitis Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 442.

" ♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in December and March; three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .12.1906." Slide No. 8339.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha hexanesa Meyrick

Plate 230, Figures 1–1b

Thiotricha hexanesa Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 500.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, June (*Pole*); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above, " Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .6.07." Slide No. 8362.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha hoplomacha Meyrick

Plate 230, Figures 2–2b

Thiotricha hoplomacha Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 441.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8331.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha janitrix Meyrick

Plate 230, Figure 3

Thiotricha janitrix Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 64.

" ♂. 8 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, in June (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated " 15.6.11."

Figure 3, left wings.

Thiotricha microrrhoda Meyrick

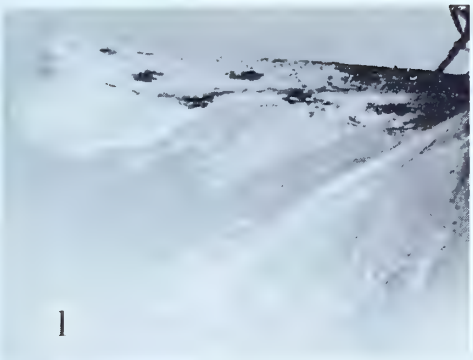
Plate 230, Figures 4–4c

Thiotricha microrrhoda Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 586.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Formosa, Tyûsinron, August (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Allied to *grammistis* and *polyaula*."

Type: The above indicated specimen, dated " 18.8.33." Slide No. 8371.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of ostium.


1

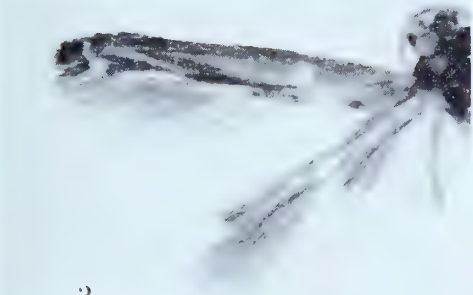
1a

1b

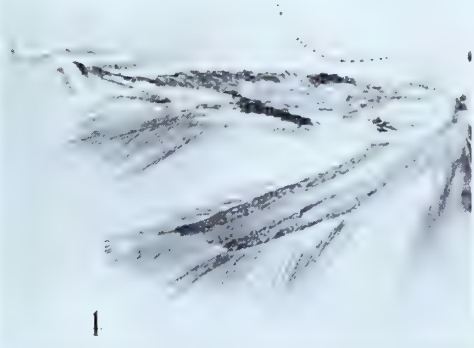
2

2a

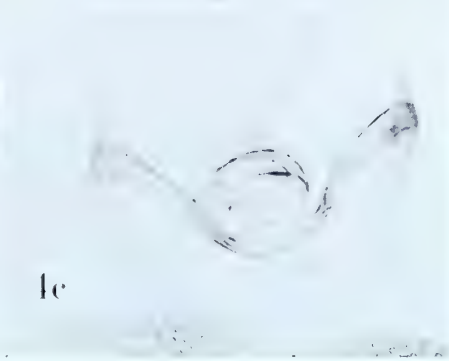
2b


3

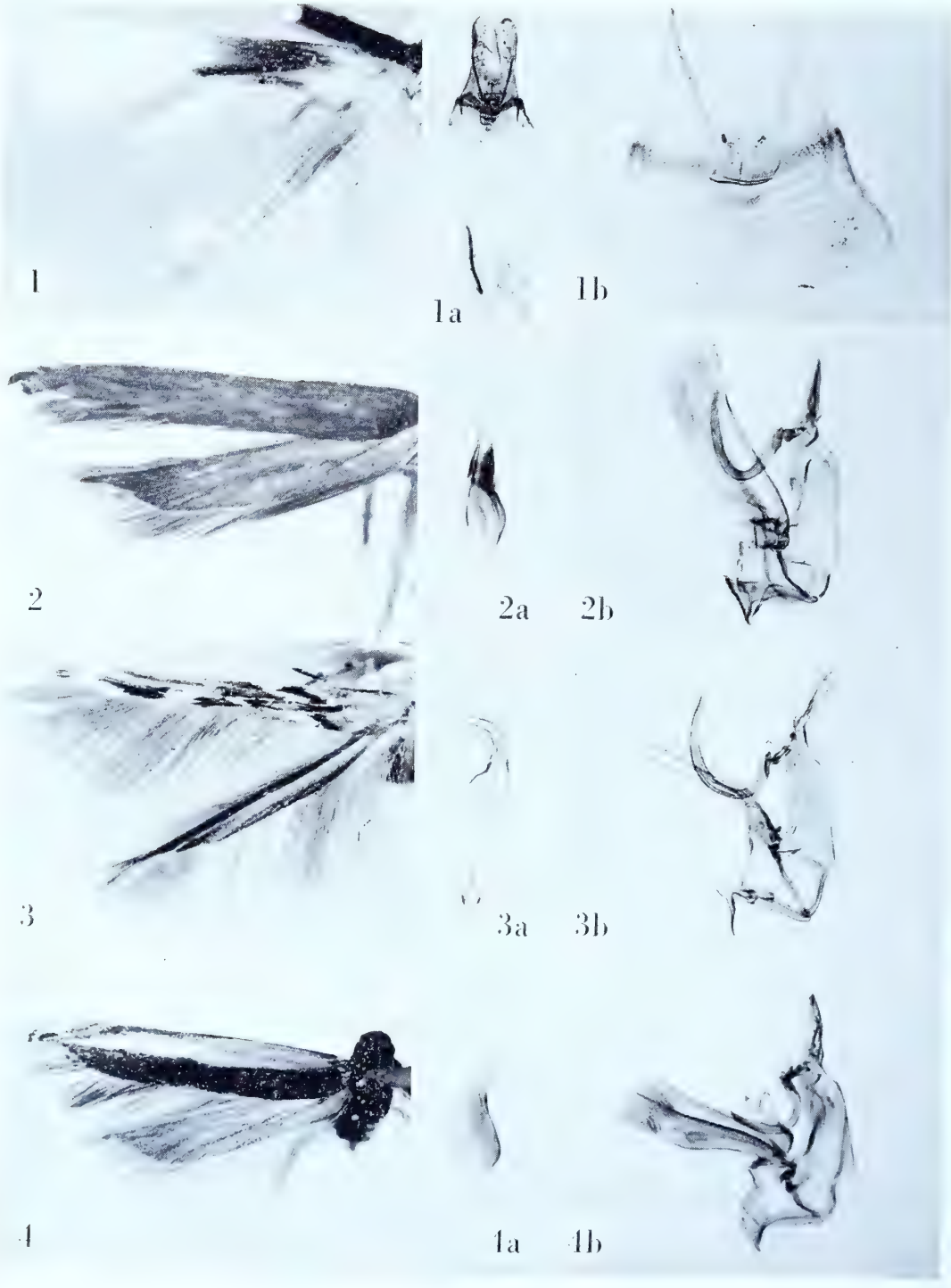
1b


1

1a


1c

THIOTRICHA



THIOTRICHA

Thiotricha nephodesma Meyrick

Plate 231, Figures 1–1b

Thiotricha nephodesma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 125.

" ♀. 9 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, September; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8367.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Thiotricha obvoluta Meyrick

Plate 231, Figures 2–2b

Thiotricha obvoluta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 126.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, June; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906." Slide No. 8376.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha operaria Meyrick

Plate 231, Figures 3–3b

Thiotricha operaria Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 124.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, October, November; sixteen specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 8378. Four specimens are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha orthiastis Meyrick

Plate 231, Figures 4–4b

Thiotricha orthiastis Meyrick, 1905, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16 : 591.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . One specimen, Rawalpindi, Punjab (*Manders*)."

Type: The male denoted above, " Rawalpindi, Punjab. NM. .86." Slide No. 8382.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha oxygramma Meyrick

Plate 232, Figures 1–1c

Thiotricha oxygramma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 123.

" ♀. 12 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, October; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 8368.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 1c, signum.

Thiotricha oxyopis Meyrick

Plate 232, Figures 2–2b

Thiotricha oxyopis Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2: 80.

" ♂♀. 8 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, November, 1 ex.' also 2, Apia, September, bred from portable cases found on leaf of *Bacca* (? *Baeckia*) (*Swezey*) (Bishop Museum) . . ."

Type: The female, so marked in the British Museum, " Malololelei, Upolu, Samoan Is. 2,000 ft., 30.XI.1924. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins." Slide No. 8364.

Figure 2, dorsal view showing forewings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Thiotricha pancratiastis Meyrick

Plate 232, Figure 3

Thiotricha pancratiastis Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 42.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, June (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above, without abdomen, dated ".6.18."

Figure 3, left wings.

Thiotricha polyaula Meyrick

Plate 232, Figures 4–4b

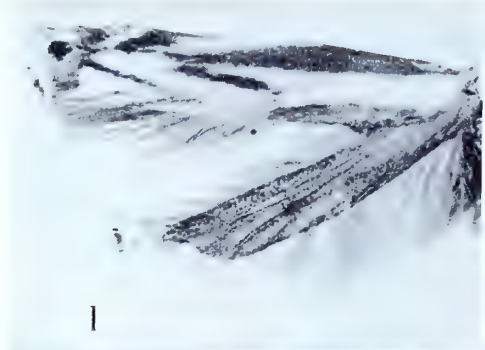
Thiotricha polyaula Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 125.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, May, September, October; three specimens."

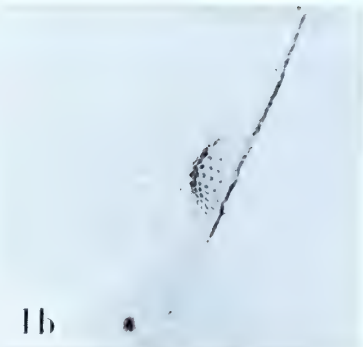
Lectotype: ♂, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 8375.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

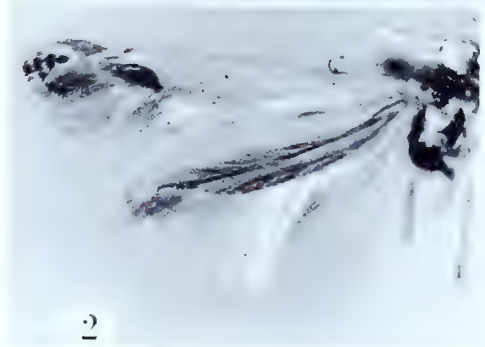
THIOTRICHA



1



1b



2

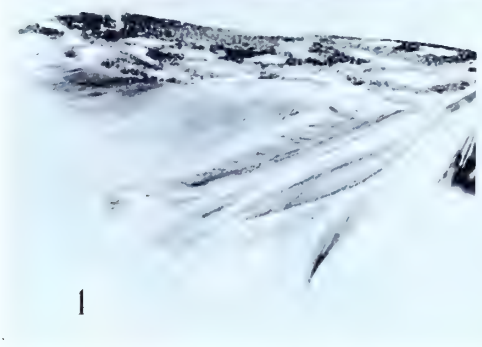
1a

1c

3

3a

3b



1

1a

1b

THIOTRICHA

Thiotricha pontifera Meyrick

Plate 233, Figures 1–1c

Thiotricha pontifera Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 196.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Japan, Iwawakisan, August (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Perhaps nearest the Siberian *trichoma*."

Type: The above indicated female, dated " 8.8.19." Slide No. 8332.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia (right anterior apophysis broken off); 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Thiotricha pteropis Meyrick

Plate 233, Figure 2

Thiotricha pteropis Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 443.

" ♀. 8–10 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in July and September, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in March (*Pole*); three specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 9 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." The abdomens are missing from all specimens.

Figure 2, left wings.

Thiotricha pyrphora Meyrick

Plate 233, Figures 3–3b

Thiotricha pyrphora Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 122.

" ♂♀. 7–8 mm., Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, January (*Newcome*); two specimens . . . the male is the specific type."

Type: The male, designated by Meyrick, " Dibidi, N. Coorg. LN. .1.13." Slide No. 8350. The female lacks the abdomen."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha rabida Meyrick

Plate 233, Figures 4–4b

Thiotricha rabida Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 500.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, May; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 8361.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha rhodomicta Meyrick

Plate 234, Figures 1–1b

Thiotricha rhodomicta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 126.

" ♂♀. 12–16 mm. . . . Assam. Khasis, June to September; nine specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 16 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906." Slide No. 8377.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha rhodopa Meyrick

Plate 234, Figures 2–2b

Thiotricha rhodopa Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 442.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8329.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha saulotis Meyrick

Plate 234, Figures 3–3c

Thiotricha saulotis Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 138.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in March (*Pole*) . . ."

Type: The female indicated above, dated ".3.04." Slide No. 8353.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

Thiotricha scioplecta Meyrick

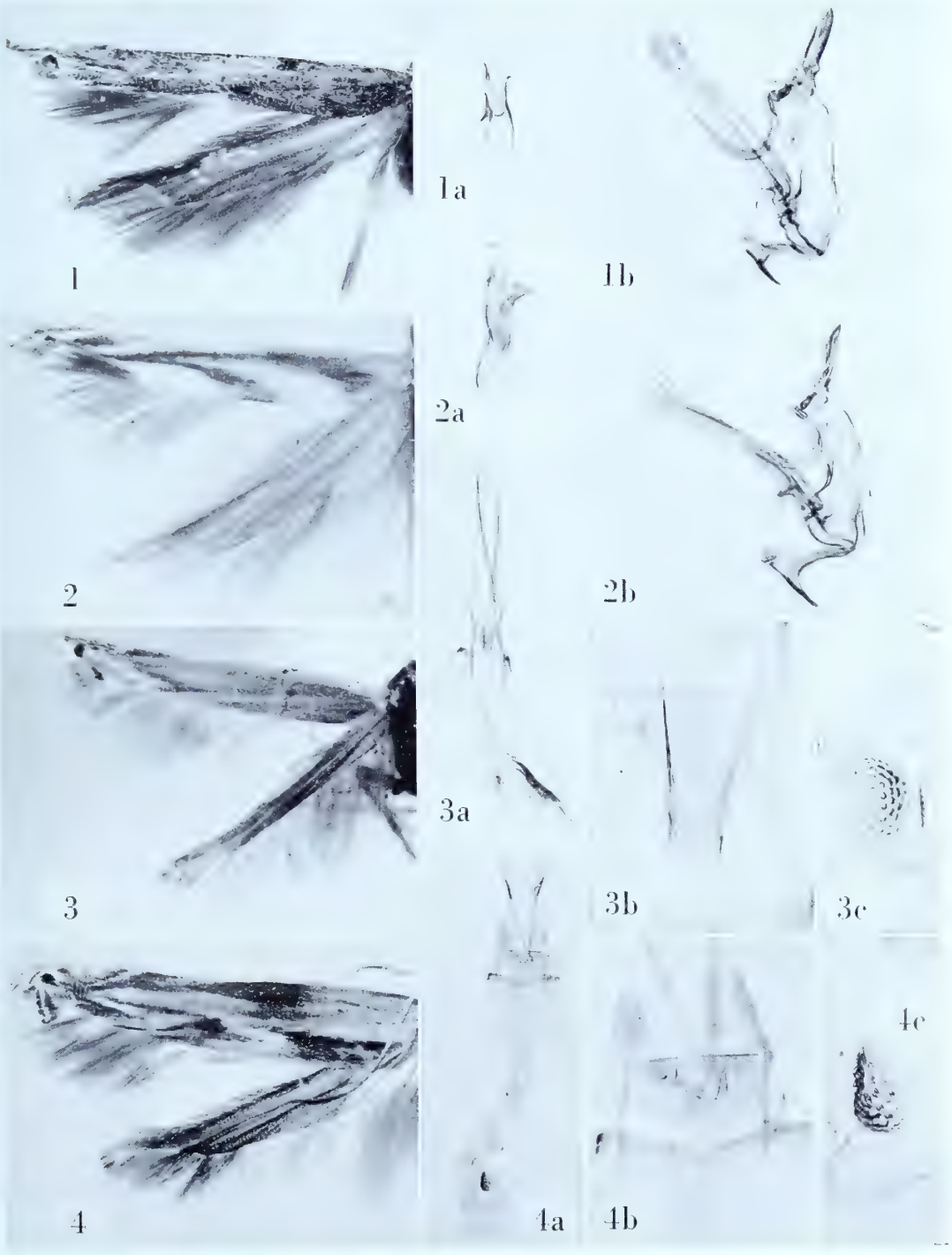
Plate 234, Figures 4–4c

Thiotricha scioplecta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 123.

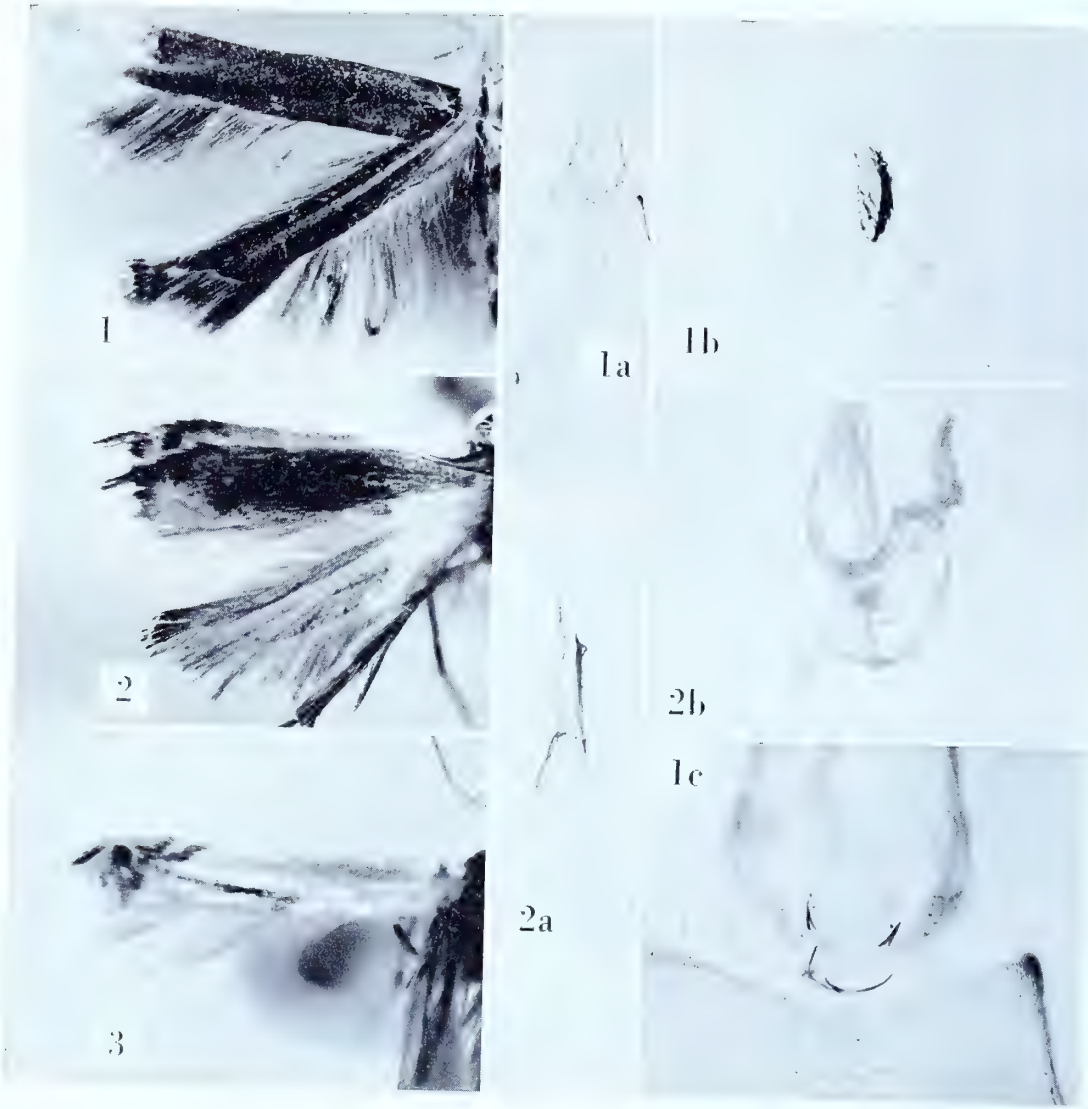
" ♀. 14 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, October (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The female denoted above, " Shillong, Assam. TBF. .10.16." Slide No. 8369.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.



THIOTRICHA



THIOTRICHA

Thiotricha scotaea Meyrick

Plate 235, Figures 1–1c

Thiotricha scotaea Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 442.

" ♀. 13 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in June; one specimen (*Pole*)."

Type: The above indicated female dated ".6.04." Slide No. 8381.

Figure 1, left wings (apex depressed reflecting light; same colour as rest of wing); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Thiotricha strophiacma Meyrick

Plate 235, Figures 2–2b

Thiotricha strophiacma Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 80.

" ♂. 9 mm. . . . Upolu, Apia, March; 1 ex."

Type: The male, so designated in the British Museum, " Apia, Upolu, Samoan Is. 20.III.1924. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins." Slide No. 8363.

Figure 2, wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha symphoracma Meyrick

Plate 235, Figure 3

Thiotricha symphoracma Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 81.

" ♀. 9 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, June; 1 ex."

Type: The female, so marked in the British Museum, without abdomen, " Malololelei, Upolu, Samoan Is. 21.VI.24. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins."

Figure 3, left forewing.

Thiotricha synacma Meyrick

Plate 236, Figure 1

Thiotricha synacma Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 124.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, November; one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above, without abdomen, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906."

Figure 1, left wings.

Thiotricha syncentritis Meyrick

Plate 236, Figures 2–2c

Thiotricha syncentritis Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 586.

" ♀. 15 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred December from larvae in shoots of *Terminalia javanica* (*Dr. L. G. Kalshoven*); 4 ex. Allied to *embolarcha* Meyr."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated females, two of which are missing and the other two, bearing identical data, are dated ".12.33." Slide No. 8372.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 2c, signum.

Thiotricha synodonta Meyrick

Plate 236, Figures 3–3b

Thiotricha synodonta Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 45.

" ♀. 16 mm. . . . Japan, Yumoto, August (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Nearly allied to the Siberian *trichoma* Car. . . ."

Type: The female indicated above, dated ".8.34." Slide No. 8333.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum.

Thiotricha termanthes Meyrick

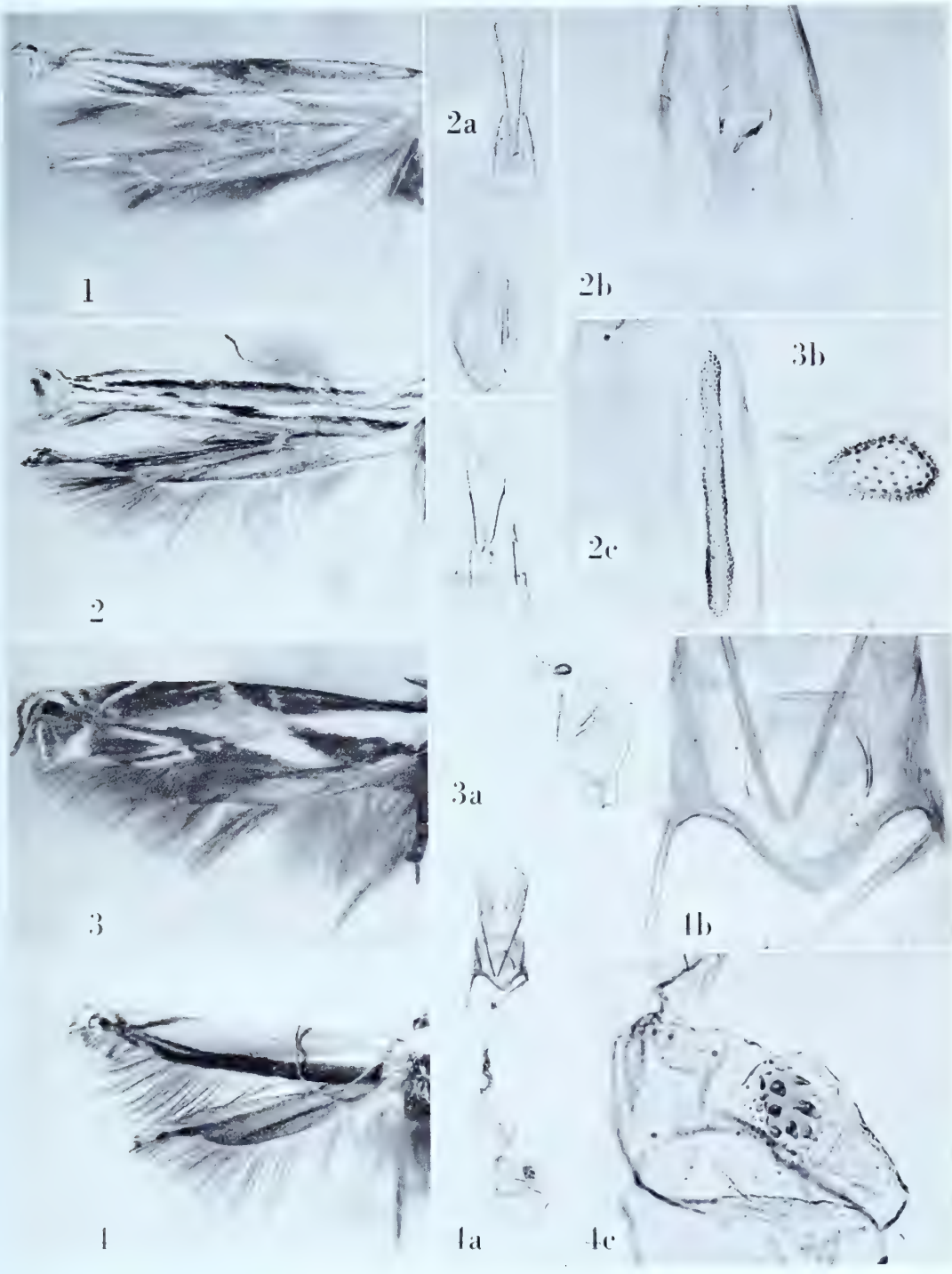
Plate 236, Figures 4–4c

Thiotricha termanthes Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 500.

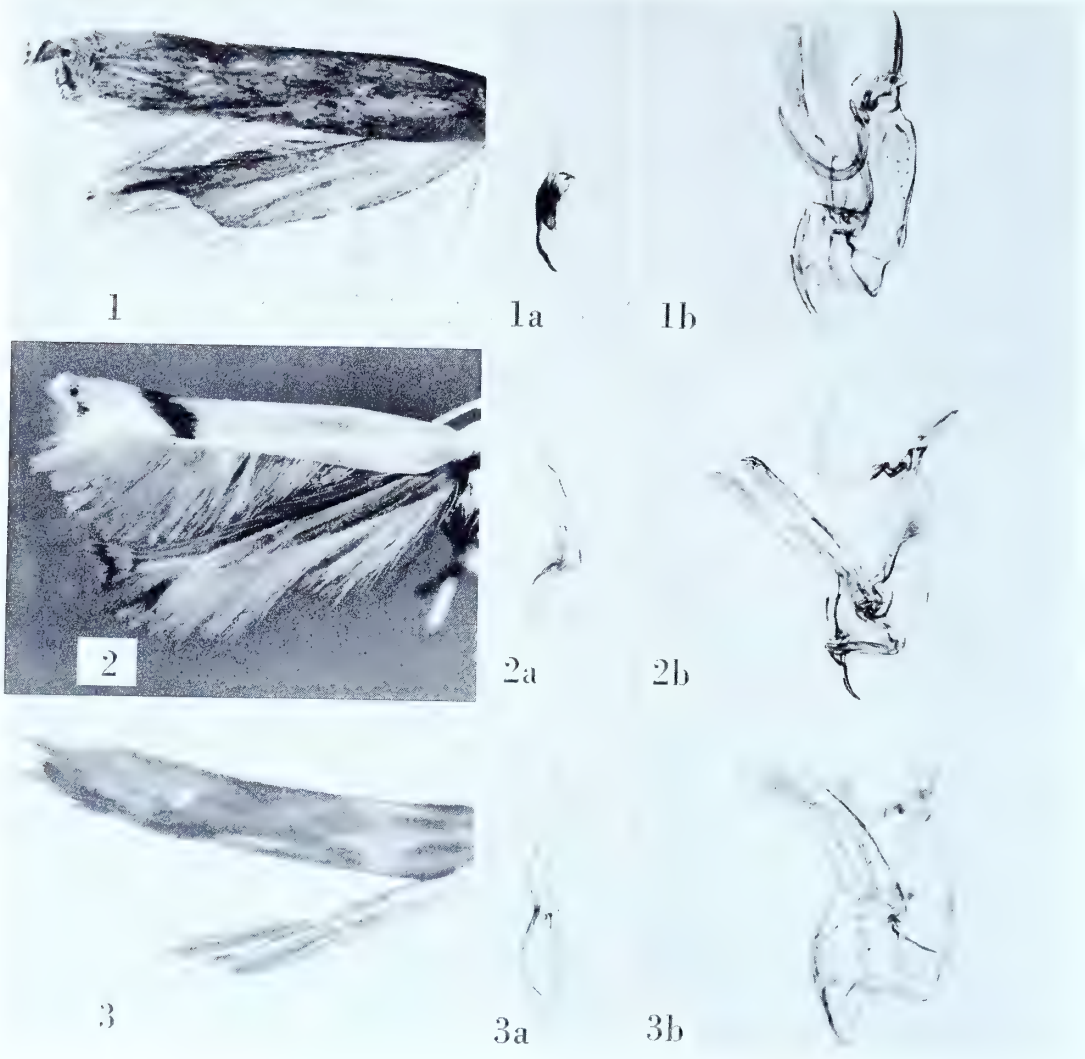
" ♀. 10 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, August (*Fletcher*); 1 ex. Probably nearest *acrantha*."

Type: The female denoted above, dated ".8.27." Slide No. 8358.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signum.



THIOTRICHA



THIOTRICHA

Thiotricha tylephora Meyrick

Plate 237, Figures 1–1b

Thiotricha tylephora Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 68.

"...♂♀. 15–19 mm.... 2 ex., Tienmushan, VIII, XI. Allied to *trapezoidella* Car."

Type: ♂, in the Meyrick collection, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,000′ .11.32." Slide No. 8379.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha xanthaspis Meyrick

Plate 237, Figures 2–2b

Thiotricha xanthaspis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 122.

"♂♀. 11 mm.... Assam, Khasis, March, May; two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, dated ".3.1907." Slide No. 8351. The abdomen of the female is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thiotricha xanthodora Meyrick

Plate 237, Figures 3–3b

Thiotricha xanthodora Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 24.

"♂. 8 mm.... Burma, Pyinmana, March (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".3.18." Slide No. 8380.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

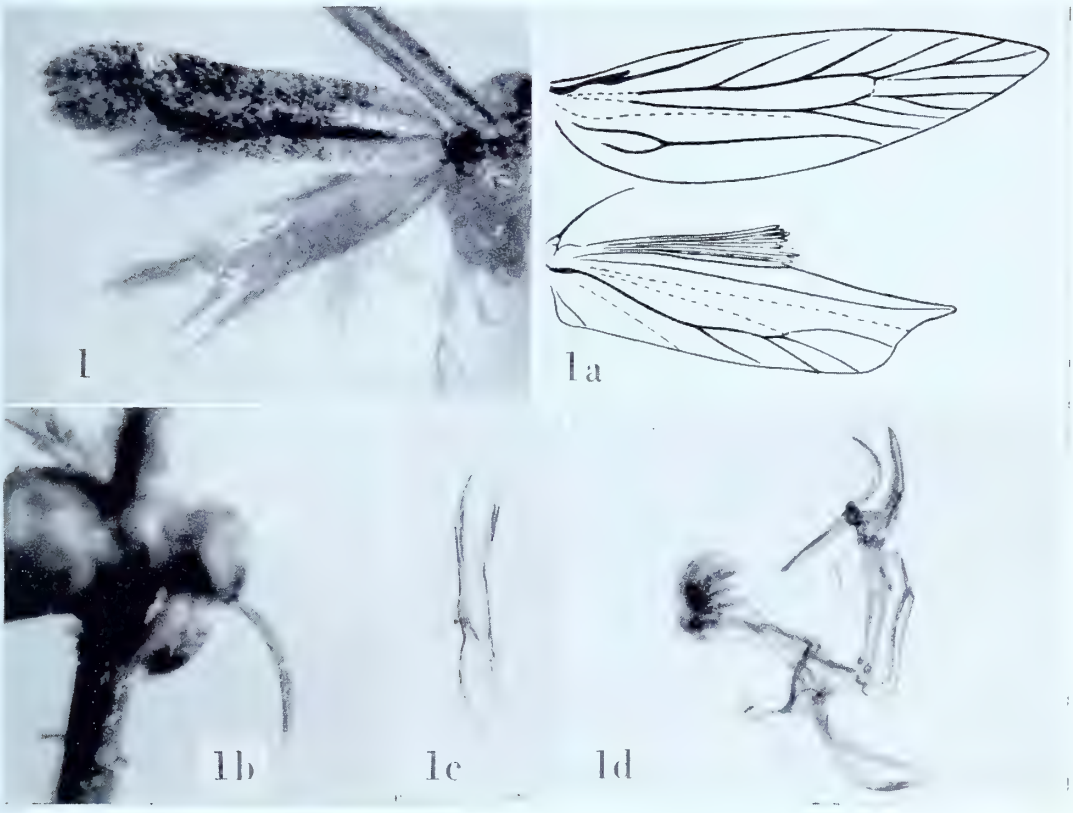
THOLEROSTOLA Meyrick

Tholerostola Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 40.
(*Typus generis: Tholerostola omphalopa* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

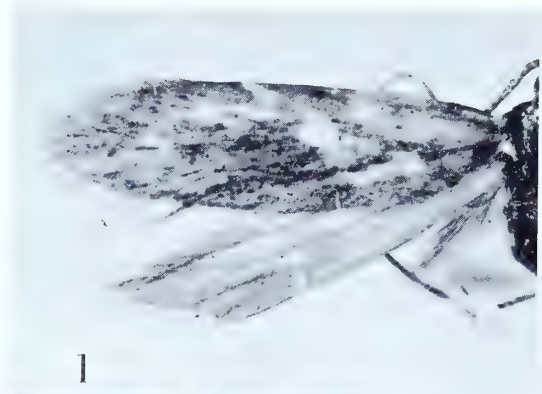
Tholerostola omphalopa Meyrick

Plate 238, Figures 1–1d

Tholerostola omphalopa Meyrick, 1917, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1917 : 40.
" ♂♀. 6–7 mm. . . . Ecuador, Duran, taro country, in June (*Parish*); nine specimens."
Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6244. The seven remaining specimens in the Meyrick collection bear identical data, with " P. .6.14." at the bottom of the pin-label.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, head showing labial palpus (turned down in this specimen); 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

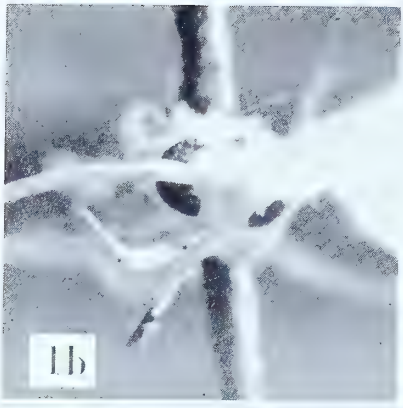


THOLEROSTOLA



1

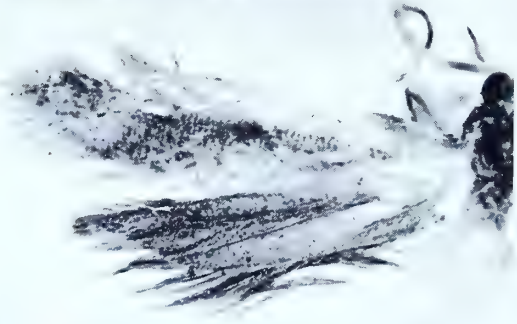
1a



1b

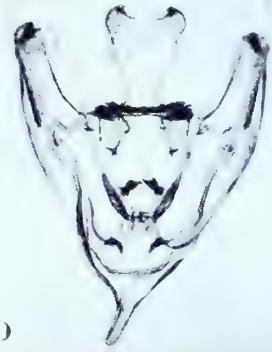
1c

1d



2

2a



2b

THRYPSIGENES

THRYPSIGENES Meyrick

Thrypsigenes Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 272.
(*Typus generis: Thrypsigenes colluta* Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation]).

Thrypsigenes colluta Meyrick

Plate 239, Figures 1–1d

Thrypsigenes colluta Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 272.
" ♂♀. 10–13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, in February and March (*Parish*); four specimens."
Lectotype: A male, " Mallali, Brit. Guiana. Parish. .3.13." Slide No. 6110.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thrypsigenes furvescens Meyrick

Plate 239, Figures 2–2b

Thrypsigenes furvescens Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 272.
" ♂♀. 13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from February to April (*Parish*); two specimens."
Lectotype: The male dated ".4.13." Slide No. 6111.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

THYROCOPA Meyrick

Thyrocopa Meyrick, 1883, Ent. Mo. Mag., 20 : 32.

(*Typus generis: Depressaria usitata* Butler, 1881, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1881 : 396 [by original designation and monotypy]).

Synomotis Meyrick, 1883, Ent. Mo. Mag., 20 : 33.

(*Typus generis: Synomotis epicapna* Meyrick, 1883, ibid. [by monotypy]).

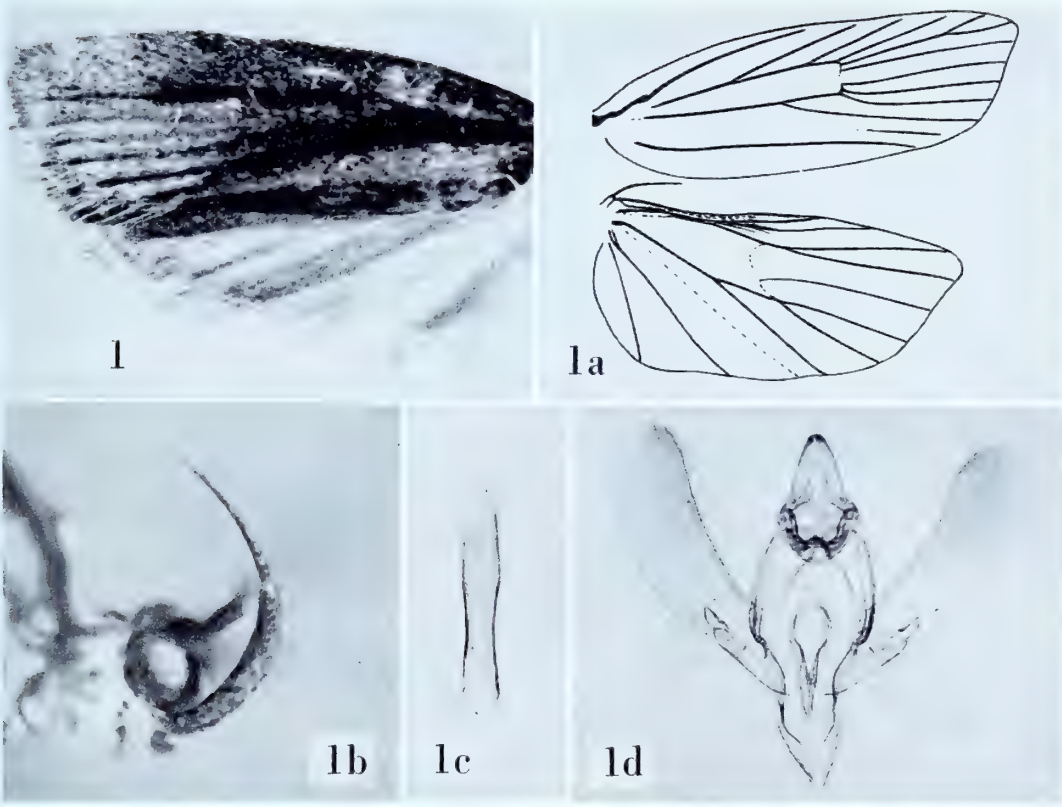
Thyrocopa epicapna (Meyrick)

Plate 240, Figures 1–1d

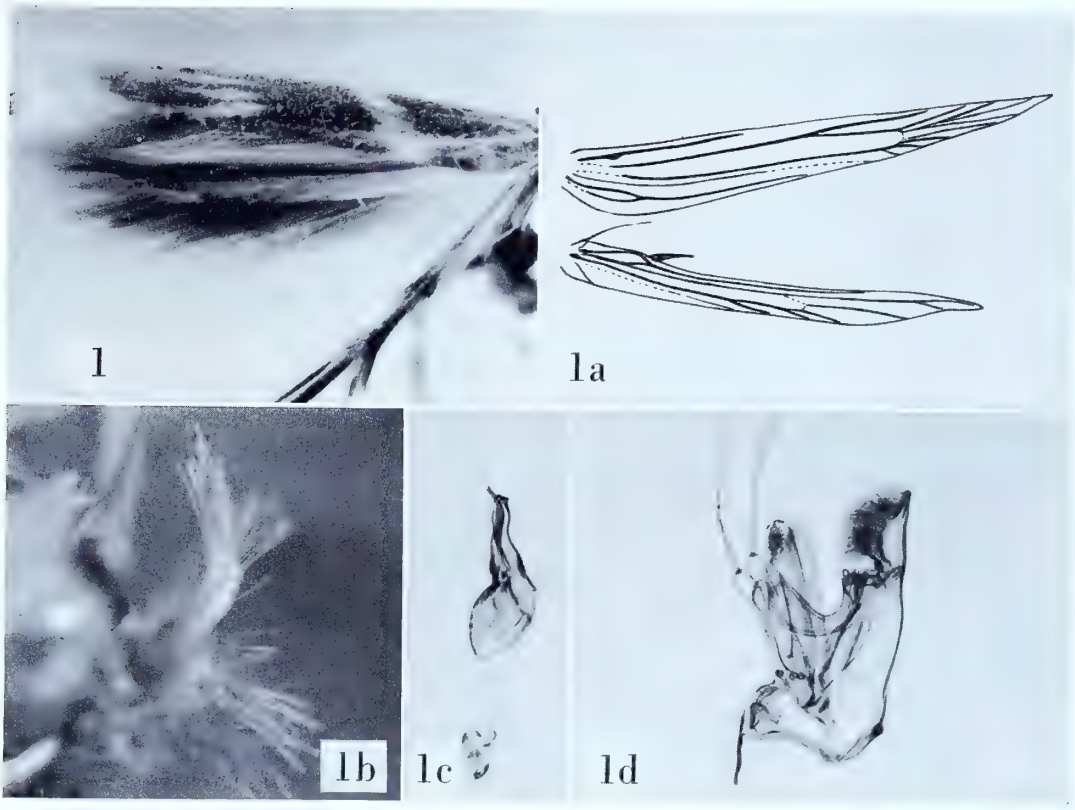
Synomotis epicapna Meyrick, 1883, Ent. Mo. Mag., 20 : 33.

The type of *S. epicapna* is a male with a female abdomen glued on. For the illustrations of the characters of this genus I have used a second male specimen from " Kona, Hawaii, 4,000 ft., 13.VIII.1892. Perkins 28680." Slide No. 9602.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



THYROCOPA



THYRSOSTOMA

THYRSOSTOMA Meyrick

Thyrsostoma Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 736.
(*Typus generis: Thyrsostoma glaucitis* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Thyrsostoma glaucitis Meyrick

Plate 241, Figures 1–1d

Thyrsostoma glaucitis Meyrick, 1907, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 736.
" ♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Peradeniya, Ceylon, in June; two specimens bred 'from mango leaf' (*Green*)."
Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm. Slide No. 8342. Both specimens are dated ".6.05."
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thyrsostoma chelophora Meyrick

Plate 242, Figures 1–1c

Thyrsostoma chelophora Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 121.

" ♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Assam, Margherita; two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm. Slide No. 8344. Both are labelled, " Margherita, Assam. D. .89."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, denuded abdomen showing internal eversible tufts.

Thyrsostoma diplobathra Meyrick

Plate 242, Figures 2–2b, 3–3b

Thyrsostoma diplobathra Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 120.
Thyrsostoma fissilis Meyrick, l.c. 121 (New synonymy.)

[diplobathra]

" ♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, March, October; four specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 10 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .3.1906." Slide No. 8347.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[fissilis]

" ♂. 8 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, November; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906." Slide No. 8345.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thyrsostoma macrodelta Meyrick

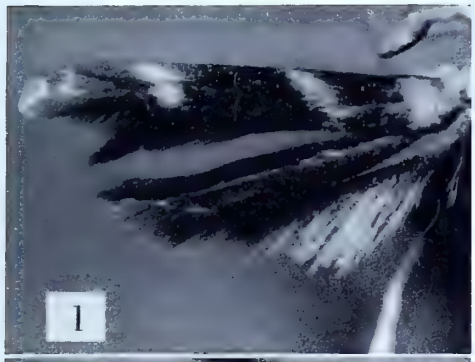
Plate 242, Figures 4–4a

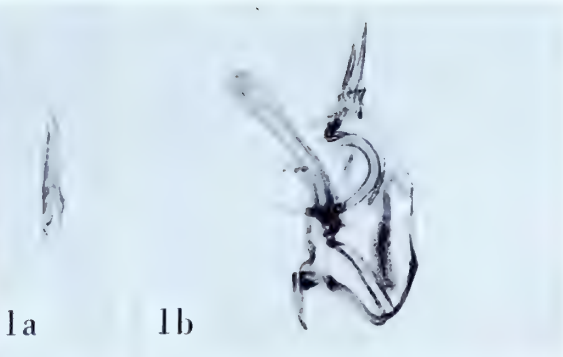
Thyrsostoma macrodelta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 121.

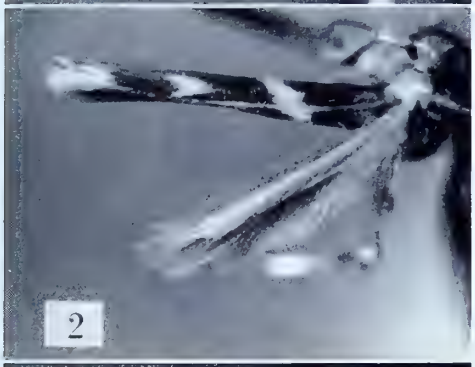
" ♂. 10–11 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, March, November; three specimens."

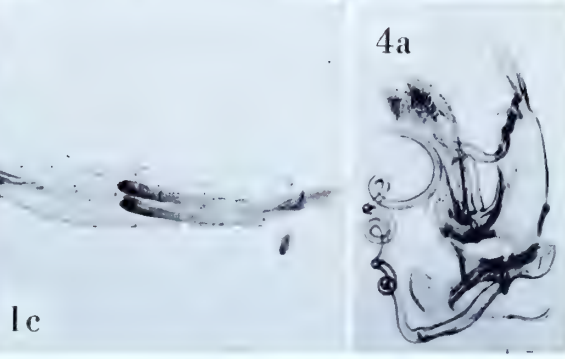
Lectotype: ♂, 10 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .3.1907." Slide No. 8346.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

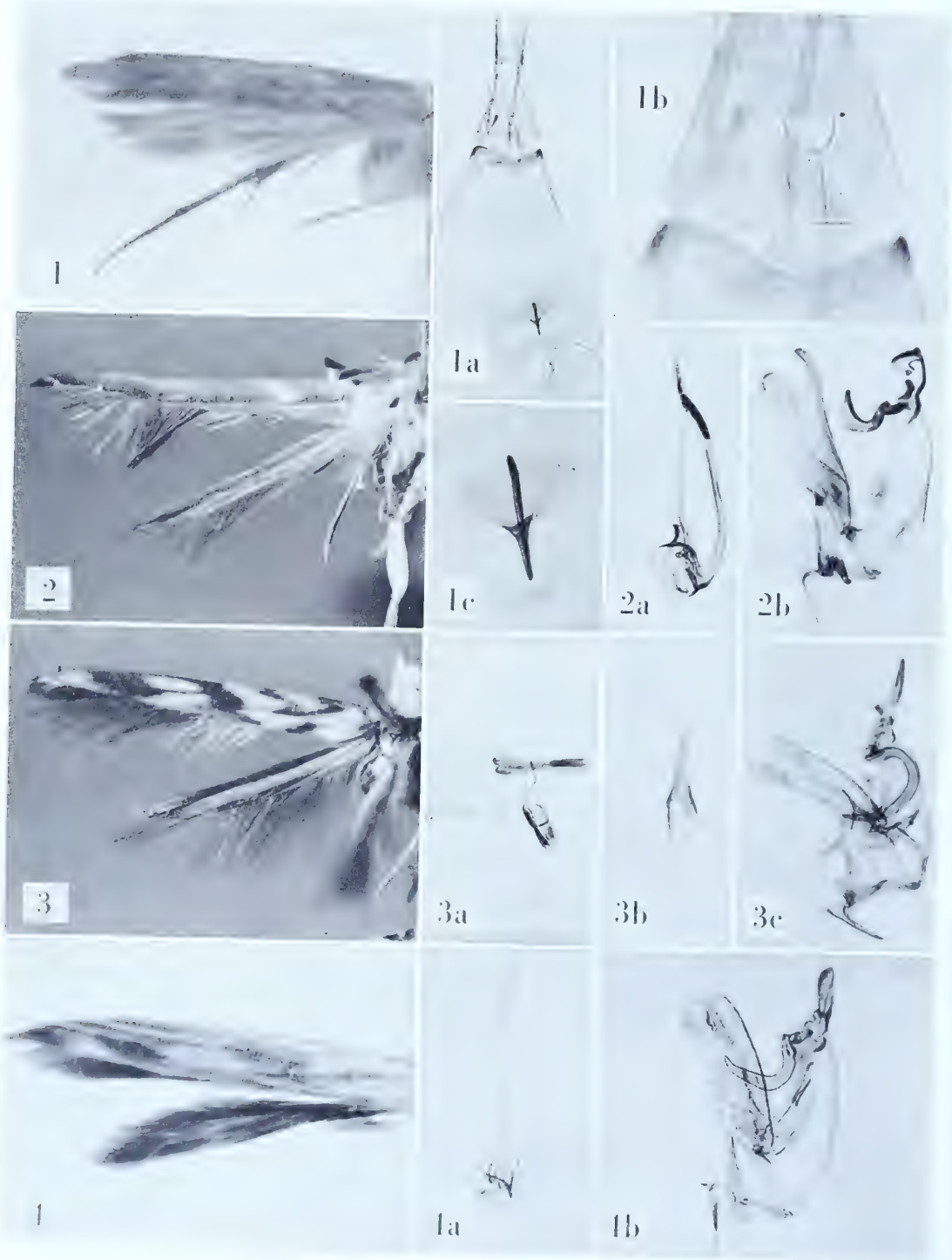








THYRSOSTOMA



THYRSOSTOMA

Thyrsostoma nephelochtha Meyrick

Plate 243, Figures 1–1c

Thyrsostoma nephelochtha Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 79.

" ♂♀. 11–13 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, Vailima, April, June, November, December; 5 ex."

Type: The female, so marked in the British Museum, " Malololelei, Upolu, Samoan Is. 2,000 ft. .VI.1924. P. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins." Slide No. 8365.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Thyrsostoma nesoclera Meyrick

Plate 243, Figures 2–2b

Thyrsostoma nesoclera Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 499.

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . S. Andamans, July (*Ferrar*); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above, dated ".7.27." Slide No. 8348.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thyrsostoma pylartis (Meyrick)

Plate 243, Figures 3–3c

Thiotricha pylartis Meyrick, 1908, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 441.

" ♂♀. 11–13 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, from August to December and in March; thirty specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 11 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8349. Only twelve specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, posterior abdominal segments showing modifications; 3b, aedeagus; 3c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thyrsostoma triphona Meyrick

Plate 243, Figures 4–4b

Thyrsostoma triphona Meyrick, 1927, Insects of Samoa, Part III. Lepidoptera, fasc. 2 : 79.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Upolu, Vailima, October; 1 ex."

Type: The male, so marked in the British Museum, " Vailima, Upolu Island, Samoan Is. 25.X.24. Buxton and Hopkins." Slide No. 8366.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

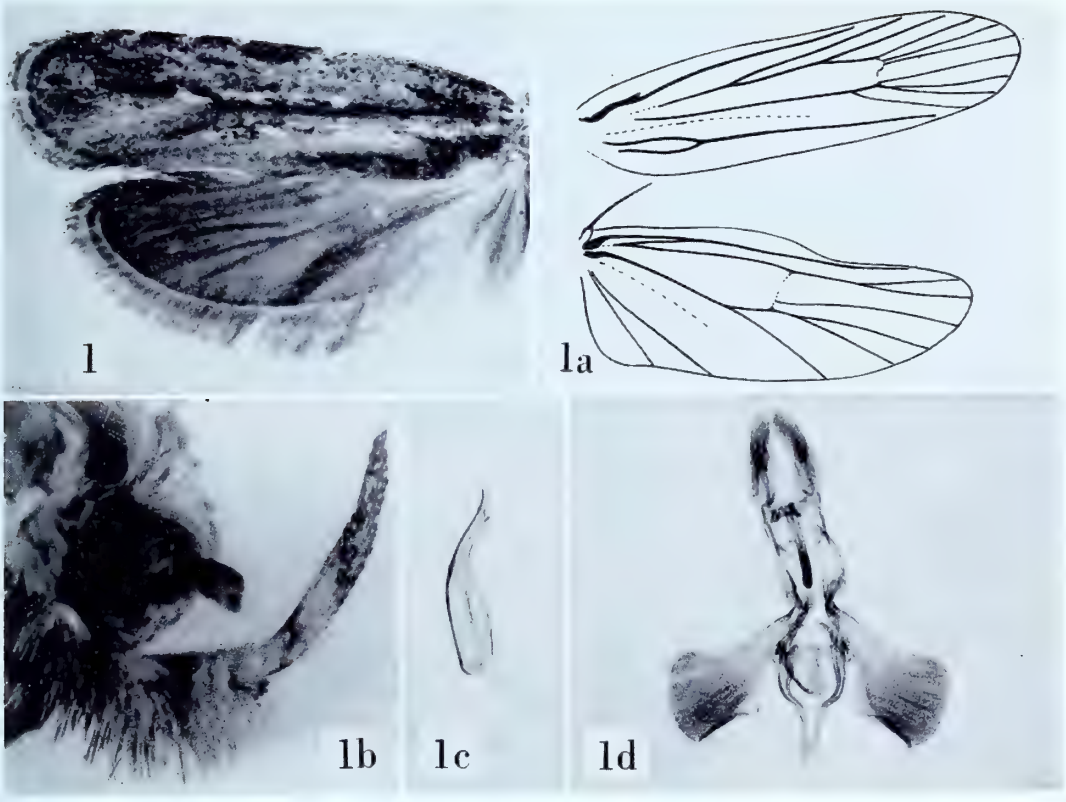
TORNODOXA Meyrick

Tornodoxa Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 432.
(*Typus generis: Tornodoxa tholochorda* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

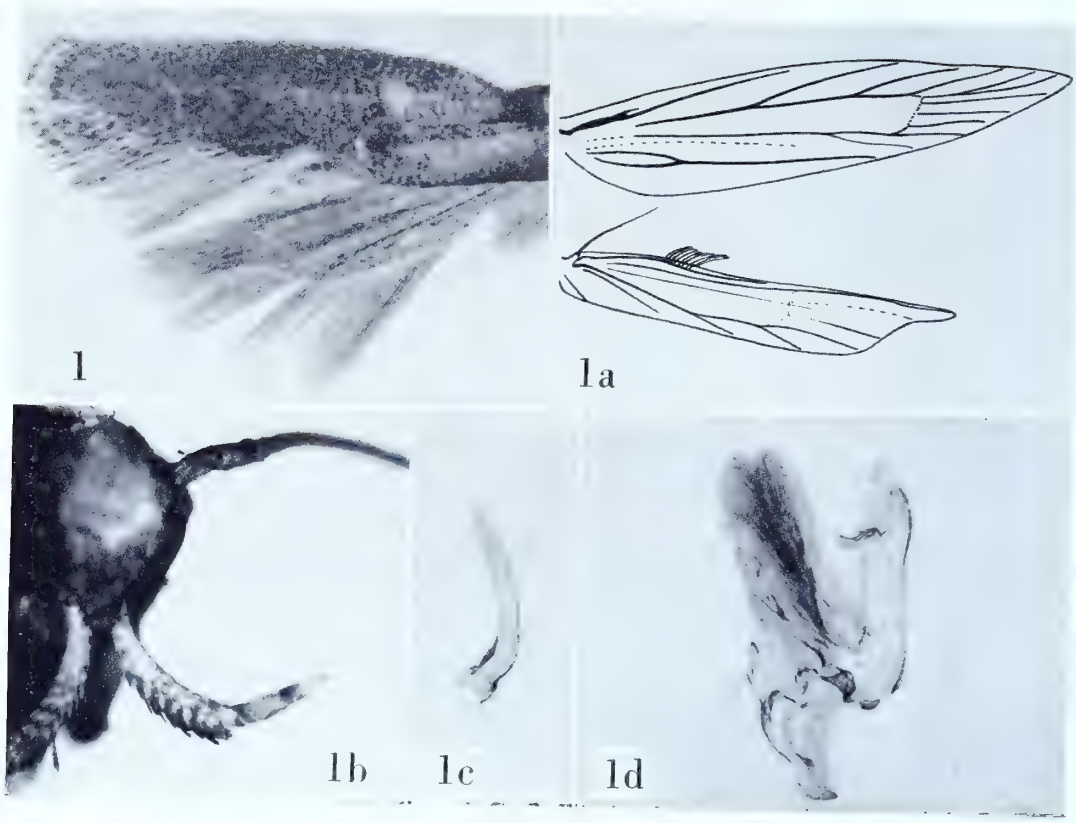
Tornodoxa tholochorda Meyrick

Plate 244, Figures 1–1d

Tornodoxa tholochorda Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 432.
"♂. 22 mm. . . . Japan, Tokyo, July; 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated male dated, ".7.19." Slide No. 8479.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



TORNODOXA



TOXOTACMA

TOXOTACMA Meyrick

Toxotacma Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 504.
(*Typus generis: Toxotacma meditans* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Toxotacma meditans Meyrick

Plate 245, Figures 1–1d

Toxotacma meditans Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 504.
" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, May; 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 8420.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

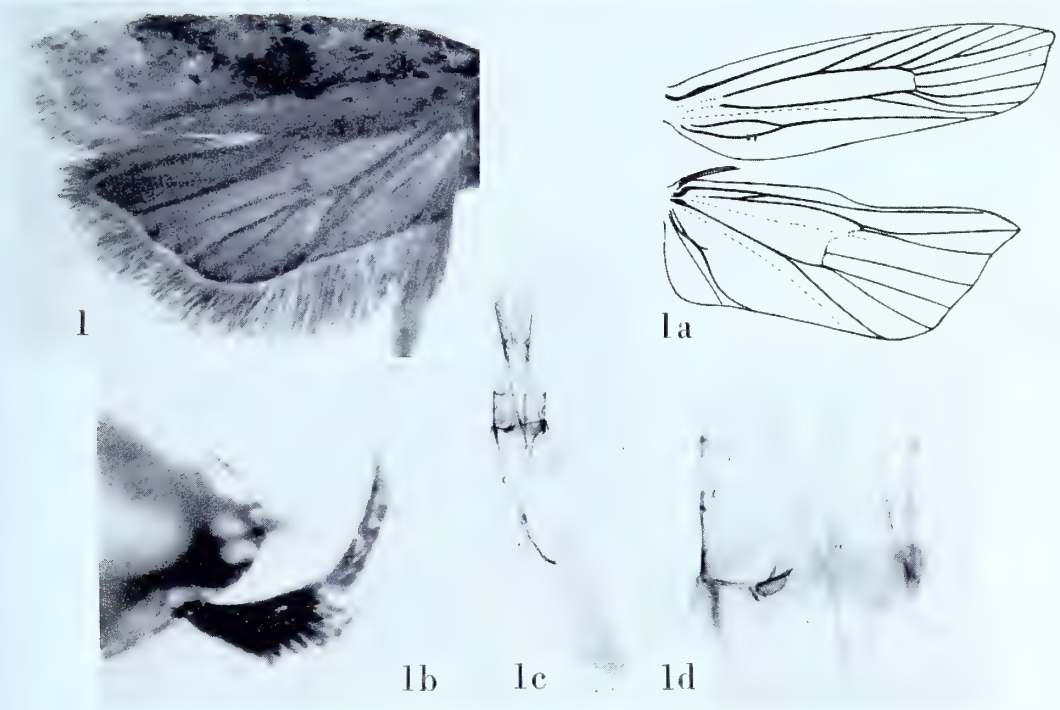
TRACHYEDRA Meyrick

Trachyedra Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 497.
(*Typus generis: Trachyedra xylomorpha* Meyrick, l.c. 498 [by monotypy]).

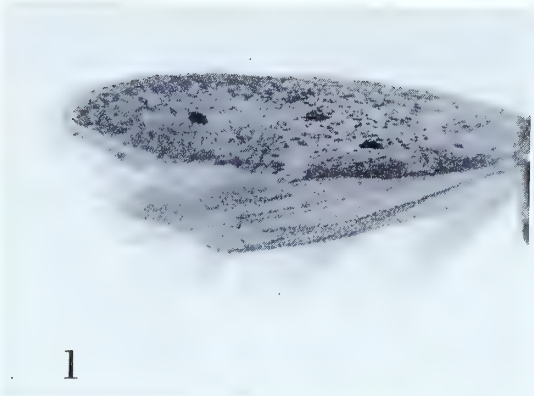
Trachyedra xylomorpha Meyrick

Plate 246, Figures 1–1d

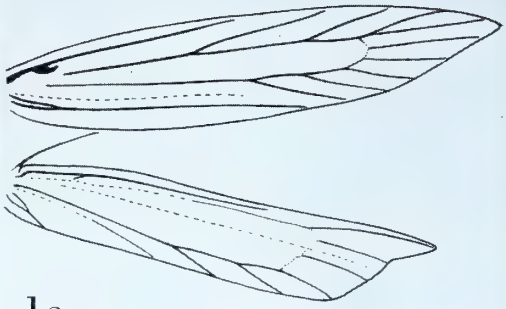
Trachyedra xylomorpha Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 498.
" ♀. 20 mm. . . . Kanara, Gersoppa, November (*Maxwell*); 1 ex."
Type: The female denoted above, dated " 1.11.24." Slide No. 8302.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.



TRACHYEDRA



1



1a

1b

1c

1d

TRICHEMBOLA

TRICHEMBOLA Meyrick

Trichembola Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 115.
(*Typus generis: Trichembola segnis* Meyrick, l.c. 116 [by original designation]).

Trichembola segnis Meyrick

Plate 247, Figures 1–1d

Trichembola segnis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 116.

" ♂♀. 15–18 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis; Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); April, May, twelve specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 8206.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, head with labial palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichembola epichorda Meyrick

Plate 248, Figures 1–1b

Trichembola epichorda Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 116.

" ♂. 17 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, April; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .4.1906." Slide No. 8204.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichembola fuscata Meyrick

Plate 248, Figures 2–2b

Trichembola fuscata Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 116.

" ♂♀. 15–16 mm. . . . Ceylon, Patipola, Namunukuli (6,000 feet), February, May (*Alston, Green*); two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, " Patipola, Ceylon. A. .5.06." Slide No. 8205.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichembola idiarcha Meyrick

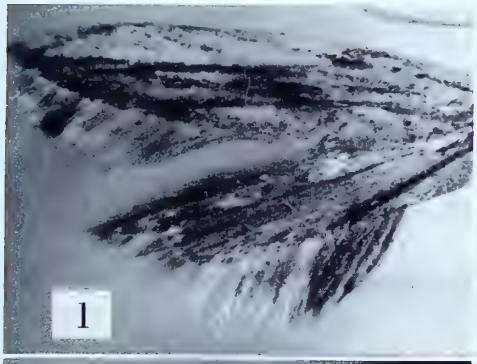
Plate 248, Figures 3–3c

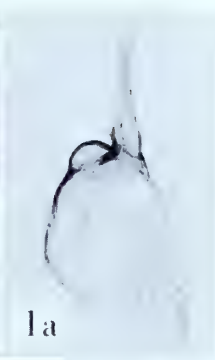
Trichembola idiarcha Meyrick, 1931, Journ. Linn. Soc. London, 37 : 278.

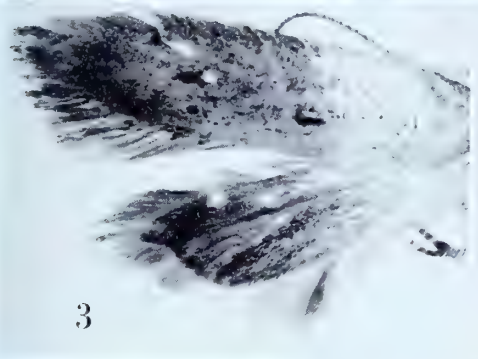
" ♂. 14–16 mm. . . . 6 ex., October to February. This is the first American species of the genus, the other six being all Asiatic."

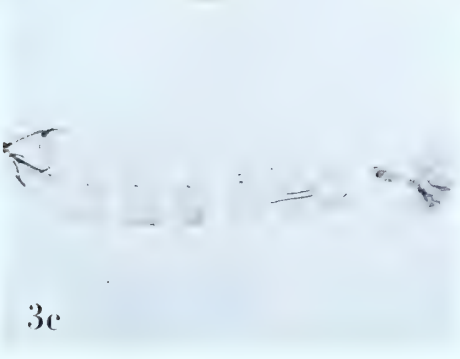
Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm., and dated ".2.27." Slide No. 6242. All bear identical data, except for date, and are from, " Makthalawaiya, Paraguay."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3c, denuded abdomen showing modification of 8th segment.

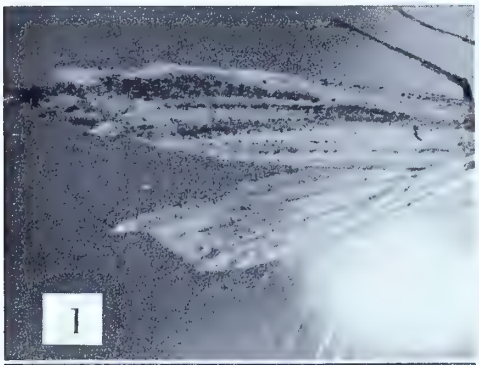


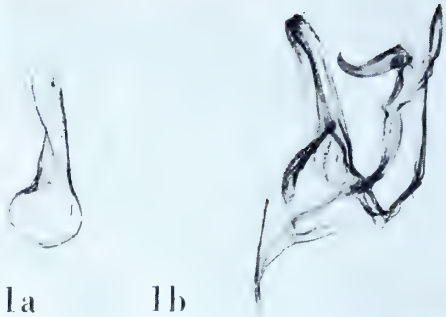


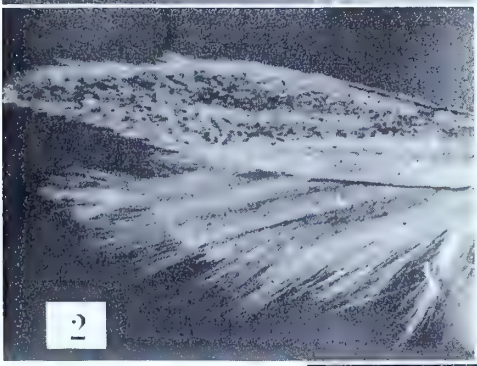


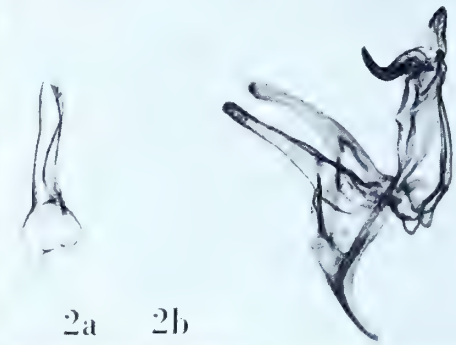


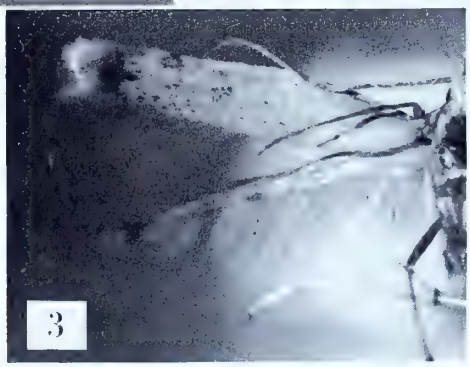
TRICHEMBOLA











TRICHEMBOLA

Trichembola neurophanes Meyrick

Plate 249, Figures 1–1b

Trichembola neurophanes Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 271.

" ♂. 17 mm. . . . Uralsk, Uralsk (*Bartel*); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above, " Uralsk, As. Russia C. .25." Slide No. 8207. The " C " probably is the initial of the individual from whom Meyrick received the specimen.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichembola niphorrhoa Meyrick

Plate 249, Figures 2–2b

Trichembola niphorrhoa Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 272.

" ♂. 18 mm. . . . Uralsk, Indersky salt-lake, June (*Bartel*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, " Inderskia, Uralsk. C. 17.6.07." Slide No. 8208.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichembola opisthopa Meyrick

Plate 249, Figure 3

Trichembola opisthopa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 115.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, May (*Newcome*); one specimen."

Type: The male denoted above, without abdomen, " Dibidi, N. Coorg. LN. 23.5.08."

Figure 3, left wings.

TRICHOTAPHE Clemens

Trichotaphe amphichlora Meyrick

Plate 250, Figures 1–1b

Trichotaphe amphichlora Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 4.

" ♂. 16 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, July (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".7.18." Slide No. 8441.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe atricordis Meyrick

Plate 250, Figures 2–2b

Trichotaphe atricordis Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 452.

" ♀. 14 mm. . . . Sierra Leone, Njala, January (*E. Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The male, so marked in the British Museum, erroneously recorded as a female, " Sierra Leone, Njala. 24.I.1933. Hargreaves." Slide No. 9120.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (distal end of left harpe broken off).

Trichotaphe aurisulcata Meyrick

Plate 250, Figures 3–3b

Trichotaphe aurisulcata Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 108.

" ♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, in October, five specimens."

Lectotype: A male, " Parintins, Brazil. Parish. 10–19." Slide No. 6096.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe caerulescens Meyrick

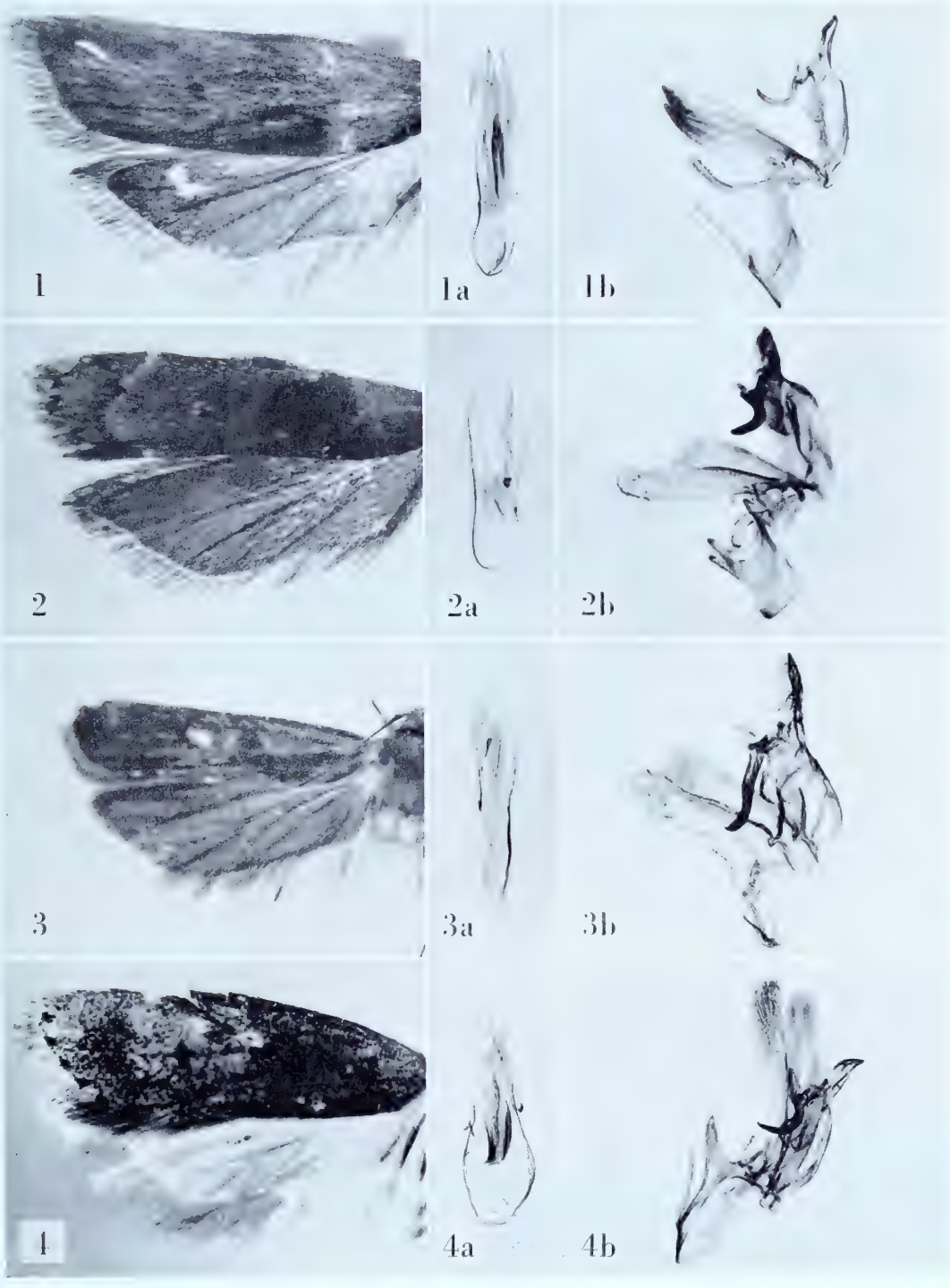
Plate 250, Figures 4–4b

Trichotaphe caerulescens Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 180.

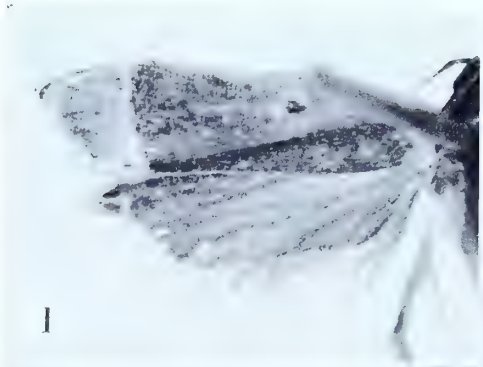
" ♂. 14–15 mm. . . . Khasis, in August, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .8.1906." Slide No. 8633.

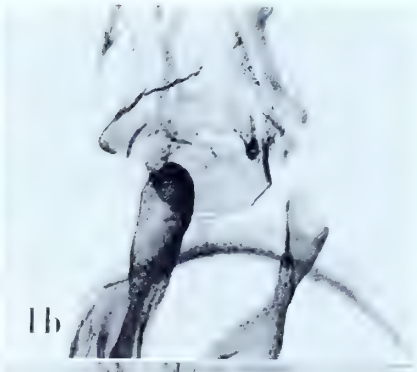
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.



TRICHOTAPHE

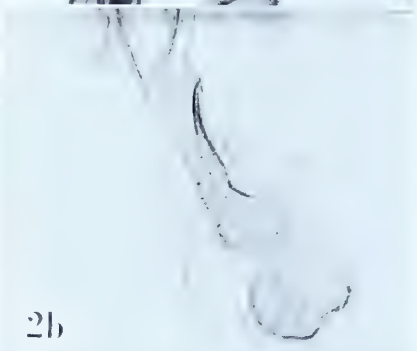

1

1a


1b

2

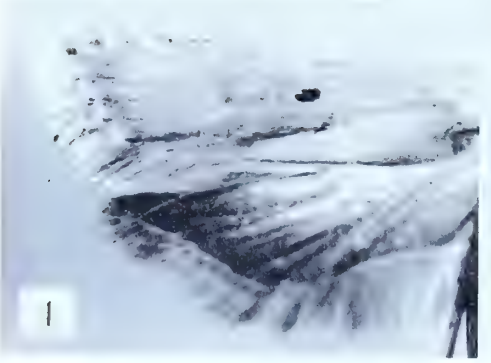
2a


2b

3

3a

3b


4

4a

4b

TRICHOTAPHE

Trichotaphe cellaria Meyrick

Plate 251, Figures 1–1b

Trichotaphe cellaria Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 180.

" ♀. 10–15 mm. . . . Khasis; in November and December, three specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 10 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .12.1906." Slide No. 8635.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, enlarged ostial region.

Trichotaphe centracma Meyrick

Plate 251, Figures 2–2b

Trichotaphe centracma Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 4.

" ♀. 12 mm. . . . Bombay, Kharagodha, August (*Maxwell*); 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above dated " 9.8.19." Slide No. 8612.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of bursa copulatrix.

Trichotaphe chalinopis Meyrick

Plate 251, Figures 3–3b

Trichotaphe chalinopis Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 562.

" ♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Argentina, Alta Gracia, February (*C. Bruch*); 3 ex. Allied to *retracta* Meyr."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6102. The three specimens bear identical data and are dated ".2.24."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe cocta Meyrick

Plate 251, Figures 4–4b

Trichotaphe cocta Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 179.

" ♀. 17–18 mm. . . . Khasis; in April and May, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 17 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 8448.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of bursa copulatrix.

Trichotaphe corniculata Meyrick

Plate 252, Figures 1–1b

Trichotaphe corniculata Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 177.

" ♂♀. 21–23 mm. . . . Khasis; in April, and from July to October, ten specimens. Very like *procrossa*. . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 22 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .4.1906." Slide No. 8444.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe crambaleas Meyrick

Plate 252, Figures 2–2b

Trichotaphe crambaleas Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 178.

" ♂♀. 20–21 mm. . . . Khasis; in March, three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 20 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .3.1907." Slide No. 8447.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe cyanoneura Meyrick

Plate 252, Figures 3–3b

Trichotaphe cyanoneura Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 109.

" ♂♀. 14–15 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, Obidos, July to September; British Guiana, Mallali, in March (*Parish*); eight specimens."

Lectotype: A male, " Pará, Brazil, Parish. 7–19." Slide No. 6098.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe erixantha Meyrick

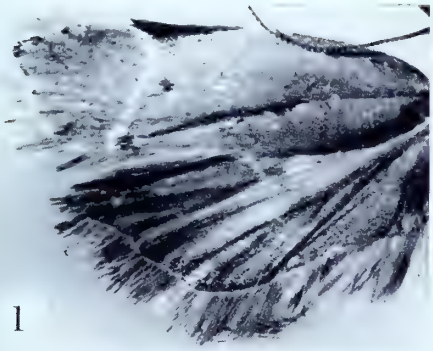
Plate 252, Figure 4

Trichotaphe erixantha Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 279.

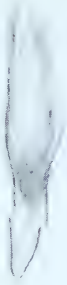
" ♂♀. 16–20 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in January and February (*Neave*); four specimens. Type in British Museum."

Type: The female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, " Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland. 21.II.1913. S. A. Neave." A small, white label reads, " M357." A third label, in Meyrick's hand reads, " *Trichotaphe erixantha* Meyr. type."

Figure 4, left wings.

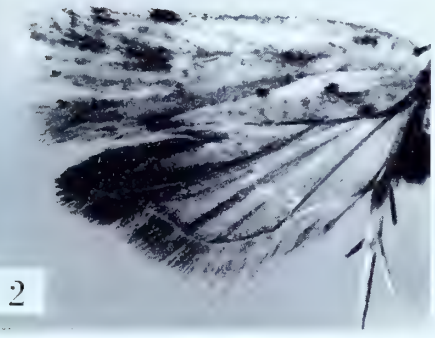


1



1a

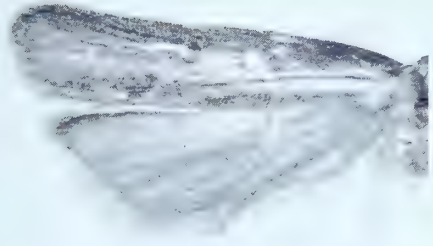
1b



2

2a

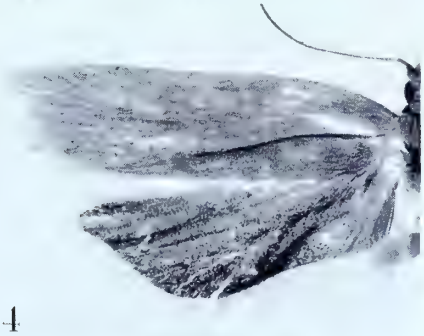
2b



3

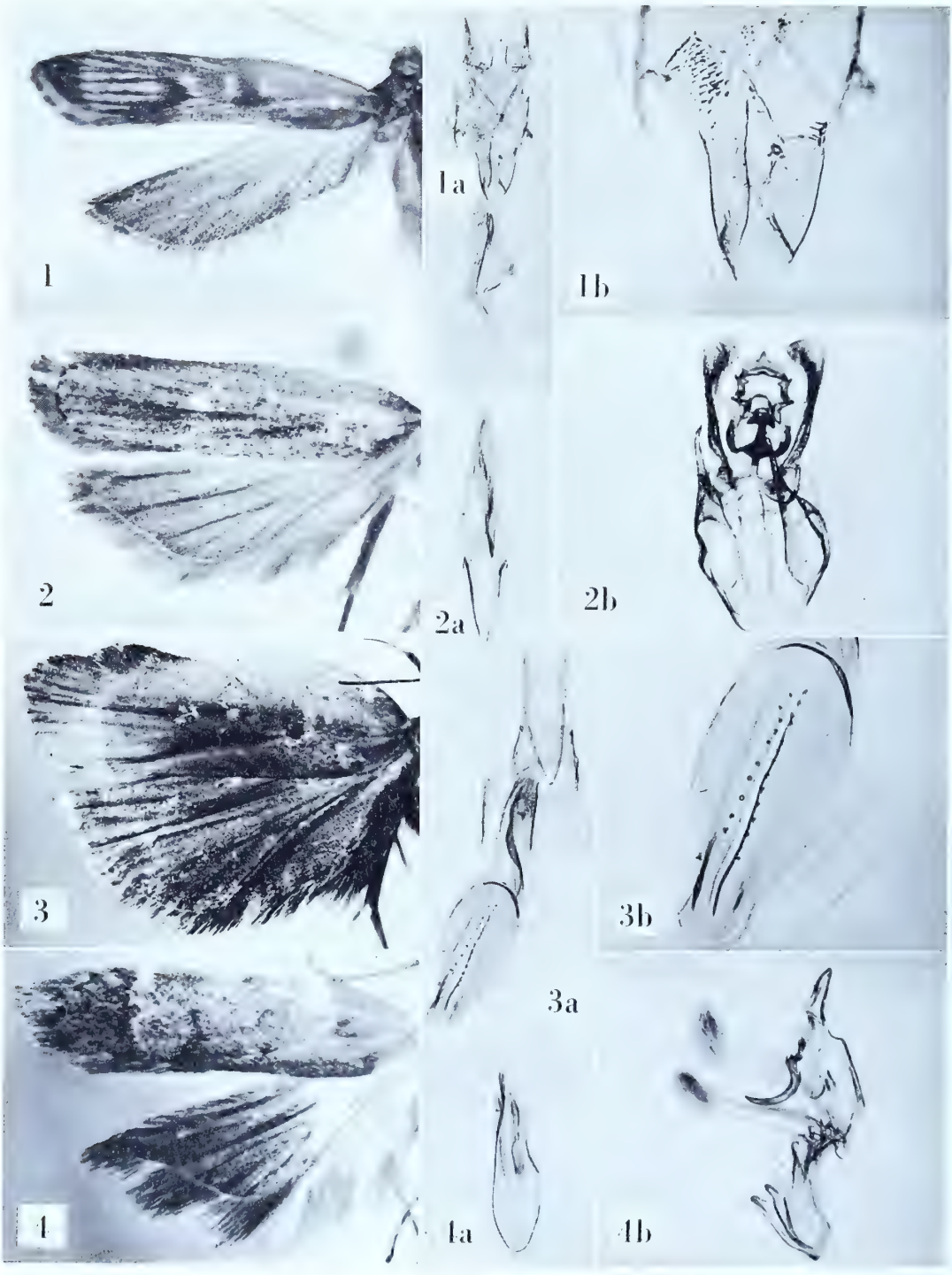
3a

3b



4

TRICHOTAPHE



TRICHOTAPHE

Trichotaphe euparypha Meyrick

Plate 253, Figures 1–1b

Trichotaphe euparypha Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 108.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, in March; two specimens."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated females, both labelled " Jurimaguas, Peru, Parish. .3.20." Slide No. 6094.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of posterior portion of ductus bursae.

Trichotaphe fulvicilia Meyrick

Plate 253, Figures 2–2b

Trichotaphe fulvicilia Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 109.

" ♂. 16–17 mm. . . . Brazil, Manaos, in November; six specimens."

Lectotype: One of the above males all of which were collected by Parish and are dated ".11.19." Slide No. 6095. One specimen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe fungifera Meyrick

Plate 253, Figures 3–3b

Trichotaphe fungifera Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 177.

" ♀. 22 mm. . . . Khasis; in December, one specimen."

Type: The female denoted above, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .12.1906." Slide No. 8442.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum.

Trichotaphe geochrota Meyrick

Plate 253, Figures 4–4b

Trichotaphe geochrota Meyrick, 1914, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 775.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Bassein Fort, Bombay, in October (*Fletcher*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated ".10.09." Slide No. 8607.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe hemiclina Meyrick

Plate 254, Figures 1–1b

Trichotaphe hemiclina Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 512.

" ♂♀. 14–16 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine (5,000 feet), Fort Davis (5,000 feet); New Mexico, Bent, Mescalero (7,000 feet); April, October, November, 40 ex. Allied to *stipendiaria* Braun."

Lectotype: A male, " Fort Davis, Texas 5,000′ .11.27." Slide No. 6100. Eighteen of the original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe illucescens Meyrick

Plate 254, Figures 2–2b

Trichotaphe illucescens Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 151.

" ♀. 21 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis; one specimen."

Type: The female denoted above, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .1906." Slide No. 8632.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Trichotaphe immerita Meyrick

Plate 254, Figures 3–3c

Trichotaphe immerita Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 178.

" ♀. 17–18 mm. . . . Puttalam and Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole, Alston*); in November, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 18 mm., " Puttalam, Ceylon. Pole. .11.04." Slide No. 8466.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Trichotaphe introspiciens Meyrick

Plate 254, Figures 4–4b

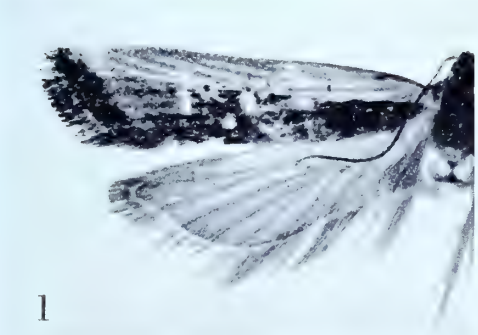
Trichotaphe introspiciens Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 287.

" ♀. 17 mm. . . . Natal, Wennen, August (*Thomasset*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Natal, Weenen. VIII. 1924. H. P. Thomasset." Slide No. 9123.

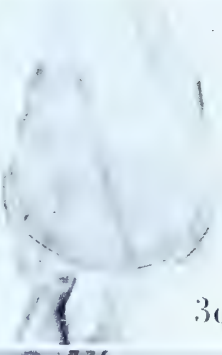
A small, white label reads, " M1330."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of bursa copulatrix.


1

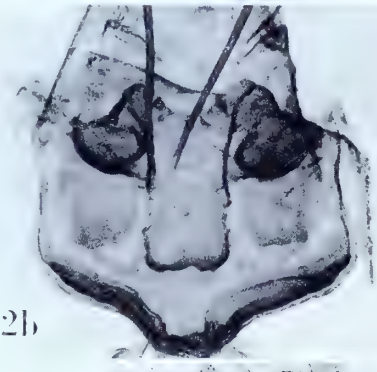
1a

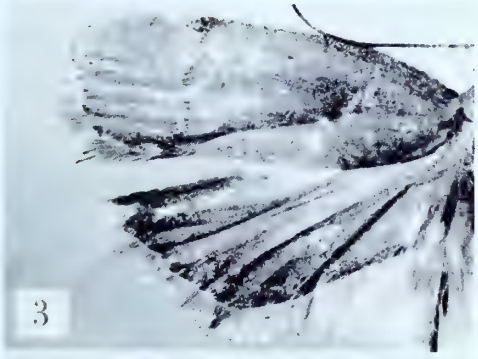
1b


3c

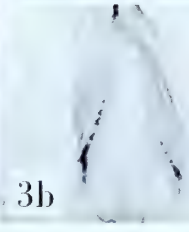
2

2a

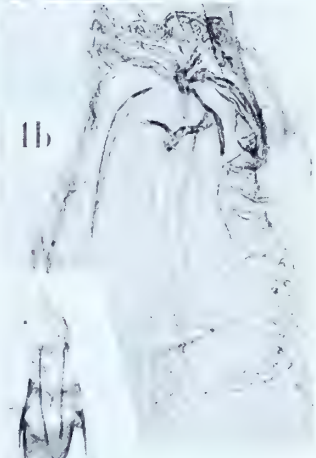

2b


3

3a


3b

4


4b

4a

TRICHOTAPHE

TRICHOTAPHE

Trichotaphe leucocosma Meyrick

Plate 255, Figure 1

Trichotaphe leucocosma Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 584.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in December (*Neave*); one specimen. Type in British Museum."

Type: The female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, " Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland, 2.XII.1912. S. A. Neave." A small, white label reads, " M768." A third label, in Meyrick's hand, reads, " *Dichomeris leucocosma* Meyr. type."

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed).

Trichotaphe lissota Meyrick

Plate 255, Figures 2–2c

Trichotaphe lissota Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 177.

" ♀. 22 mm. . . . Khasis; one specimen."

Type: The female indicated above, " Khasi Hills, Assam. D. .1906." Slide No. 8445.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of bursa copulatrix; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Trichotaphe opsonoma (Meyrick)

Plate 255, Figures 3–3b

Dichomeris opsonoma Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1914 : 281.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated ".2.13." Slide No. 6099.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe porphyrogramma Meyrick

Plate 255, Figures 4–4c

Trichotaphe porphyrogramma Meyrick, 1914, Trans. Ent. Soc., London, 1914 : 278; 1922 : 107.

" ♂♀. 11–16 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (*Parish*); ten specimens. Very variable. Also a specimen probably of the same species from Yquitos, Peru, in May (*Mounsey*)."

Lectotype: A male measuring 11 mm. (barely!), and dated ".2.13." Slide No. 6097.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, denuded abdomen showing modifications; 4b, aedeagus; 4c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe procrossa Meyrick

Plate 256, Figures 1–1b

Trichotaphe procrossa Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 177.

" ♀. 22 mm. . . . Palni Hills (*Campbell*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, " Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell." Slide No. 8443.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Trichotaphe retracta Meyrick

Plate 256, Figures 2–2b

Trichotaphe retracta Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 109.

" ♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, in August and September; four specimens. Quite close to the North American *setosella*. . . ."

Lectotype: A male, " Obidos, Brazil, Parish. 8–19." Slide No. 6103.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe sciritis (Meyrick)

Plate 256, Figures 3–3b

Brachyacma sciritis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 149.

" ♀. 11 mm. . . . Madras, Dindigul, October (*Maxwell*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female dated, " 1.10.16." Slide No. 8613.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of bursa copulatrix.

Trichotaphe semicuprata Meyrick

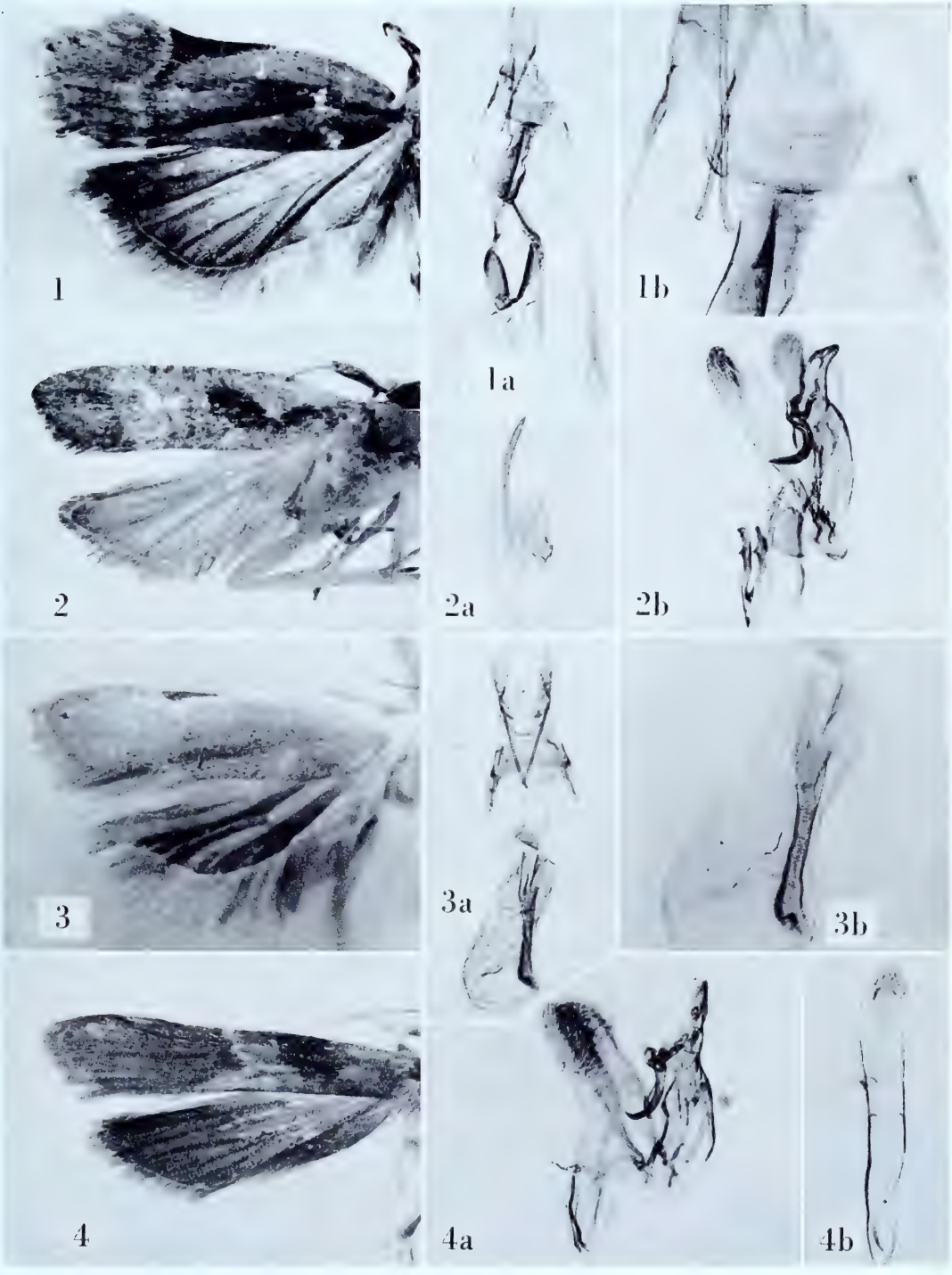
Plate 256, Figures 4–4b

Trichotaphe semicuprata Meyrick, 1922, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922 : 107.

" ♂. 14 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, in March; one specimen."

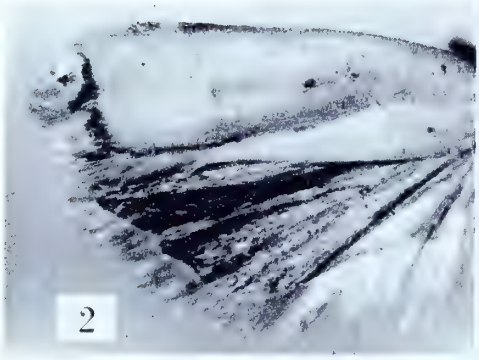
Type: The specimen indicated above and dated ".3.20." Slide No. 6093.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4b, aedeagus.

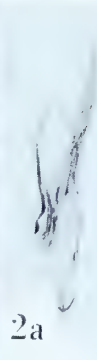


TRICHOTAPHE

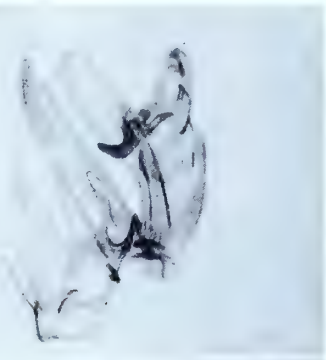
1



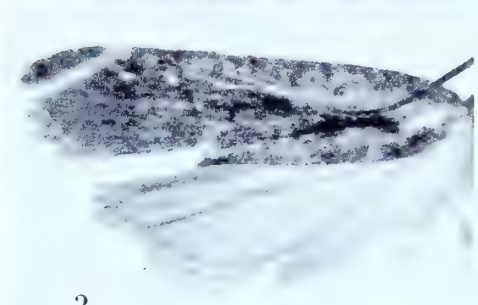
2



2a



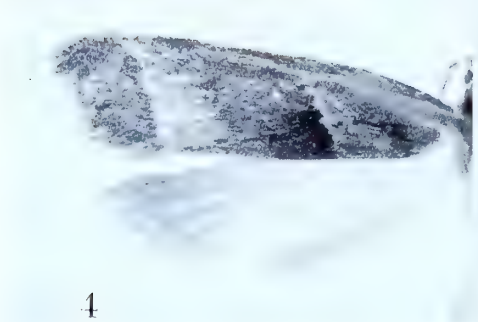
2b



3

3a

3b



4

4a

4b

TRICHOTAPHE

Trichotaphe seminata Meyrick

Plate 257, Figure 1

Trichotaphe seminata Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linnean Soc. London, 14 : 275.

" ♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Aldabra; two specimens."

Type: The female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, " Seychelles: Aldabra. 1908. J. D. F. Fryer."

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed).

Trichotaphe siranta Meyrick

Plate 257, Figures 2–2b

Trichotaphe siranta Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 179.

" ♂♀. 16–17 mm. . . . Khasis; in October and November, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 16 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906." Slide No. 8449.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe syringota Meyrick

Plate 257, Figures 3–3b

Trichotaphe syringota Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 287.

" ♂. 15 mm. . . . Peru, Cocapata, 12,000 feet; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen with ".20 " in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6104.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trichotaphe thrypsandra Meyrick

Plate 257, Figures 4–4b

Trichotaphe thrypsandra Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 5.

" ♂♀. 14–15 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, June (*Parish*); 3 ex."

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6101. All specimens bear identical data and are dated " .6.14."

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

TRICYANAULA Meyrick

Tricyanaula amethystias (Meyrick)

Plate 258, Figures 1–1a

Zalithia amethystias Meyrick, 1906, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 140.

" ♂. 10 mm. . . . Two specimens, Peradeniya, Ceylon, in January and April (*Green*)."

Lectotype: ♂, 10 mm. [barely], Peradeniya, Ceylon. Green. .1.05." Slide No. 8430.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Tricyanaula anthistis Meyrick

Plate 258, Figures 2–2b

Tricyanaula anthistis Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 508.

" ♂. 8 mm. . . . Ceylon, Puttalam, January (*Pole*); 1 ex. Between *cyanozona* and *augusta*."

Type: The male denoted above, dated, ".1.04." Slide No. 8404.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tricyanaula augusta (Meyrick)

Plate 258, Figures 3–3a

Strobisia augusta Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 727.

" ♂. 13 mm. . . . Khasis; in September, one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male, " Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906." Slide No. 8431.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Tricyanaula cyanozona (Meyrick)

Plate 258, Figures 4–4c

Helcystogramma cyanozona Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 26.

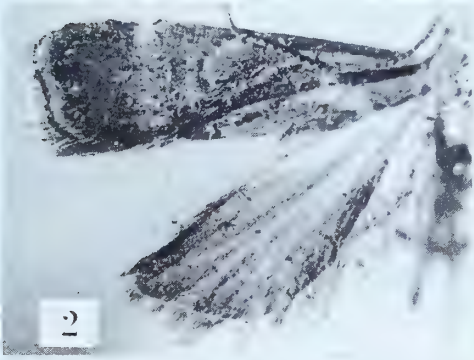
" ♀. 10 mm. . . . Coorg, Sidapur, April (*Rao*); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated female, " Sidapur, Coorg. YRR. .4.17."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, detail of part of signum.

1

1a


2

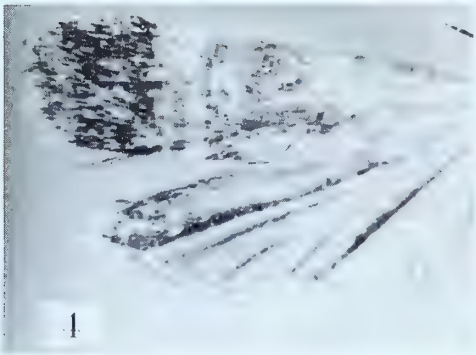
2a

2b

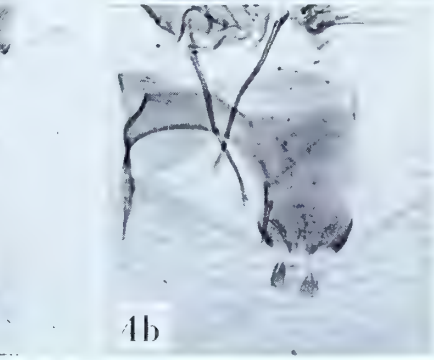
3

1c

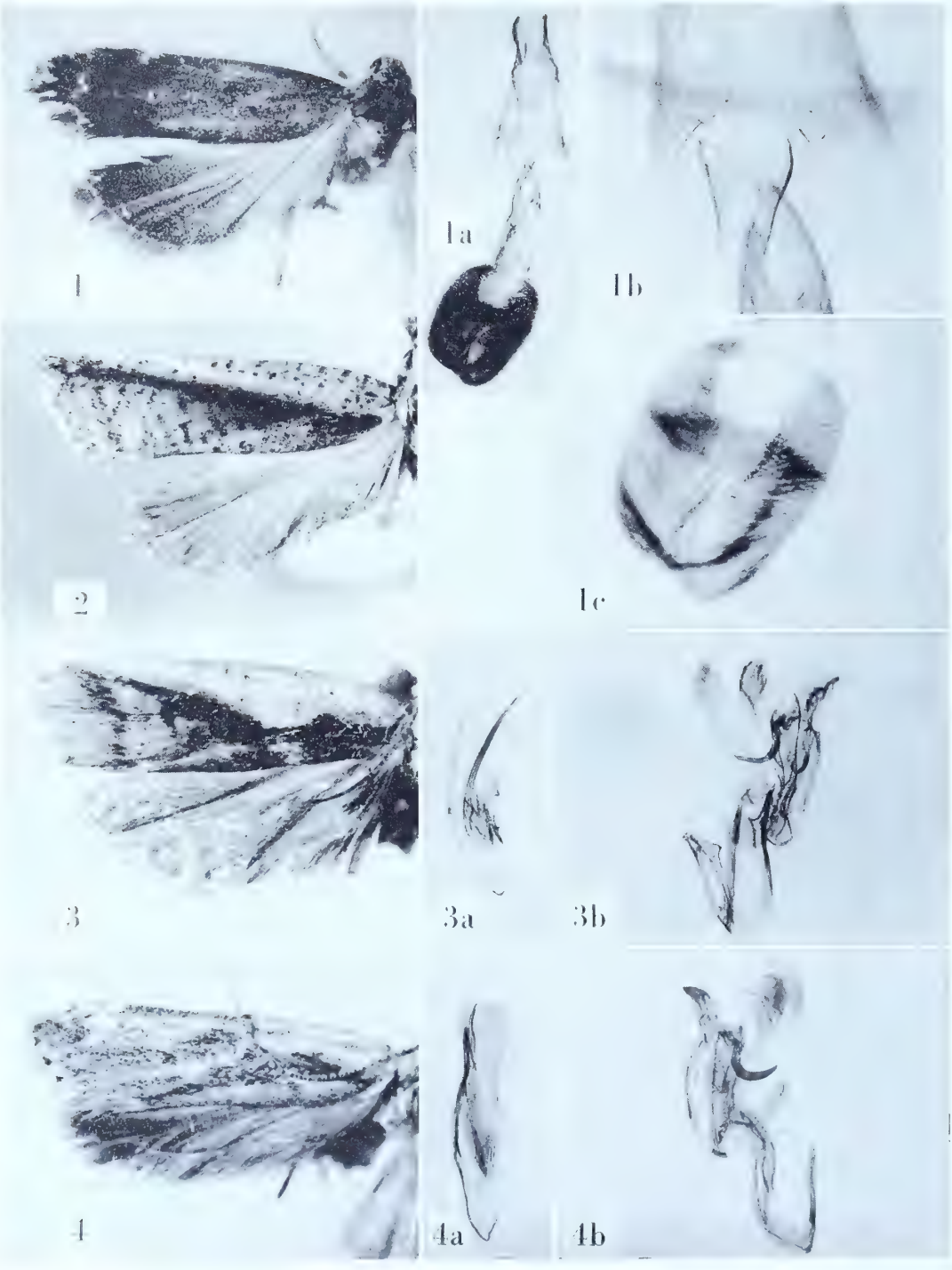
3a


4

1a


4b

TRICYANAULA



TRICYANAULA and VAZUGADA

Tricyanaula hoplocrates Meyrick

Plate 259, Figures 1–1c

Tricyanaula hoplocrates Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 198.

" ♂. 11 mm. . . . Japan, Tokyo, August (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

Type: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male, dated " 10.8.15." Slide No. 8405.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, bursa copulatrix.

VAZUGADA Walker

Vazugada amphicoma (Meyrick)

Plate 259, Figure 2

Dichomeris amphicoma Meyrick, 1912, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911 : 695.

" ♀. 21 mm. . . . Brazil, Santos; one specimen."

Type: The specimen indicated above labelled " Santos, Brazil, R. .07." The type is without abdomen.

Figure 2, left wings.

Vazugada macrosphena (Meyrick)

Plate 259, Figures 3–3b

Trichotaphe macrosphena Meyrick, 1913, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1913 : 175.

" ♂. 18 mm. . . . Brazil, Sao Paulo; one specimen."

Type: The specimen referred to above with " R. .07." at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6216.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Vazugada percnacma Meyrick

Plate 259, Figures 4–4b

Vazugada percnacma Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 623.

" ♂♀. 15–16 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, Manaos, September to November; Peru. Iquitos, March (*Parish*); 15 ex. Also refer here *amphicoma*, *macrosphena*."

Lectotype: A male, " Iquitos, Peru, Parish. .5.20." Slide No. 6217.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

TRYPHEROGENES Meyrick

Trypherogenes Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 76.
(*Typus generis: Trypherogenes chrysodesma* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Trypherogenes chrysodesma Meyrick

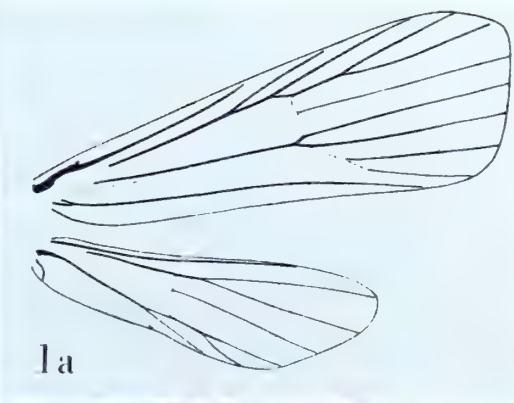
Plate 260, Figures 1–1c

Trypherogenes chrysodesma Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 76.

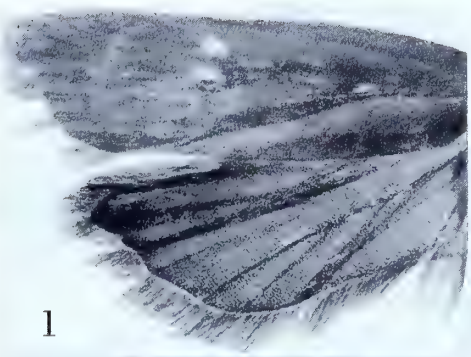
"♂. 19 mm. . . . S. Celebes, low country between Maros and Tjamba (*Doherty*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

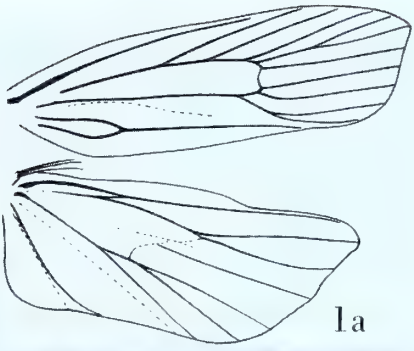
Type: The male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, "Célèbes Mérid. région basse entre Maros & Tjamba. W. Doherty. 1896."

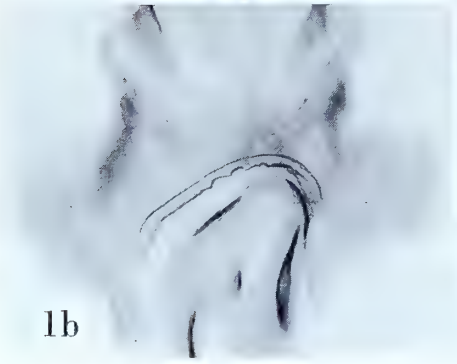
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, modified forelegs; 1c, lateral aspect of head and prothorax showing palpus and foreleg.



TRYPHEROGENES


1


1a


1b

1c

1d

XENORRHYTHMA

XENORRHYTHMA Meyrick

Xenorrhythma Meyrick, 1926, Sarawak Mus. Journ., 3 (Part II) (No. 9) : 154.
(*Typus generis: Myrophila traumatias* Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 625 [by original designation]).

Xenorrhythma traumatias (Meyrick)

Plate 261, Figures 1–1d

Myrophila traumatias Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 625.
" ♀. 21 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching (*Hewitt*); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated female, " Kuching, Borneo. JH. .07." Slide No. 8611. The labial palpi of the type are missing.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ductus bursae.

XYSTOCEROS Meyrick

Xystoceros Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 253.
(*Typus generis: Xystoceros tripleura* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Xystoceros tripleura Meyrick

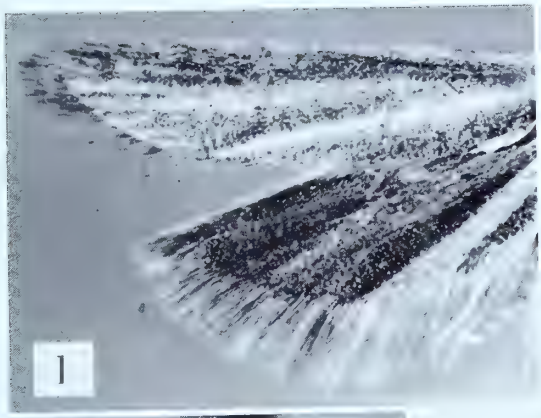
Plate 262, Figures 1–1d

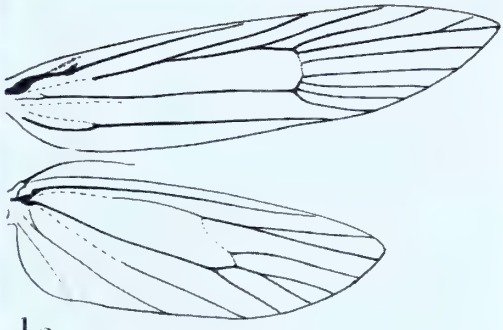
Xystoceros tripleura Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 253.

"♂. 18 mm. . . . W. Himalaya, Quetta, in June (*Nurse*); one specimen. Very like a *Pleurota*. . . ."

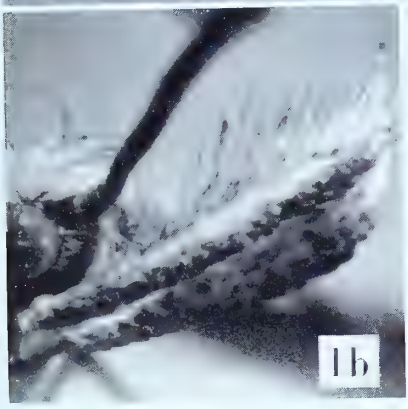
Type: The male indicated above dated ".6.02." Slide No. 7761.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

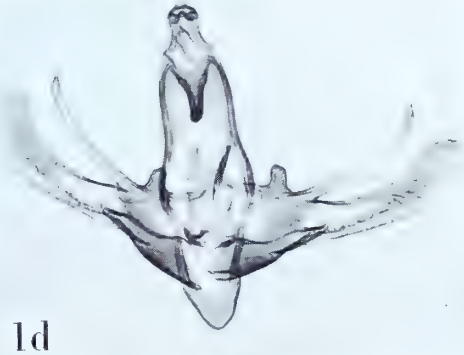




1a

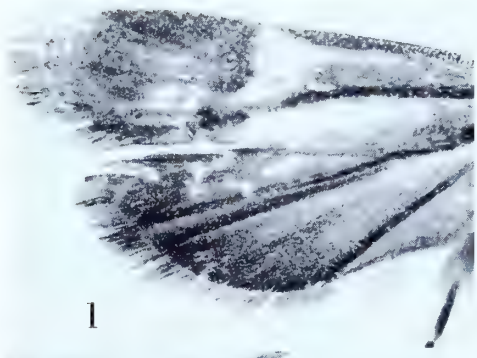


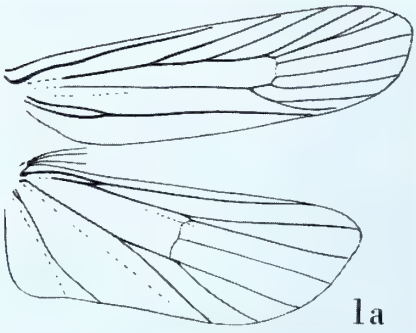
1c



1d

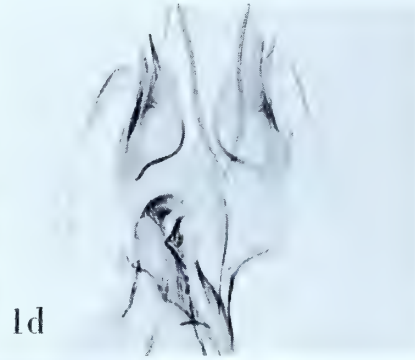
XYSTOCEROS

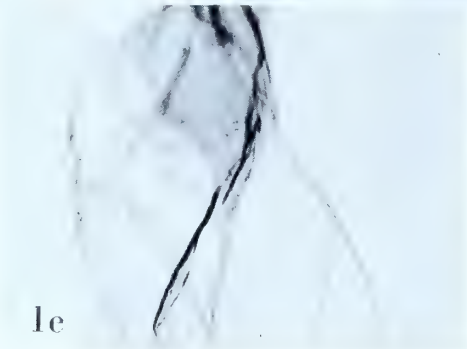

1


1a

1b

1c


1d


1e

ZALITHIA

ZALITHIA Meyrick

Zalithia Meyrick, 1894, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1894 : 18.
(*Typus generis: Zalithia uranopis* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Zalithia uranopis Meyrick

Plate 263, Figures 1–1e

Zalithia uranopis Meyrick, 1894, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1894 : 18.
" ♀. 15 mm. . . . *Hab.* Koni; one specimen."
Type: The above indicated female, "Koni, Burma. NM. .9.88." Slide No. 8409.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, labial palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1e, posterior portion of bursa copulatrix.

Zalithia doxarcha (Meyrick)

Plate 264, Figures 1–1b

Helcystogramma doxarcha Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 578.

" ♂♀. 17–18 mm., Upper Burma, Karens; two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 18 mm., " Karen Hills, Burma. D. .90." Slide No. 8408.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Zalithia enoptrias (Meyrick)

Plate 264, Figures 2–2c, 3–3b

Strobisia enoptrias Meyrick, 1911, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 728.
Zalithia viridescens Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 143; l.c., 1929, 3 : 508.

[enoptrias]

" ♀. 14–16 mm. . . . Khasis; four specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 15 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. D. .1906." Slide No. 8428.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of bursa copulatrix; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[viridescens]

" ♂. 12 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); one specimen. Allied to *enoptrias*. . . ."

Type: The above indicated male, " Shillong, Assam. TBF. .9.17." Slide No. 8429.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Zalithia viridescens Meyrick

See: Zalithia enoptrias (Meyrick)

ZELOSYNE Walsingham

Zelosyne olga Meyrick

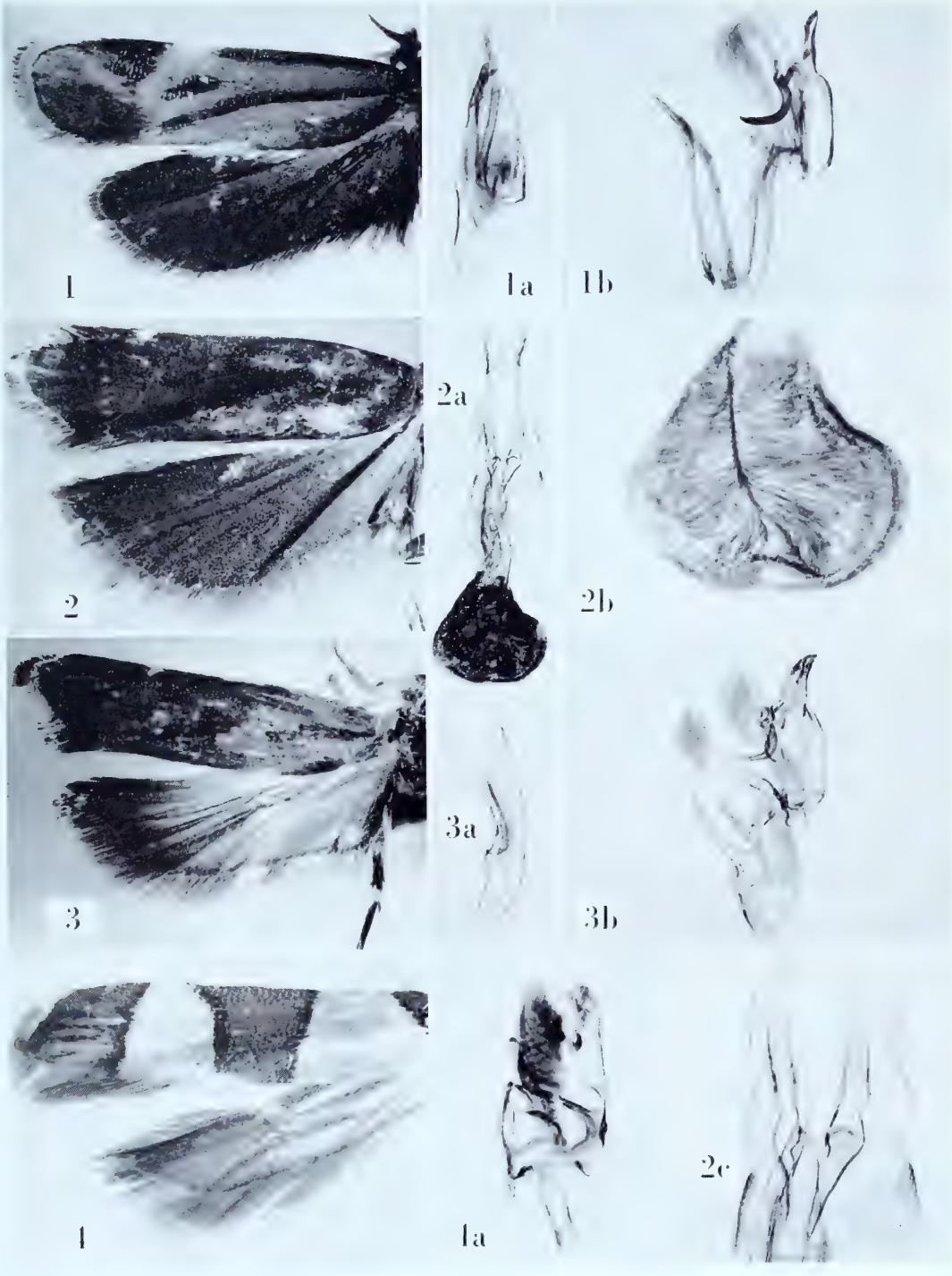
Plate 264, Figures 4–4a

Zelosyne olga Meyrick, 1915, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1915 : 201.

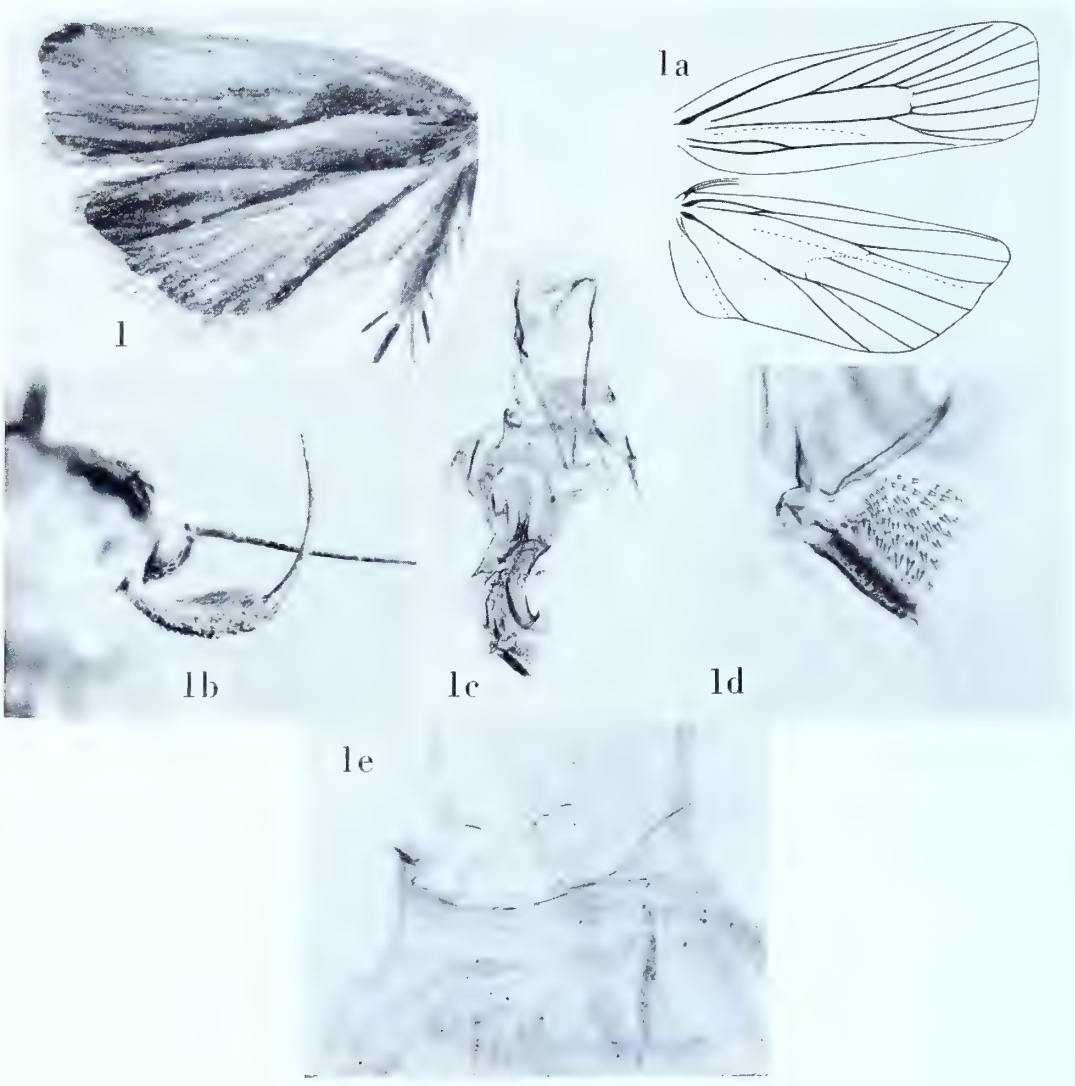
" ♂♀. 8–10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from January to March (*Parish*); ten specimens. . . ."

Lectotype: A male, " Mallali, Brit. Guiana, Parish. .3.13." Slide No. 6024.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.



ZALITHIA and ZELOSYNE



ZOMEUTIS

ZOMEUTIS Meyrick

Zomeutis Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 182.
(*Typus generis: Zomeutis dicausta* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Zomeutis dicausta Meyrick

Plate 265, Figures 1–1e

Zomeutis dicausta Meyrick, 1913, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 182.
" ♀. 19–21 mm. . . . Khasis; in April and October, two specimens."
Lectotype: ♀, 21 mm., " Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 8600.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signa; 1e, detail of ostium.

BRITISH MUSEUM
21 AUG 1969
NATURAL HISTORY